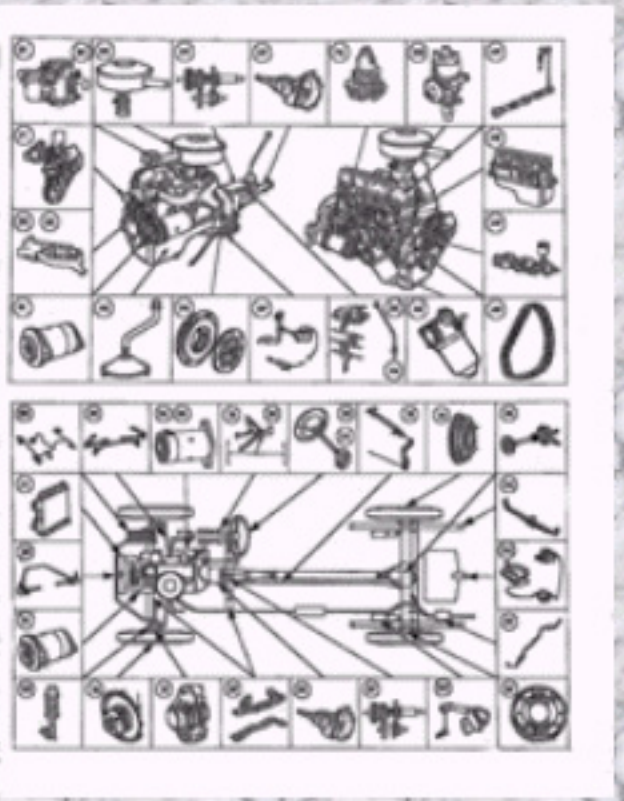
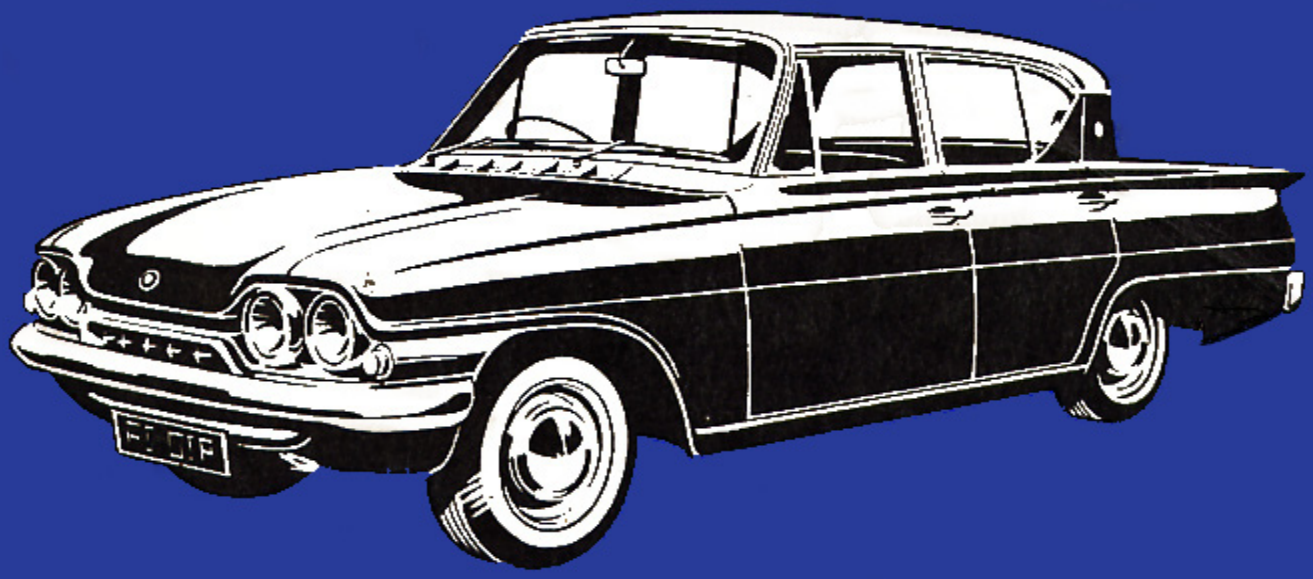
Welcome to the Ford Consul 315 and Consul Capri parts list



You can use the **picture index** to move to the page that you want to view and to return to the index just click on the page number at the top of the page



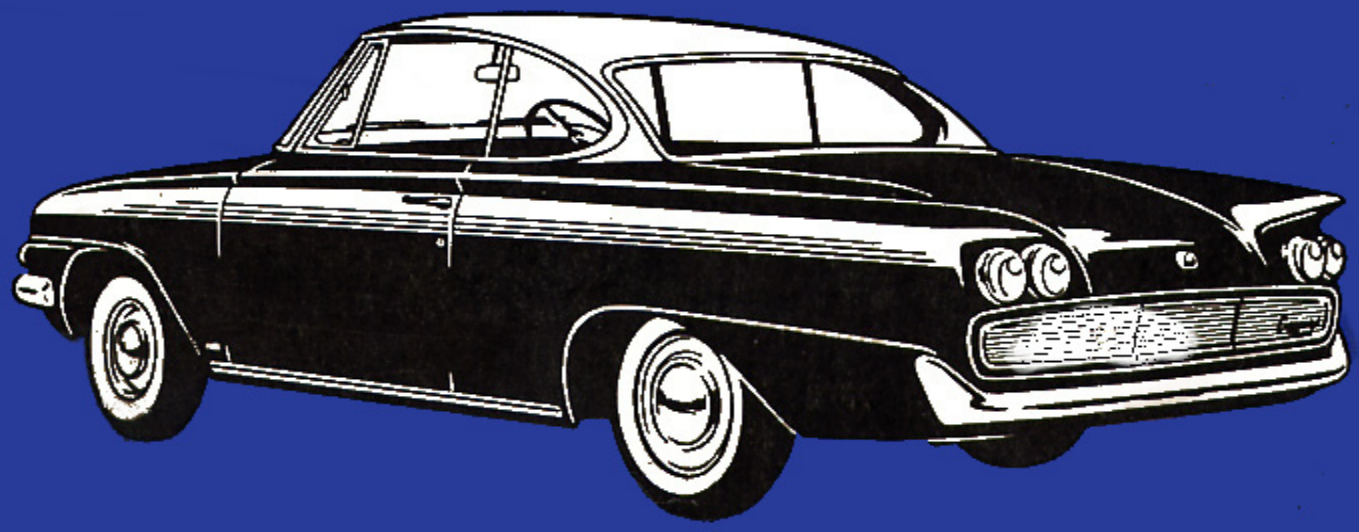
Or you can use the **written index** but you will have to find your way back. Alternately just scroll page by page



PARTS LIST 1961/4

CONSUL 315 AND CONSUL CAPRI

FORD MOTOR COMPANY LTD.
PARTS SUPPLY OPERATIONS, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX, ENGLAND



PARTS LIST

With illustration for the

CONSUL 315

&

CAPRI

1961/4



Ford policy is one of continuous improvement, the right to change prices, specifications

and equipment at any time without notice is reserved.

Ford Motor Company Ltd. Parts Supply Operations. South Ockendon, Essex, England

When reordering this, list quote 9961P4

Printed in England by Henry Richardson Ltd., London **March, 1965** **R009607/365**

CONTENTS OF PARTS LIST

1.Printed Index
2.Pictorial Index
3.Illustrations and text of detail parts

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

Refer to: -

1. Pictorial/Printed Index and select page number of illustration and/or text of assembly or system required
2. Illustration (if shown) and select basic part number of item required.
3. Parts List text for correct part number including prefix and suffix.

NOTE: Items on pages 17 to 147 are listed in basic part number sequence when shown in the out set position unless otherwise stated. Non-basic Numbers e.g. E29-CE-1 are shown in part number sequence in index on pages 13 to 15

Items on pages 149 to 210 (body section) in English alphabetical sequence under each sub-heading . these items are shown in part number Sequence in index to Boyd section shown on pages 211 to 215

EXPLANATORY NOTES

YEAR RANGES:

(i) Where a part has been used from the commencement of production and is still in use the year range column is blank
(ii) Where a part is introduced at some date later than original production the month and year of introduction is shown to the left of an oblique stroke Thus: -

7/62/ indicate part introduced in July 1962.

(iii) Where a part is introduced, used for a period, then discontinued the year range is shown thus: -
7/62/63/3 indicates part introduced in July 1962 and discontinued as from March 1963.

SOMMAIRE DU CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANCE

1. Index illustre
2. Index imprime
3. Illustrations et texte des pieces detaillees

INSTRUCTIONS DE COMMANDE

Se referer: -

1. a l`ndex illustre/imprime et trouver le numero de page de l'illustration et/ou le texte de 1'ensemble ou du systeme requis
2. a"illustration (si mdiquee) et trouver le numero de piece debase.
3. au texte du catalogue de pieces de rechange pour trouver le numero de piece correct y compris le prefixe et le suffixe.

REMARQUE Les pieces des pages 17 a 147 sont enumerees dans l'ordre de numero de piece de base lorsqu`elles sont indiquees . la position exterieur A moins d`indication contraire . Les numeros qui ne sont pas des numeros de base' par ex- E29-CE-1 sont indiques dans l'ordre de numero de piece de l'index aux page 13 a 15

Les Pieces des pages 149 a 210 (Section Carrosserie) sont enumerees dans l'ordre alphabetique anglais de chaque rubrique Ces pieces sont indiquees dans l'ordre de numeros de piece de l'index a la Section Carrosserie figurant sur les pages 211 a 215

NOTES EXPLICATIVES

ANNES DE FABRICATION:

(i) Lorsqu'une piece est utilisee depuis les debuts de la fabrication et continue a etre utilisee, la colonne portant l`annee est vierge
(ii) Lorsqu'une piece est montee a une date ulterieure a celle de la fabrication originale, le mois et l`annee sont indiques a gauche d'une barre oblique, ainsi:-

7/62/ indique que la piece est utilisee depuis juillet 1962.

(iii) Lorsqu'une piece est introduite.montee pendant une certaine Periode, puis que sa fabrication cesse, les differentes dates sont indiquees ainsi:-
7/62/63/3 indiquant que la piece a ete utilisee depuis Juillet 1962 et n'a plus ete employee a partir de mars 1963.

INHALT DER ERSATZTEILLISTE

1.Abbildungsverzeichnis
2.Textverzeichnis
3.Abbildungen und Text von Einzelteilen

ANWEISUNGEN FÜR BESTELLUNGEN

Nachschlagen: —

1. Abbildungs/Textverzeichnis und Seitennummer der Abbildung und/oder Text des gewünschten Unterzusammen baus oder Systems heraussuchen.
2. Abbildung (wenn vorhanded) und Grund-Teilenummer des gewünschten Teils heraussuchen.
3. Aus dem Teiletext die richtige Teilenummer eischlie blich Vorund Nachsatz heraussuchen.

ANMERKUNG: Teile von Seite 17 bis 147 sind in der Grund-Teilenumrnernfolge der Abbildung angeordnet, wenn eine anderweitige Anordnung nicht erwahnt
wird. Andere Nummern wie z.B. E29-CE-1 werden in Teile-Nummern reihenfolge im Verzeichnis auf Seite 13 bis 15 aufgeführt.

Teile von Seite 149 bis 210 (Aufbauteile) sind unter jeder Unter-Uberschrift in der Reihenfolge des englischen Alphabetes geordnet. Diese Teile
werden in Teilenummern-Reihenfolge im Verzeichnis der Aufbauteile auf Seite 211 bis 215 aufgeführt.

ERKLÄRUNGEN

BAUJAHRE;

(i) Wenn ein Teil seit Aufnahme der Produktion benutzt wurde und noch immer verwendet wird, ist die Baujahrspalte frei.

(ii) Wenn ein Teil zu einem Zeitpunkt nach Aufnahme der Produktion eingeführt wurde, werden Monat und jahr der Einführung jeweils links eines
Schrägstriches angegeben. 'Zum Beispiel: —
7/62/ Teil wurde im Juli 1962 eingeführt.

(iii) Wenn ein Teil eingeführt, eine Zeit lang verwendet und dann wieder abgeschafft wurde, wird dieser Zeitraum ebenfalls angegeben. Zum Beispiel: -
7/62/63/3 Teil wurde im Juli 1962 eingeführt und ab März 1963 nicht mehr verwendet.

GOHTENIDO DE LA LISTA OE PEEZAI

1. Indice gräfico
2. Indice detallado
3. Iliustraciones y detalle de component es individuales.

INSTRUCCIONES PARA FORMULAR PEDIDOS

Citense:

1. Indice gräfico/detallado y nümero de pägina de la ilustracion y/o detalle del conjunto o sistema que se desee.
2. Ilustracion (si la hay) y nümero de pieza basico del equipo que se desee.
3. Nümero de pieza correcto tomado de la lista de componentes, incluyendo prefijo y sufijo.

NOTA, -Los equipos en paginas 17 ä 147 se relacionan por orden de numeros de pieza basicos cuando aparecen en posicion destacada, salvo indicacion
contraria.

Los equipos que no corresponden a numeros basicos, por ejemplo: E29-CE-1, se relacionan por orden de numeros de piezas en el indice de las
paginas 13 a 15

Los euqipos en paginas 149 a 210 (Seccion Carroceria) se indican por orden alfabetico (ingles) bajo los subtitulos respectivos. Etos equipos van
indicados por orden de numeros de pieza en el indice correspondiente a la Seccion Carroceria en paginas 211 a 215

ACLARACIONES

ANOS DE FABRICACION

(i) Cuando una pieza se ha venido empleando desde el comienzo de la producciön y sigue todavia en uso, !a columna correspondiente al ano de
fabricacion queda en blanco.

(ii) Cuando una pieza se introduce en fecha posterior a la producciön inicial, el mes y ano de introducciön se indican a la izquierda de una linea
oblicua, asi :
7/62/ indica pieza introducida en Julio de 1962.

(iii) Cuando se suprime una pieza despues de haberse tenido en uso durante cierto tiempo, el ano de fabrication se indica del siguiente modo:
7/62/63/3 indica pieza introducida en Julio de 1962 y suprimida a partir en Marzo de 1963.

INITIAL STOCK PERCENTAGE SGALE

The percentage figures, printed in italics alongside the year column in this parts list, indicate the estimated relative requirements under normal Service conditions of parts against which they appear.

Their main purpose is to assist you in compiling "Initial Stock" Orders. Subsequent Orders should be based more on actual experience of the relative movement of parts which will take into account any conditions peculiar to your territory.

These figures indicate the estimated number of "full sets" of parts (i.e. quantity used per vehicle to be ordered for servicing 100 vehicles).

For Example

105E-6571 Seal (valve stem)

Quantity required per vehicle equals 8, scaling 3%

To Service 100 vehicles: 24 suggested as initial order.

To service 25 vehicles: 6 suggested as initial order.

If it is already known approximately what value of spare parts will be needed to give adequate spare parts availability in your particular territory The quantities obtained by the above calculations can readily be reduced or increased by an appropriated Proportion to bring the order to the total value desired.

It must be clearly understood that in all cases of optional equipment, the percentage printed should be applied only to the number of vehicles so equipped.

It is emphasized that this Information is given for guidance only and local conditions such as climate, working conditions, proximity of supply source etc., should be taken into account when using this percentage scale.

PROZENTSKALA FUR ANFANGS - LAGERBESTANDE

Die in Kursivschrift langs der Jahresspalte dieser Ersatzteilliste aufscheinenden Prozentziffern geben die schatzungsweise erforderliche Menge der beireffended Teile unter normalen Betriebedingunge ar.

Sie dienen hauptsachlich dazu, Ihnen Richtlinien zum Anglegen eines "Anfangsiagers" zu geben. Spatere Bestellungen mussen sich auf die tatsachlichen Erfahrungen im Erstazteilhandel unter berucksichtigung der in Ihrem Gebiet vorherrschenden Bedingungen grunden.

Die Ziffern geben die veranschlagte Anzahl der "wollen Satze" an (d.h. die pro Wagen verwendete Menge, die fur die Wartung von 100 Wagen bestellt werden sollte.)

Beispiel:

105E-6571 Dichtung (Ventilschaft)

Pro Wagen erforderliche Anzahl-8, Prozentskala 3%

Fur 100 Wagen: 24 als Anfangsbestellung vorgeschalgen.

Fur 25 Wagen: 6 als Anfangsbestellung vorgeschalgen.

Wenn die ungefahre Anzahl von Ersatzteilen, die in Ihrem Gebiet einen ausreichenden Lagerbestand darstellt, bereits bekannt ist, konnon die durch die oblige Berechnung erhaltenen Ziffern naturlich im entsprechenden Verhalnis verringert oder vergo ert werden.

In allen Fallen von Sonderausrustungen darf nicht vergessen werden, da die Prozentsatze sich nur auf die mit diesen Teilen ausgestatteten Wagen bezeihen.

Es wird besonders darauf hingewiesen, da diese Anleitungen nur als Richtlinien dienen sollen und ortliche Umstande wie klima Arbeitsbedingungen, Entfernung von Lieferanten, u.a. bei der Verwendung der Prozentskala in Betracht gezogen werden mussen.

ECHELLE DE POURCENTAGE DE STOCK INITIAL

Les pourcentages imprimes en italiques le long de la colonne de l'annee, dans ce catalogue de pieces, indiquent les besoins relatifs estimatifs dans les conditions de Service normales des pieces en face desquelles ils figurent.

Leur objet est de faciliter la preparation des commandes de "Stock Initial". Les commandes suivantes devraient etre davantage basees sur lecoulement des pieces d'apres les conditions particulieres ä votre pays.

Ces chiffres indiquent le nombre estimatif de "jeux complets" de pieces (c'est-ä-dire les quantites employees par vehicule, commandees pour la reparation de 100 vehicules).

Par example;

Joint 105E-A571 (tige de soupape)

Quantite requise par vehicule: 8, echelle 3%

Pour reparer 1oo vehicules: 24, Chiffre conseille comme commande initiale.

Pour r6parer25 vehicules: 6, Chiffre conseille comme commande initiale.

Si vous connaissez dejä le Chiffre approximatif de pieces de rechange necessaires dans votre pays, vous pouvez facilement augmenter oudiminuer le Chiffre obtenu par le caicul ci-dessus, pour obtenir le Chiffre total desire.

II convient de ne pas oublier que dans tous les cas d' equipement facultatif, le pourcentage imprime ne doit s'appliquer qu'au nombre de vehicules dotes de cet equipement.

Nous insistons sur le fait que ce renseignement n'est donne qu'ä titre d'indication et en utilisant cette echelle de pourcentage, il faut tenir compte des conditions de climat, travail, proximite de sources d'approvisionnement, etc.

ESCALA DE PORCENTAJES PARA EXISTENCIAS INICIALES

En estalista de piezas los porcentajes impresosenbastardilla,acontinuaci6n de la columna indicadora del ano,senalan las cantidades aproximadas requeridas para satisfacer las necesidades de servicio normales.

Esta informacion se proporciona con el objeto de ayudarles en la preparation de pedidos para la formacion de "Existencias Iniciales". Los pedidos subsiguientes se deben basar mäs bien sobre la experiencia adquirida respecto al movimientode piezas, lo que refieja automäticamente las caractencas particulares del territorio.

100 vehiculos en base al nümero requerido por unidad).

Estas cifras indican el nümero aproximado de "juegos completos" de piezas de repuesto (es decir, la cantidad necesaria para la reparacion de

Ejemplo:

105E-6571 Reten hermetico (västago de Valhalla).

Cantidad required por vehfculo 8; escala 3%

Para la reparaciön de 100 vehtculos recomendamos se soliciten24 en pedido inicial.

Para la reparacion de 25 vehiculos aconsejamos se incluyan 6 en el pedido inicial

Si ya se sabe el valor aproximado de las piezas que se necesitan para poder ofrecer un servicio de repuestos adecuado en el territorio.las cantidads establecidas en la forma senialada mäs arriba se podrän reducir o aumentar fäcilmente en la proporcion apropiada para que el pedido se ajuste al valor total requerido.

En todos los casos de equipo opcional se debe comprender perfectamente que el procentaje impreso es apiicable ünicamente a vehicul os dotados de tat equipo.

Deseamos destacar que esta informacion se proporciona como guia solamente puesto que, al apiicar los porcentajes indicados, es preciso teneren cuenta las caracteristicas particulares del mercado local como, por ejemplo, el clima, las condiciones de servicio, distancia desde los centros de abastecimiento, etc.

INDEX TO PARTS LIST

CHASSIS SEOTIOM

	Page		Page
ACCESSORIES	142	KITS	137
AXLE-REAR, AND DRIVE SHAFT	37	LAMPS-HEAD,' WING,' REAR	105,107
BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL	22	SHOCK ABSORBERS-REAR	127
BUMPERS	126	SILENCER (MUFFLER)	41
CLUTCH AND CLUTCH RELEASE	68	SPEEDOMETER	118
COOLING SYSTEM	72	SPRINGS-REAR	44
DIRECTIONINDICATOR	136	STANDARD PARTS	216
DISTRIBUTOR AND IGNITION COIL	100,101	STARTERMOTOR	96
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	91	STEERING GEAR	31
ENGINE	50	STEERING AND TRACK CONTROLS	29
FUELSYSTEM	74	SUSPENSION-FRONT	42
GEARBOX AND GEAR CHANGE	62	WHEELS, HUBS AND DRUMS	17
HEATER	30	WIRING	113
GENERATOR	91	WINDSCREEN WIPER	122

BODY PARTS SECTION

Page 149 Plate RA-RL

SOFT TRIM SEOTION

Page 184 Plate SA-SF

BODY SHELL SEOTION

Page 204 Plate TA-TD

INDEX DU CATALOGUE DE PIECES

SEOTION CHASSIS

	Page		Page
ACCESSOIRES	142	EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE	91
AMORTISSEURS ARRIERE	127	ESSUIE-GLACE	50
BOITE DE VITESSES	62	FREINS	216
BOULONNERIE	216	MOTEUR	17
CABLAGE ELECTRIQUE	113	NECESSAIRES ET JEUX DE REPARATION	137
CHAU FFAGE	130	PARE-CHOCS	136
CLIGNOTANTSETAVERTISSEUR	136	PHARES, FEUX POSITION ET ARRIERE	41
COMPTEUR DE VITESSE	118	PONT ARRIERE	122
DEMARREUR	96	RESSORTS ARRIERE	127
DIRECTION ET BOITIER	31	RQUES, MOYEUX ET TAMBOURS	126
DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION	74	SILENCIEUX	118
DISTRIBUTEUR ET BOBINE	100,101	SUSPENSION AVANT	42
DYNAMO	91	SYSTEM DE REFROIDISSEMENT	142
EMBRAYAGE	68	TRAIN AVANT ET TIMONERIE	100,101

SEOTION OARROSSERIE

Page 149 Planche RA-RL

SEOTION QARNITURES

Page 184 Planche SA-SF

SEOTIOM OOQUE

Page 204 Planche TA-TD

PARTS EXCHANGE PLAN

Factory reconditioned parts are available, through the Parts Exchange Plan, on the Domestic (U. K.) Market only. They also appear In the body of the List In Italics Immediately below the new part. Or In numerical order If the new part has been replaced.

II est possible d'obtenir, grace au plan d'echange de pleces, des pleces reconditionnees a l'uslne, pour le marche Interieur (Royaume-Unl) seulement. Elles sont egalement mentlonnees en Itallques dans le catalogue, Immedlatement sous la plece neuve, ou en ordre numerique sl la plece neuve d'orlglne a ete remplacee.

IND1CE AL CATALOGO DE PIEZAS

SECCICN CHASIS

	Pagina		Pagina
ACCESORIOS	142	FRENOS Y SUS MANDOS	22
AMORTIGUADORES TRASEROS	127	INDICADOR DE DIRECCION	136
ARTICULACIONES Y VARILLAJE DE LA DIRECCION.	29	JUEGOS DE REPARACION	137
BALLESTAS TRASERAS	44	LIMPIAPARABRISAS	122
CABLES	113	MECANISMO DE LA DIRECCION	31
CAJA DE CAMBIOS	62	MOTOR	50
CALENTADOR	130	MOTOR DE ARRANQUE	96
CUENTA-KILOMETROS	118	PARACHOQUES	126
DINAMO	89	RUEDAS, CUBOS Y TAMBORES	17
DISTRIBUTOR Y BOBINA	100,101	SILENCIADOR	41
EJE TRASERO	37	SISTEMA DE COMBUSTIBLE	74
EMBRAGUE	68	SISTEMA ELECTRICO	91
FAROS-DELANTEROS DE POSICION		SISTEMA DE REFRIGERACION	72
TRASERAS	105,107	Y SUSPENSION DELANTERA	42
		TORNILLERIA (PIEZAS STANDARD)	216

SECCSON PIEZAS BE LA CARROCER1A

Pagina 140 Lamina P^A—RL

SECCION TAPIGERIA

Paging 184 Lamina SA-SF

PLANCHAS DE LA CARROCERIA

Pagina 204 Lamina TA-TO

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS ZUM ERSATZTEIL KATALOG

EBSTER TEIL : CHASSIS

	Seite		Seite
ANLASSER	96	LICHTMASCHINE	91
BREMSEN UND BETATIGUNGEN	22	MOTOR	50
ELEKTRISCHE ANLAGE	91	NORMTEILE	216
FEDERM-HII-ITERE	44	RADER, RADNAB&N UND BREMSTROMMELN	17
GETRIEBE	62	REPARATUR SATZE	137
HEIZUNG	130	RICHTUNGSANZEIGER	136
HINTERACHSE UND GELENKWELLE	37	SCHALLDAMPFF.R (AUSPUFFTOPF)	41
KABELNETZ	113	SCHEIBENW1SCHER	122
KRAFTSTOFFANLAGE	74	STOBDAMPFER, HINTERE	127
KUHLSYSTEM	72	STOBSTANGEN	126
KUPPLUNG UND BETATIGUNG	68	TACHOMETER	118
LENKGESTANGF	31	VORDERRADAUFHANGUNG	42
LENKUNG UND SPURSTANGEN	29	ZUBEHUR	142
LEUCHTEN, SCHEINWERFER, PARK-RUCK	105,107	ZUNDVERTEILERUND ZUNDSPULE	100,101

KAROSSERIE TEILEN

Seite 149 Abbildung RA-RL

POLSTERUNG

Seite 184 Abbildung SA-SF

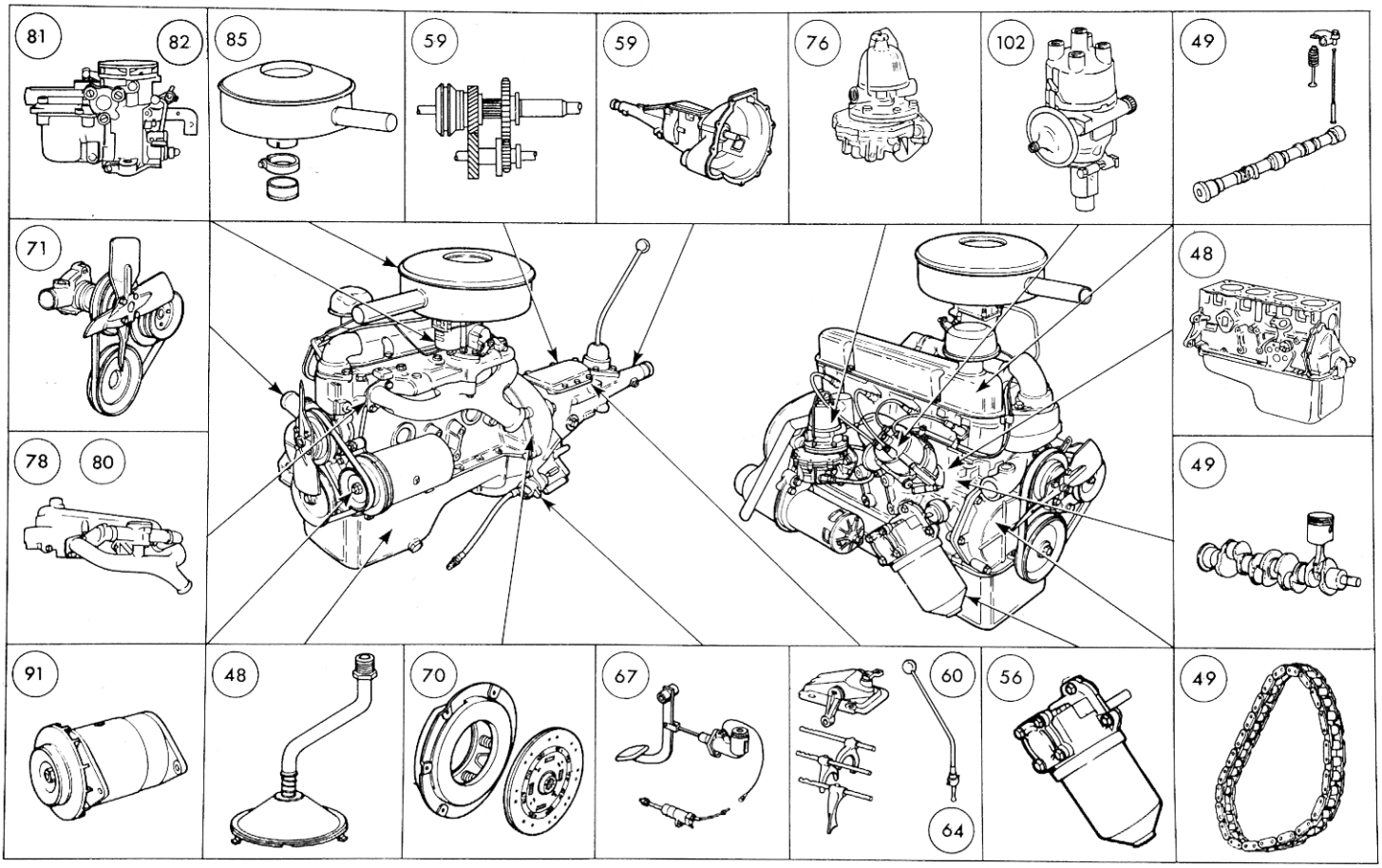
KAROSSERIE HULSE

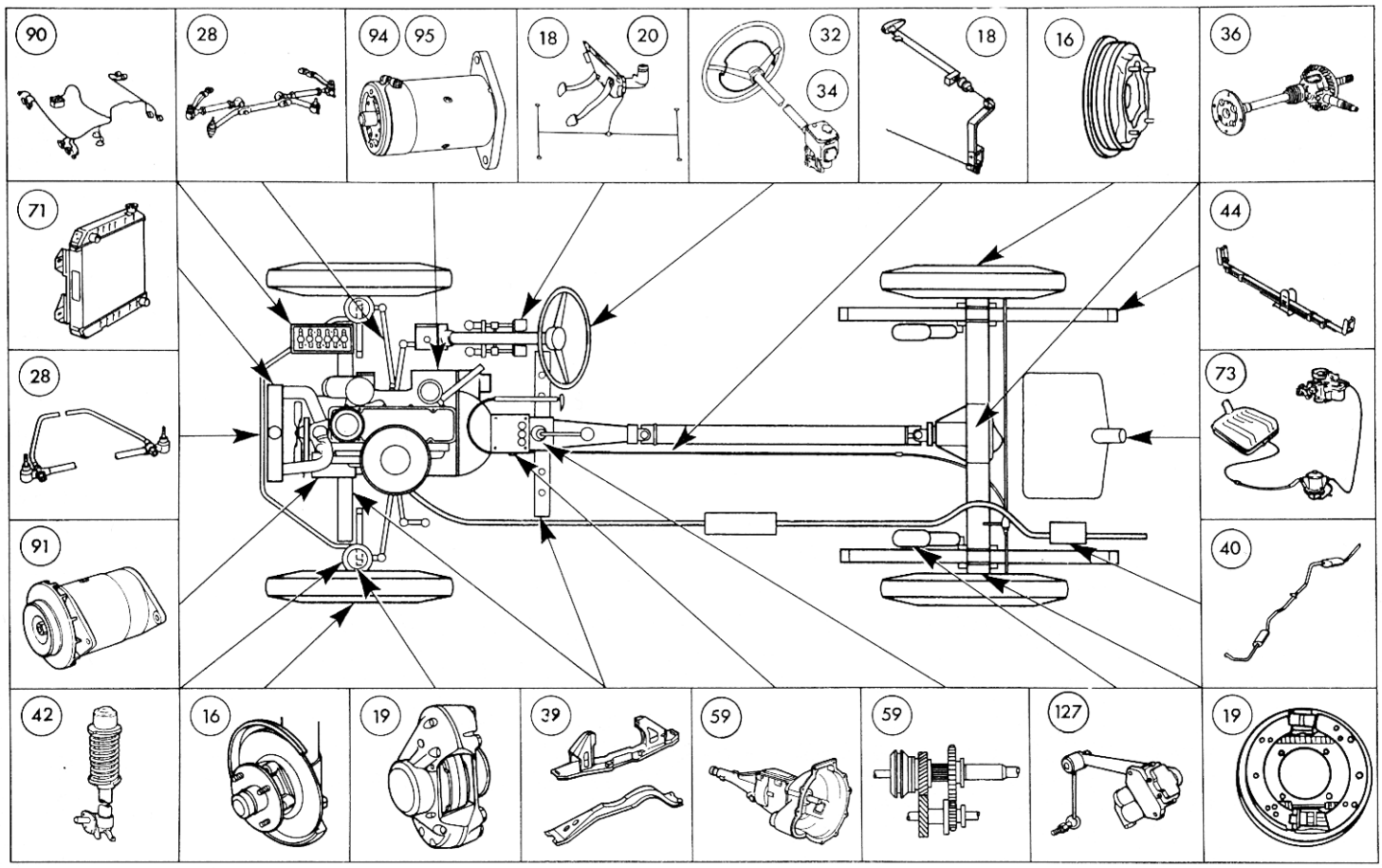
Seite 204 Abbildung TA-TD

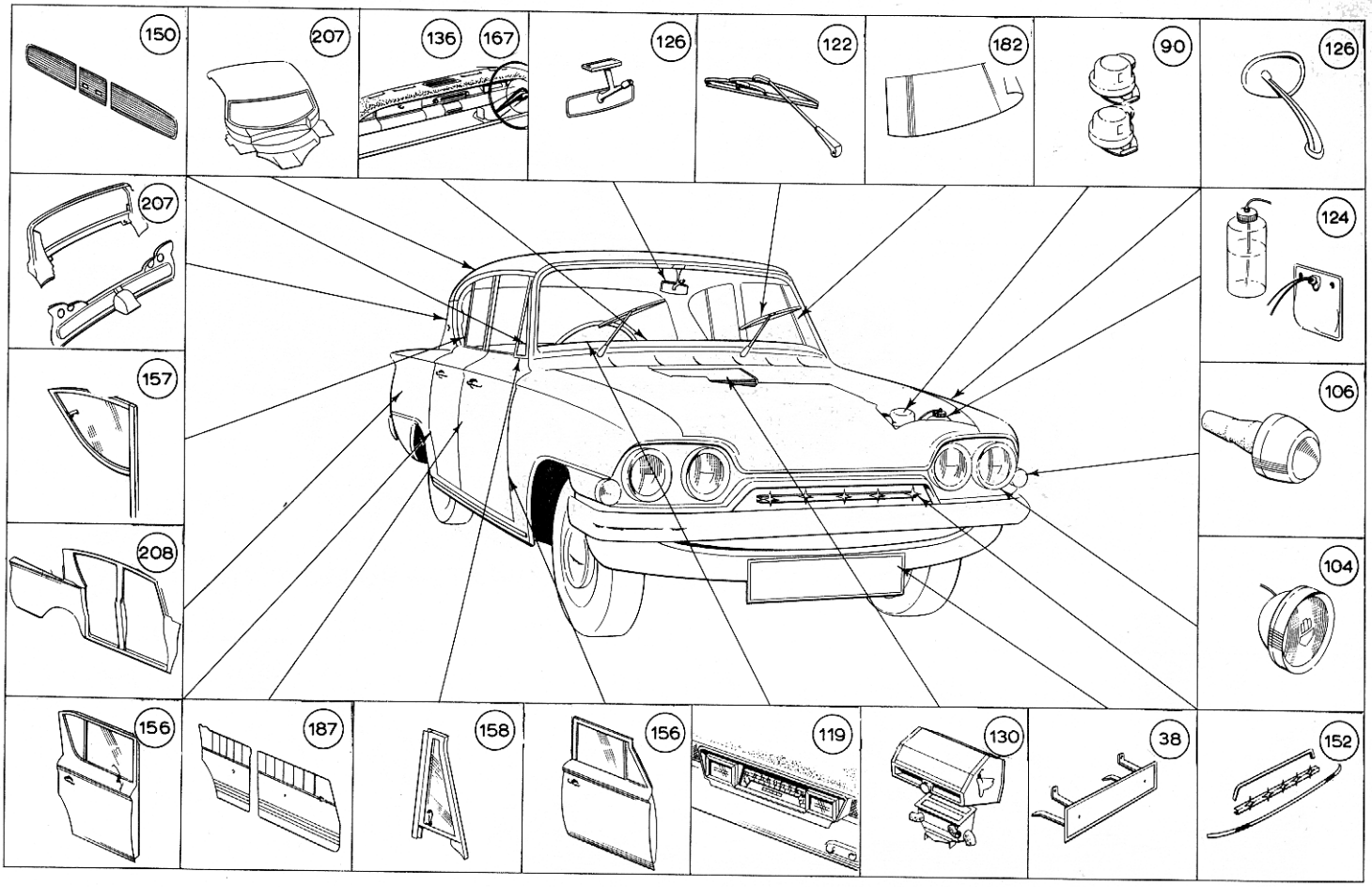
PARTS EXCHANGE PLAN

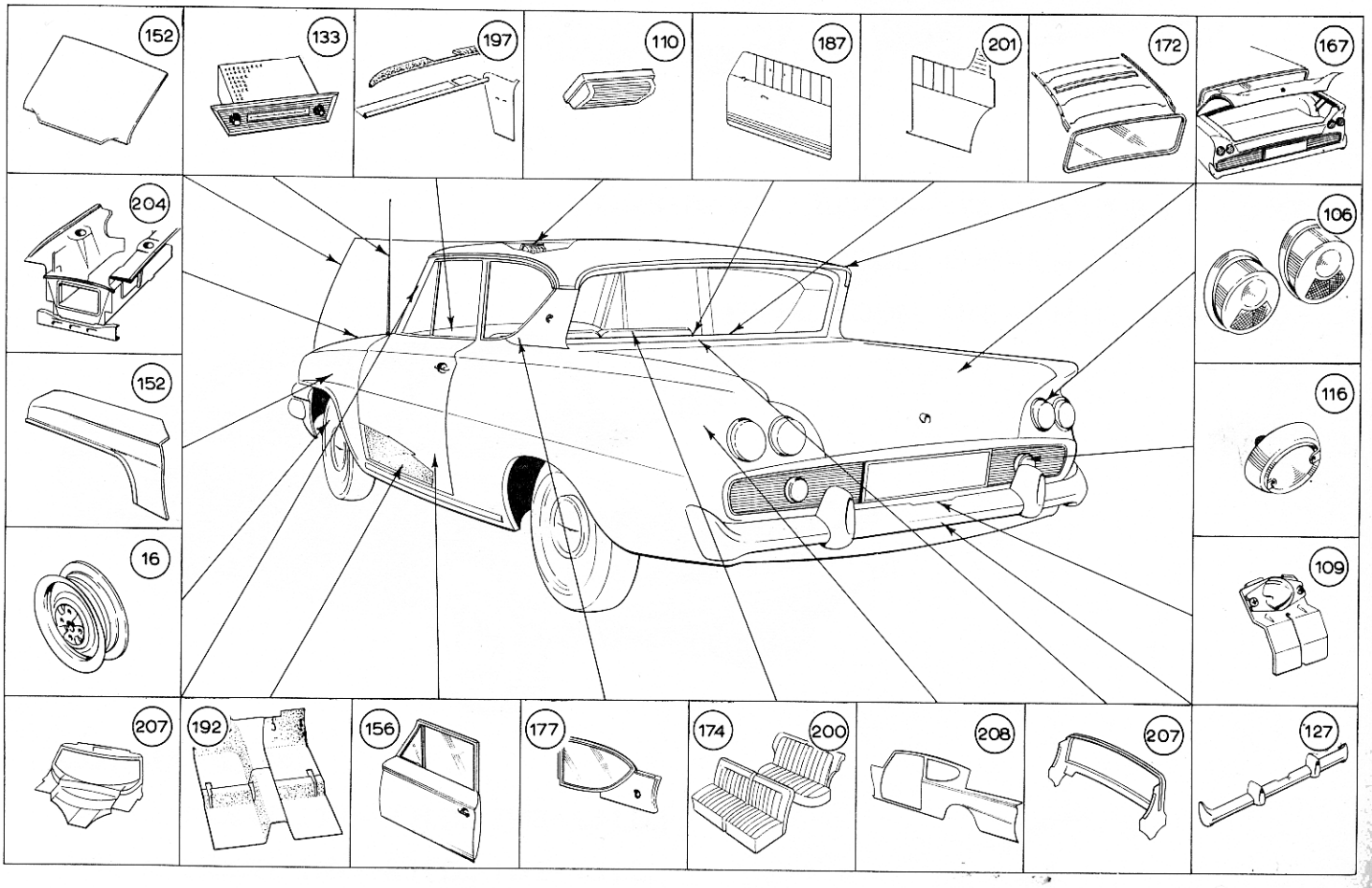
Mediate el uso de! plan de intercambio de piezas (Parts Exchange Plan), se pueden obtener piezas reacondicionadas de fabrica para el mercado interior del (Reino Unido) soiamente, Estas se mencionan igualmente con letra cursiva dentro del catalogo, immediatamente debajo de la pieza nueva, o por orden numerico si dicha pleza ha sido sustituida.

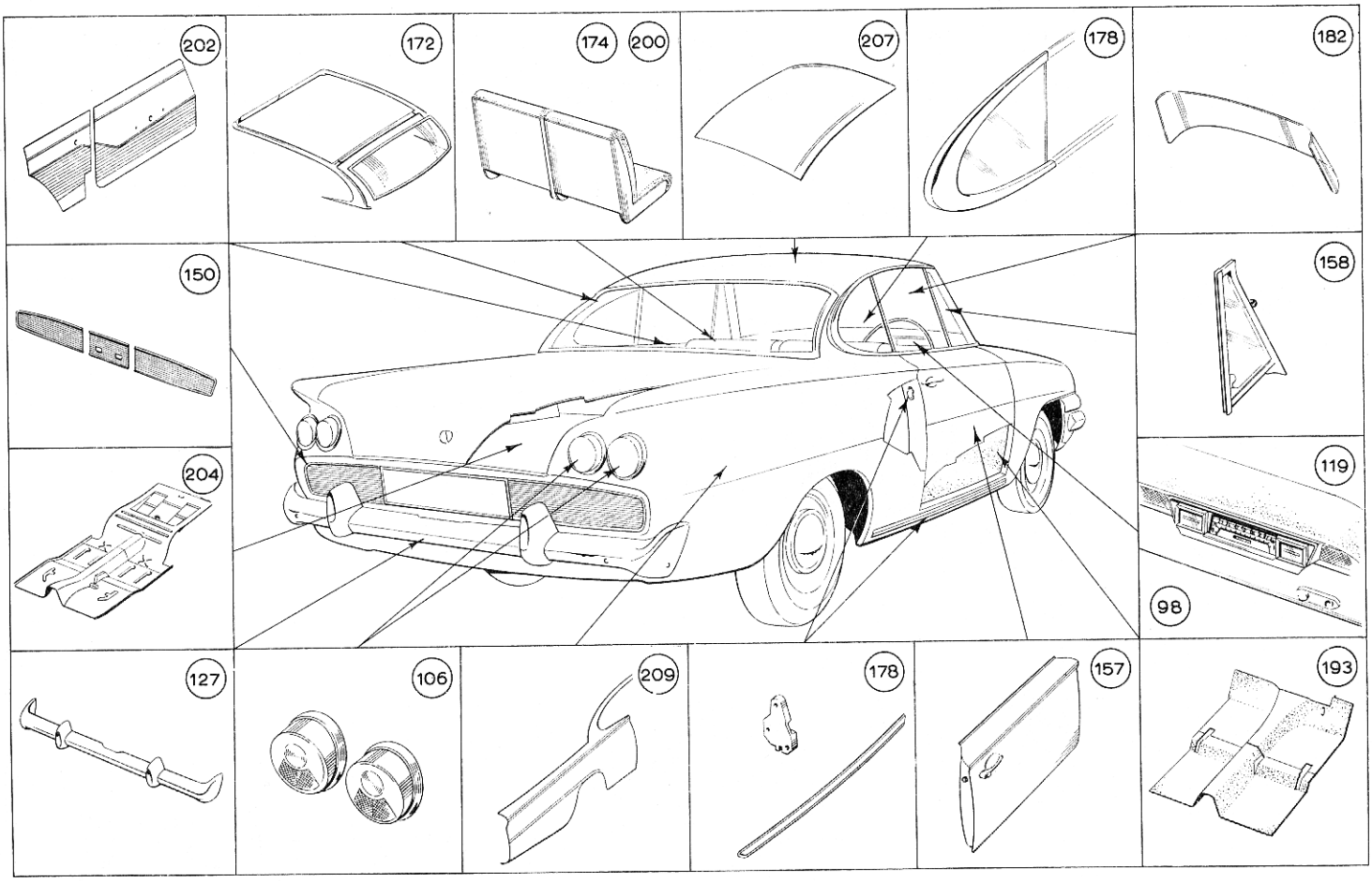
Werkuberhoite Teile sind durch das Teil-Austauschsystem (Parts Exchange Plan) nur im Inland (Grossbritannien) lieferbar. Sie figurieren auch im Hauptteil der Liste unmittelbar unter dem neuen Teil In Kursivschrift, oder aber in numerischer Reihenfolge, wenn das neue Teil ersetzt wurde.


81
82
85
59
59
76
102
49
71
48
78
80
49
91
48
70
67
60
64
56
49


90
28
94
95
18
20
32
34
18
16
36
71
44
28
73
91
40
42
16
19
39
59
59
127
19


150
207
136
167
126
122
182
90
126
207
124
157
106
208
104
156
187
158
156
119
130
38
152


152
133
197
110
187
201
172
167
204
106
152
116
16
109
207
192
156
177
174
200
208
207
127


202
172
174
200
207
178
182
150
158
204
119
98
127
106
209
178
157
193

MODEL IDENTIFICATION CHART

NOTE :— CONSUL 315 IS KNOWN AS CONSUL CLASSIC ON DOMESTIC MARKET ONLY



CONSUL 315 2 DOOR—STANDARD & DE LUXE

(1340 c.c. MODEL 109E—R.H.D., 110E—L.H.D.)

(1498 c.c. MODEL 116E—R.H.D., 117E—L.H.D.)



CONSUL 315 4 DOOR—STANDARD & DE LUXE

(1340 c.c. MODEL 109E—R.H.D., 110E—L.H.D.)

(1498 c.c. MODEL 116E—R.H.D., 117E—L.H.D.)



CONSUL CAPRI

(1340 c.c. MODEL 109E—R.H.D., 110E—L.H.D.)

(1498 c.c. MODEL 116E—R.H.D., 117E—L.H.D.)

END OF MONTH VEHICLE NUMBERS

	DOMESTIC		EXPORT	
	116E Consul 315	116E Capri	116E Consul 315	116E Capri
1962				
January	021950	020079	452654	452565
February	047594	041754	455523	455445
March	067279	067373	459308	459810
April	086170	088074	462587	462496
May	117217	121210	465565	465931
June	133151	137596	468169	468622
July	145659	148356	468994	469574
August	147000	148600	472121	471424
September	179965	148788	472968	472808
October	183623	148886	473609	473731
November	216420	220273	474254	474345
December	230898	231174	475304	475380
1963				
January	029969	—	476290	475603
February	054798	038953	476574	476417
March	067511	060042	477614	447982
April	092680	089472	478167	477982
May	123171	123765	478398	478281
June	153959	148599	478641	478615
July	188361	167004		
August		239876		478909
September		248672		479065
October		249395		479179
November		249647		
December		285078		
1964				
January		028672		479308
February		053419		479408
March		087493		479254
April		111951		479323
May		151126		479429
June		189438		479467
July		205676		479468

PAINT IDENTIFICATION CHART

CODE LETTERS CORRESPOND TO THOSE SHOWN ON TRIM IDENTIFICATION PLATE

Code Letter	Colour
A	SAVOY BLACK
M	AMBASSADOR BLUE
AZ	IMPERIAL MAROON
BA	ERMINE WHITE
BC	LIME GREEN
BH	CARIBBEAN TURQUOISE
BL	ASCOT GREY
BM	WINDSOR GREY
BP	PANAMA YELLOW
BR	GOODWOOD GREEN
BS	MONACO RED
BT	AQUA BLUE
BU	PLATINUM GREY
BY	GLACIER BLUE
CD	LOMBARD GREY

MISCELLANEOUS—NON BASIC NUMBERS

Part No.	Name	Page No.
E1147—AB-2	Pad	143
E1302—AB-1	Clip	25
E66—AE-2	Clamp	130
E215—AE-7	Nozzle	130
E232—AE-7	Ventilator	130
E233—AE-7	Ventilator	130
E237—AE-7	Seal	130
E238—AE-7	Knob	130
E239—AE-7	Knob	130
E241—AE-7	Hose	131
E244—AE-7	Cable	130
E245—AE-7	Cable	130
E251—AE-7	Valve	131
E252—AE-7	Hose	131
E253—AE-7	Grommet	131
E254—AE-7	Spacer	131
E256—AE-7	Connector	131
E264—AE-7	Cam	130
E265—AE-7	Lever	130
E266—AE-7	Lever	130
E270—AE-7	Trunnion	145
E271—AE-7	Link	145
E272—AE-7	Spring	131
E273—AE-7	Radiator	131
E275—AE-7	Seal	131
E280—AE-7	Control	130
E293—AE-7	Spring	130
E294—AE-7	Spring	130
E295—AE-7	Quadrant	145
E303—AE-7	Hose	131
E304—AE-7	Box	130
E305—AE-7	Hose	131
E307—AE-7	Hose	130
E325—AE-7	Box	130
E331—AE-7	Bezel	130
E332—AE-7	Bezel	130,145
E334—AE-7	Knob	130,145
E342—AE-7	Seal	131
E367—AE-7	Spacer	145
E381—AE-7	Seal	130
E382—AE-7	Trunnion	130
E519—AE-7	Grommet	131
E529—AE-7	Seal	131
E530—AE-7	Seal	131
E532—AE-7	Seal	131
E57—AF-7	Wire	111,113
E355—AM-1	Sleeve	143
E414—AM-2	Rivet	136
E111—AN-2	Nut	126,144
E141—AN-2	Connector	126,144
E158—AN-2	Nut	126,144
E273—AN-1	Bush	124
E348—AN-1	Bracket	124,145
E379—AN-7	Grommet	124
E385—AN-7	Plate	124
E389—AN-7	Buffer	126
E393—AN-7	Cap	124,145
E396—AN-7	Spacer	122
E397—AN-7	Spacer	122
E404—AN-7	Cover	122
E405—AN-7	Cover	122
E406—AN-7	Cover	122
E407—AN-7	Cover	122
E418—AN-7	Link	122
E419—AN-7	Link	124
E420—AN-1	Armature	122
E421—AN-1	Brush	122
E423—AN-1	Holder	122
E424—AN-1	Insulator	122
E425—AN-1	Spring	122
E426—AN-1	Retainer	122
E444—AN-7	Rubber	122
E445—AN-7	Container	124
E456—AN-7	Spacer	122
E457—AN-7	Spacer	122
E463—AN-7	Link	124
E496—AN-7	Valve	124
E500—AN-1	Rubber	122
E516—AN-1	Bolt	122
E540—AN-1	Container	124
E555—AN-1	Yoke	122
E557—AN-1	Gearbox	122
E558—AN-1	Plate	122
E559—AN-1	Switch	122
E560—AN-1	Contact	122
E561—AN-1	Screw	122
E562—AN-1	Bush	122
E563—AN-1	Wire	122
E724—AR-7	Grommet	87
E729—AR-7	Plug	45
E769—AR-7	Seal	66
E770—AR-7	Plate	31
E771—AR-7	Plate	31
E838—AR-7	Plug	65
E20—CC-1	Spacer	53
E29—CE-1	Packing	50,138,139
E55—CF-1	Plate	57
E81—CF-1	Body	55
E102—CF-1	Body	55
E108—CF-7	Plate	55
E113—CF-2	Spacer	55
E34—CG-1	Tube	58
E48—CG-7	Tube	58
E33—CJ-7	Hose	78
E34—CJ-7	Hose	78
E55—CK-7	Strut	78
E57—CK-7	Dowel	50
E303—CL-2	Screw	83
E349—CL-9	Clip	75
E371—CL-4	Rod	86
E374—CL-4	Lever	87
E376—CL-4	Pivot	86
E377—CL-4	Screw	84
E378—CL-4	Washer	84
E413—CL-2	Plug	83
E528—CL-7	Retainer	87
E547—CL-7	Seal	86
E555—CL-7	Bush	75
E564—CL-7	Plug	84
E565—CL-7	Jet	84
E566—CL-7	Plate	84
E567—CL-7	Stop	86
E568—CL-7	Lever	86
E695—CL-7	Stop	86
E807—CL-7	Plate	81
E808—CL-7	Lever	83
E810—CL-7	Jet	83
E55—CN-2	Plate	38
E67—CN-1	Washer	50
E106—CN-7	Bracket	38
E43—CP-1	Pin	50
E62—CP-1	Arm	50
E87—CP-1	Tensioner	50
E4—CQ-9	Ring	97
E26—CQ-2	Connector	103
E200—CQ-1	Cup	97
E201—CQ-1	Washer	97
E202—CQ-1	Sleeve	97
E203—CQ-1	Spring	97
E204—CQ-1	Plate	97
E205—CQ-1	Collar	97
E206—CQ-1	Spring	99
E207—CQ-1	Cup	99
E210—CQ-1	Disc	101
E211—CQ-1	Pad	101
E212—CQ-1	Washer	101
E266—CQ-1	Spring	101
E274—CQ-1	Pinnion	97
E281—CQ-1	Spacer	96
E282—CQ-1	Strap	97
E283—CQ-1	Soleniod	97
E284—CQ-1	Grommet	97
E285—CQ-1	Collar	97
E286—CQ-1	Ring	97
E287—CQ-1	Nut	99
E288—CQ-1	Bolt	99
E289—CQ-1	Pad	96
E353—CQ-1	Ring	97
E363—CQ-1	Grommet	97
E365—CQ-2	Collar	97
E366—CQ-2	Ring	97
E367—CQ-2	Bolt	96
E371—CQ-2	Washer	96
E20—DA-1	Reinforcement	43
E41—DA-1	Seat	43
E37—DB-1	Race	43
E38—DB-1	Bearing	43
E48—DB-1	Washer	42
E51—DB-1	Gland	42
E52—DB-1	Cap	43
E53—DB-1	Cup	43
E54—DB-1	Ring	43
E89—DB-2	Ring	29
E118—DB-1	Ring	43

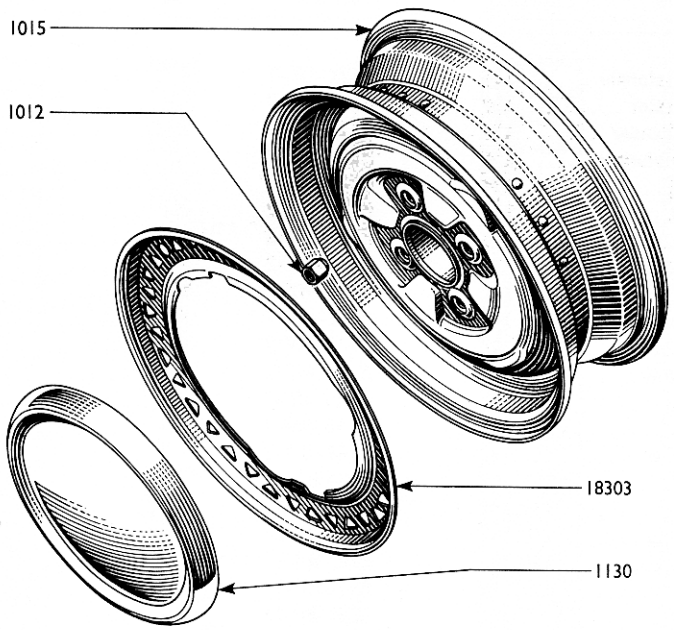
MISCELLANEOUS—NON BASIC NUMBERS—*continued*

Part No.	Name	Page No.
E187—DB-1	Spring	43
E228—DB-1	Valve	42
E231—DB-1	Guide	42
E272—DB-7	Rod	43
E273—DB-7	Cylinder	42
E274—DB-7	Tube	43
E284—DB-7	Extension	43
E311—DB-7	Valve	42
E324—DB-7	Bumper	30
E330—DB-7	Seat	29
E332—DB-7	Tube	42
E333—DB-7	Tube	42
E358—DB-1	Unit	43
E383—DB-7	Tube	42
E399—DB-1	Cup	43
E406—DB-7	Retainer	30
E407—DB-7	Seal	29
E427—DB-7	Tube	43
E437—DB-7	Foot	42
E77—EA-1	Bumper	45
E95—EA-7	Retainer	45
E96—EA-7	Insulator	45
E111—EA-7	Insert	45
E112—EA-7	Insert	45
E113—EA-7	Insert	45
E114—EA-7	Insert	45
E116—EA-7	Plate	45
E119—EA-7	Plate	45
E197—EA-7	Insert	45
E41—FA-2	Bolt	25
E66—FA-7	Plate	17
E71—FA-7	Shim	23,138,139
E80—FA-7	Shield	17
E61—FB-1	Seal	68
E181—FD-7	Grommet	26
E198—FD-7	Plate	26
E201—FD-7	Cable	26
E202—FD-7	Grommet	26
E203—FD-7	Spring	26
E208—FD-7	Spring	26
E217—FD-7	Cable	26
E218—FD-7	Cable	26
E219—FD-7	Grommet	26
E242—FD-7	Pivot	26
E342—FD-7	Cable	26
E355—FD-7	Grommet	26
E2—FE-1	Spacer	24,68
E3—FE-1	Spring	24,68
E5—FE-1	Adaptor	24,68
E29—FE-1	Seal	24,68,133,138
E32—FE-2	Piston	24
E42—FE-2	Seal	24,138
E43—FE-2	Seal	24,138
E9—FF-1	Clip	24,68
E172—FF-7	Pipe	21,25
E173—FF-7	Pipe	21,25
E180—FF-7	Pipe	21,25
E279—FF-2	Grommet	25
E137—GA-1	Insert	62
E339—GA-1	Gasket	64
E346—GA-1	Sleeve	65
E368—GA-1	Gear	63
E372—GA-1	Retainer	62
E379—GA-7	Cover	64
E387—GA-7	Gate	65
E388—GA-7	Stop	65
E436—GA-1	Housing	63
E456—GA-1	Sleeve	62
E457—GA-1	Insert	63
E509—GA-1	Lever	64
E161—GB-7	Bush	64
E169—GB-7	Seal	65
E171—GB-7	Seat	65
E172—GB-7	Seat	65
E178—GB-7	Ring	65
E180—GB-7	Bracket	65
E181—GB-7	Bracket	65
E185—GB-7	Rod	65
E196—GB-7	Pin	66
E197—GB-7	Pin	66
E215—GB-7	Bush	66
E224—GB-7	Spring	65
E228—GB-7	Excluder	66
E229—GB-7	Ring	66
E238—GB-7	Arm	65
E240—GB-7	Rod	65
E242—GB-7	Rod	65
E243—GB-7	Arm	65
E244—GB-7	Washer	65
E245—GB-7	Washer	65
E246—GB-7	Insulator	65
E247—GB-7	Lever	65
E249—GB-7	Lever	65
E251—GB-7	Lever	65
E253—GB-7	Lever	65
E259—GB-7	Lever	65
E267—GB-7	Shaft	65
E358—GB-7	Rod	65
E441—GB-7	Washer	65
E516—GB-7	Lever	65
E518—GB-7	Arm	65
E519—GB-7	Washer	65
E564—GB-7	Arm	65
E65—GC-1	Dowel	69
E76—GC-1	Plate	69
E84—GC-1	Retainer	69
E90—GC-7	Spacer	69
E93—GC-1	Disc	69
E5—GD-1	Piston	68,133
E9—GD-1	Cover	68,133
E305—GD-1	Cylinder	68
E308—GD-7	Link	69
E310—GD-7	Rod	68
E311—GD-7	End	68
E331—GD-7	Rod	68
E333—GD-7	Pipe	68
E334—GD-7	Pipe	68
E335—GD-1	Gaiter	69
E339—GD-7	Hose	68
E340—GD-7	Bracket	68
E81—1-7	Washer	41
E137—I-2	Insert	41
E60—JA-1	Bolt	75
E145—JA-7	Insulator	75
E303—JB-1	Grommet	87,130,145
E493—JB-7	Insert	88
E74—LA-2	Spring	33
E84—LA-1	Cover	31
E85—LA-1	Gasket	33
E86—LA-1	Plate	31
E124—LA-1	Clip	31
E128—LA-7	Saddle	33
E167—LA-7	Gaiter	33
E168—LA-7	Gaiter	33
E171—LA-7	Pad	33
E178—LA-7	Shim	33
E179—LA-7	Shim	33
E25—LB-2	Bumper	30
E84—LB-1	Ring	30
E100—LB-7	Cover	30
E101—LB-7	Seal	30
E102—LB-7	Washer	30
E113—LB-7	Stud	30
E155—LB-7	Stud	30
E156—LB-7	Seal	30
E157—LB-7	Seat	30
E159—LB-7	Retainer	30
E166—LB-7	Sleeve	30
E167—LB-7	Washer	30
E168—LB-7	Washer	30
E169—LB-7	Shield	30
E176—LB-7	Ring	29,30
E3—LC-7	Motif	33
E4—LC-7	Spacer	33
E5—LC-7	Motif	33
E90—NB-7	Bezel	105
E91—NB-7	Bezel	105
E96—NB-7	Pin	107
E97—NB-7	Retainer	107
E98—NB-7	Spacer	107
E103—NB-7	Packing	107
E89—NC-2	Bulb	108,109
E202—NC-7	Body	108
E203—NC-7	Lens	107
E204—NC-7	Lens	107
E205—NC-7	Lens	108
E8—ND-1	Clip	133,142
E184—ND-1	Grommet	114
E199—ND-7	Wire	113
E202—ND-7	Clip	109
E208—ND-7	Clip	99

MISCELLANEOUS—NON BASIC NUMBERS—*continued*

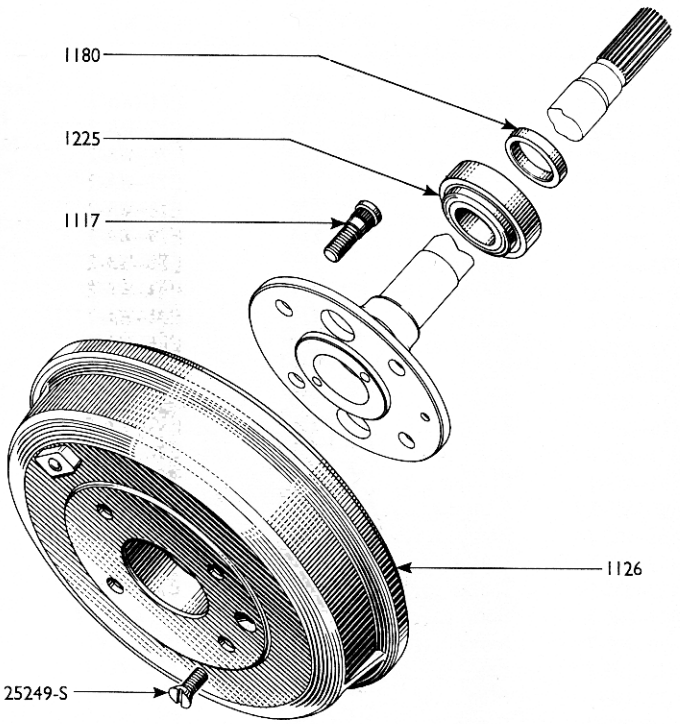
Part No.	Name	Page No.
E221–ND-2	Wire	113
E249–ND-1	Clip	100
E258–ND-7	Wire	92, 114
E279–ND-7	Wiring	114
E27–NE-1	Socket	114
E40–NE-2	Socket	114
E178–NE-2	Holder	115
E296–NE-1	Socket	114
E316–NE-1	Gasket	118
E371–NE-2	Stabilizer	100
E410–NE-7	Bezel	115
E413–NE-1	Cam	136
E416–NE-1	Washer	136
E429–NE-7	Body	136
E431–NE-7	Contact	136
E450–NE-1	Insulator	136
E451–NE-7	Ring	100
E452–NE-7	Spacer	100
E453–NE-7	Spacer	100
E469–NE-7	Body	136
E470–NE-7	Relay	136
E471–NE-7	Cap	136
E472–NE-7	Plug	136
E473–NE-7	Spring	136
E75–NF-7	Plate	33
E76–NF-7	Ring	33
E77–NF-7	Bush	33
E79–NF-7	Plate	33
E81–NF-7	Plate	33
E82–NF-7	Ring	33
E85–NF-7	Cup	33
E87–NF-7	Washer	33
E10–OA-2	Anti-squeak	127
E27–OA-7	Bracket	126
E49–OA-7	Spacer	126
E5–PC-1	Grommet	115
E238–T-2	Grommet	131
E635–T-7	Shield	57
E649–T-7	Shield	75
E687–T-7	Bracket	133, 142
E688–T-7	Bracket	133, 142
E689–T-7	Surround	133, 142
E734–T-7	Seal	131
E783–T-7	Shield	75
E908–T-7	Shield	57
E4–WA-2	Retainer	133, 142
E8–WA-2	Spacer	134
E12–WA-2	Switch	134
E13–WA-2	Valve	134
E14–WA-2	Valve	134
E38–WA-2	Spacer	133
E41–WA-2	Button	133, 142
E68–WA-2	Transformer	134
E70–WA-2	Valve	134
E71–WA-2	Valve	134
E72–WA-2	Valve	134
E73–WA-2	Coil	134
E74–WA-2	Transformer	134
E75–WA-2	Resistor	134
E76–WA-2	Condensor	134
E77–WA-2	Transformer	134
E78–WA-2	Unit	134
E79–WA-2	Unit	134
E80–WA-2	Circuit	134
E81–WA-2	Switch	134
E84–WA-7	Kit	133, 142
E85–WA-7	Panel	133, 142
E86–WA-7	Panel	133, 142
E88–WA-7	Retainer	133, 142
E91–WA-7	Wire	133, 142
E92–WA-7	Wire	133, 142
E94–WA-7	Spacer	142
E95–WA-7	Kit	133, 142
E100–WA-7	Wire	133, 142
E101–WA-7	Wiring	134, 142
E102–WA-7	Bracket	134, 142
E212–WA-7	Kit	133, 142
E24–WB-1	Kit	142
E73–WC-7	Wire	144
E75–WC-7	Wire	144
E93–WC-7	Lens	115
E94–WC-7	Wire	144
E95–WC-7	Wire	145
E107–WC-7	Kit	105
E37–WD-7	Kit	115, 142
E38–WD-7	Wire	113, 142
E39–WD-7	Wire	113, 142
E41–WE-1	Pack	126, 142
E42–WE-1	Escutcheon	126, 142
E43–WE-1	Pad	126, 142
E56–WE-7	Bumper	142
E57–WE-7	Kit	142
E68–WE-7	Bracket	144
E4–WF-2	Mat	142
E6–WF-2	Mat	142
E20–WF-2	Mat	142
E53–WF-2	Mat	142
E54–WF-2	Mat	142
E55–WF-2	Mat	142
E56–WF-2	Mat	142
E91–WF-2	Mat	142
E95–WF-7	Kit	143
E103–WF-7	Kit	143
E111–WF-7	Kit	143
E114–WF-7	Back	143
E115–WF-7	Kit	143
E116–WF-7	Kit	143
E117–WF-7	Back	143
E118–WF-7	Kit	143
E119–WF-7	Kit	143
E120–WF-7	Back	143
E121–WF-7	Kit	143
E122–WF-7	Kit	143
E123–WF-7	Back	143
E124–WF-7	Kit	143
E125–WF-7	Kit	143
E126–WF-7	Back	143
E127–WF-7	Kit	143
E128–WF-7	Kit	143
E132–WF-2	Mat	143
E133–WF-2	Mat	143
E134–WF-2	Mat	143
E135–WF-2	Mat	143
E142–WF-7	Kit	143
E143–WF-7	Kit	143
E144–WF-7	Kit	143
E145–WF-7	Kit	143
E146–WF-7	Kit	143
E147–WF-7	Kit	143
E24–WG-1	Tool	17, 118, 143
E47–WG-1	Kit	143
E48–WG-1	Pad	143
E68–WG-7	Kit	17, 143
E47–WH-7	Kit	143
E53–WH-7	Kit	143
E6–WN-1	Remover	143
E99–WP-1	Cord	143
E319–WP-7	Guide	143
E355–WP-1	Reinforcement	143
E368–WP-7	Kit	143
E397–WP-7	Kit	143
E401–WP-7	Reinforcement	143
E149–Z-1	Kit	68, 133
E176–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E177–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E178–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E179–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E180–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E181–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E182–Z-1	Kit	52, 133
E183–Z-1	Kit	53, 133
E184–Z-1	Kit	53, 133
E185–Z-1	Kit	53, 133
E186–Z-1	Kit	53, 133
E187–Z-1	Kit	53, 133
E188–Z-1	Kit	68, 133
E189–Z-1	Kit	77, 138
E211–Z-1	Kit	57, 138
E212–Z-1	Kit	57, 138
E214–Z-7	Kit	50, 138
E215–Z-7	Kit	23, 138
E216–Z-7	Kit	23, 138
E217–Z-7	Kit	23, 138
E218–Z-7	Kit	23, 138
E277–Z-2	Kit	22
E305–Z-7	Kit	101, 138
E306–Z-7	Kit	101, 138
E353–Z-1	Kit	23, 138
E383–Z-7	Kit	50, 138
M–99B-58	Capsule	72
M–1163-B	Solution (anti-freeze)	72

BA



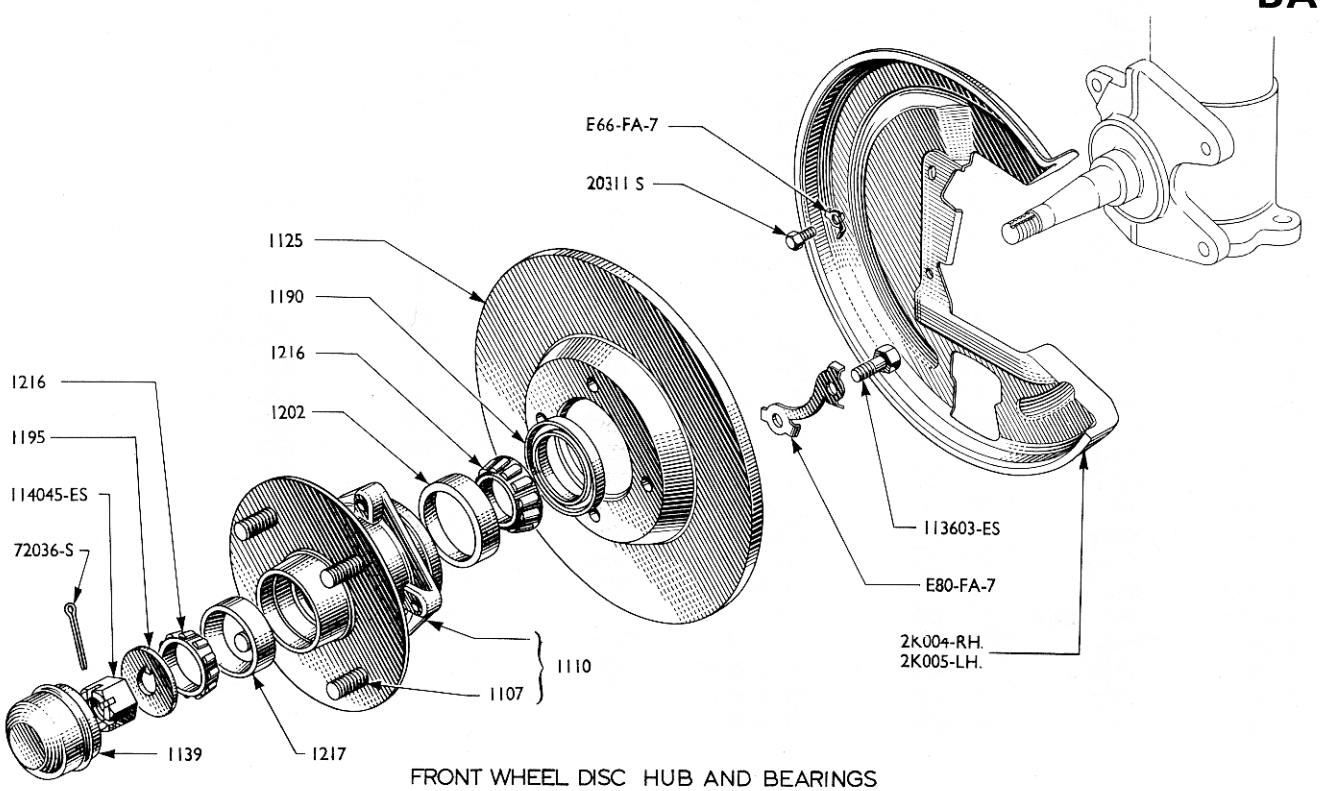
WHEEL, WHEEL TRIM AND HUB CAP

BA



BRAKE DRUM (REAR)

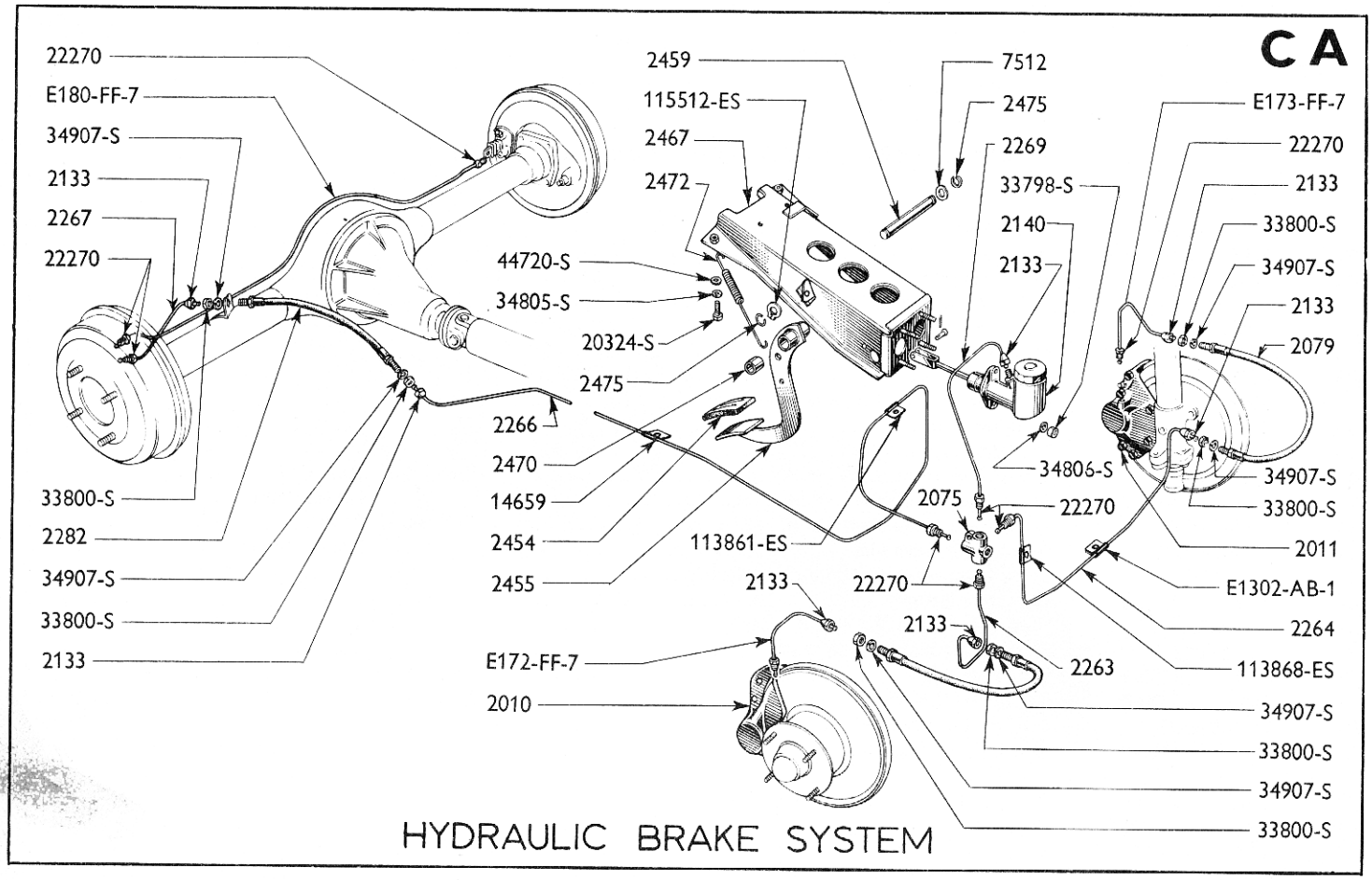
BA

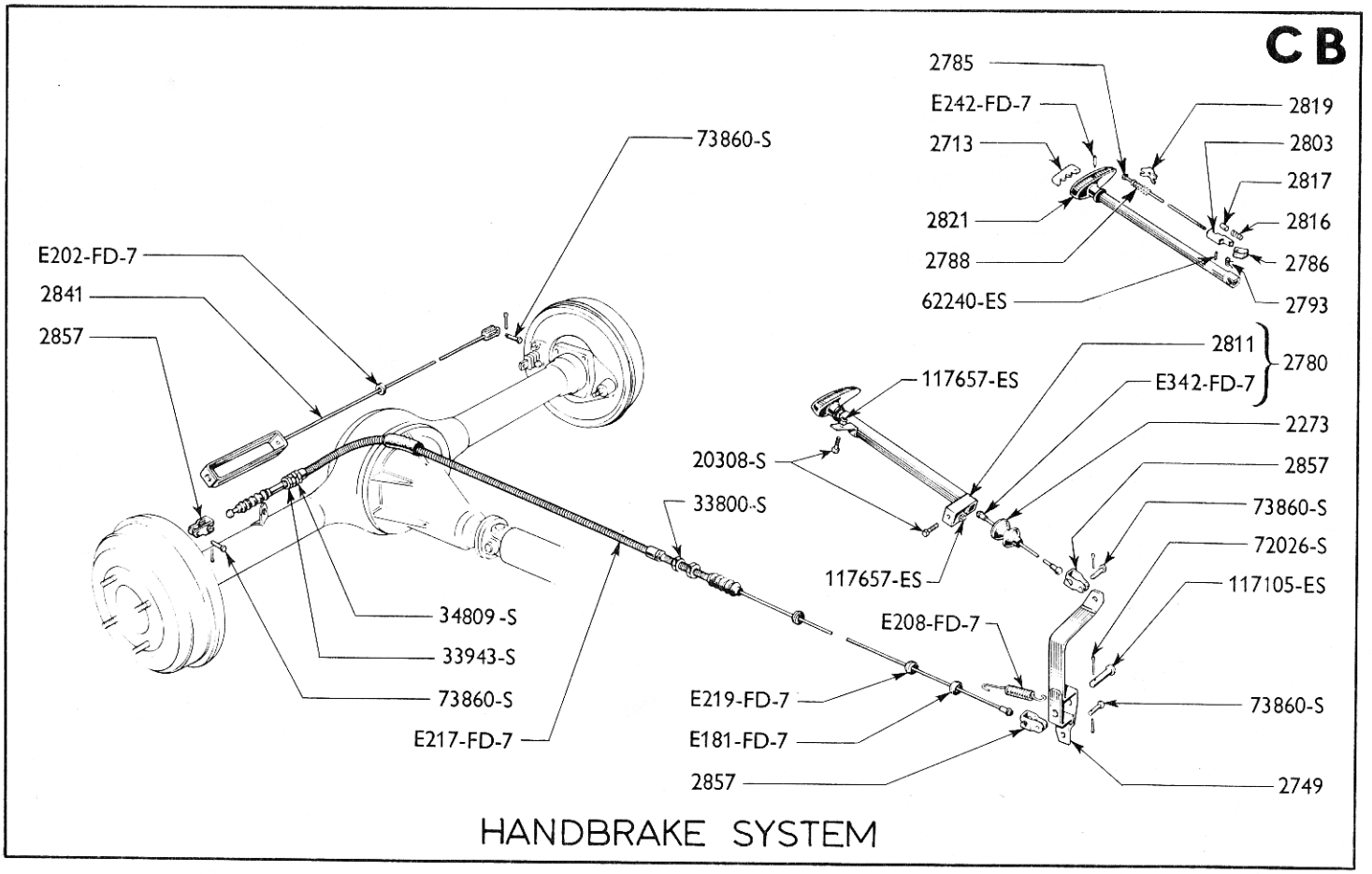


FRONT WHEEL DISC HUB AND BEARINGS

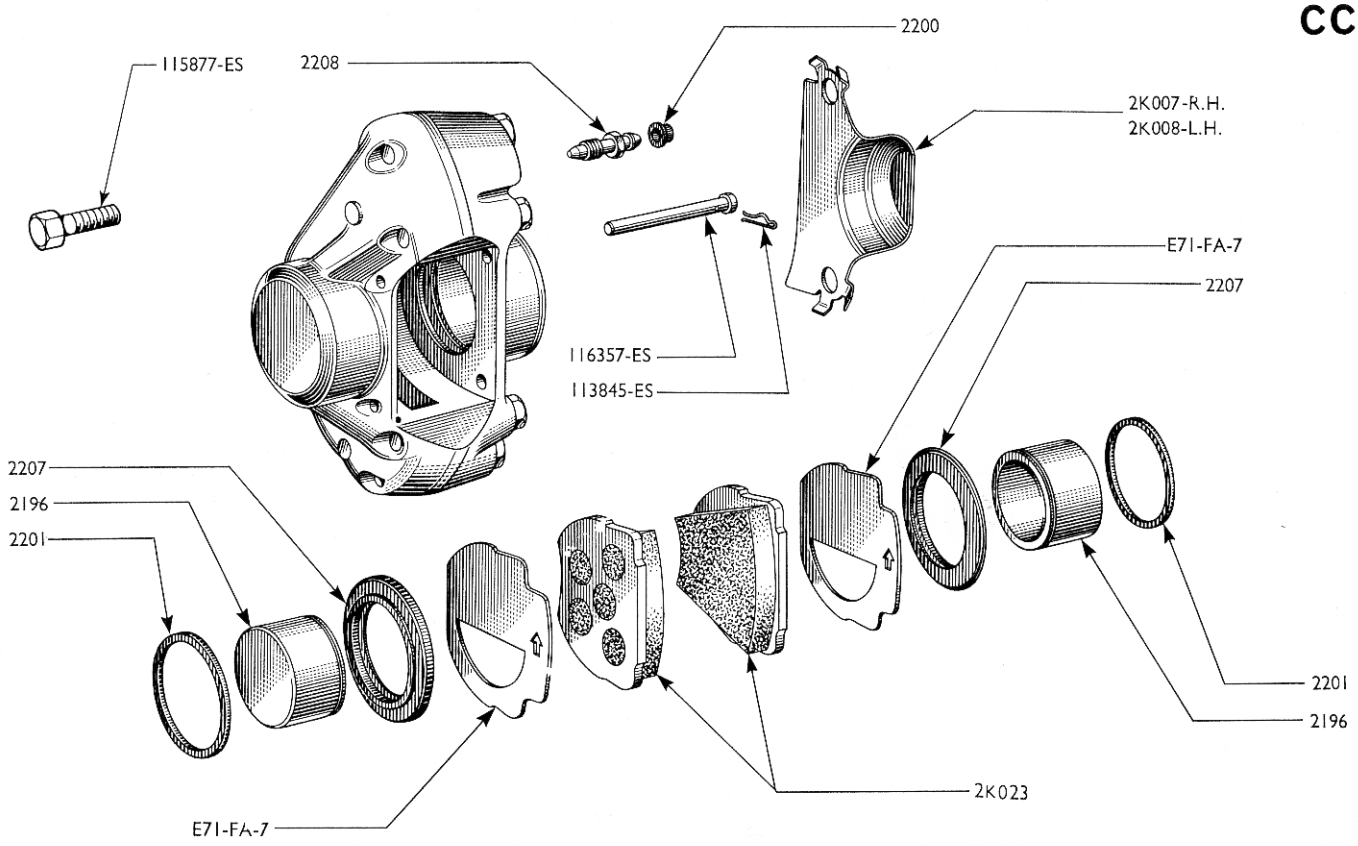
WHEELS, HUBS, DRUMS AND FRONT WHEEL DISC

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
BA	CE –1012	Nut (wheel)	5			16
BA	109E –1015-B	Wheel assy. 4J × 13	1			5
BA	109E –1107-B	Bolt (front wheel to hub)	1			8
	E24-WG-1	Tool (hub cap removing)			Part of E68-WG-1 Kit	1
	E68-WG-1	Kit (wheel trim ring)			Accessory	1
BA	118E-18303-A	Ring (wheel trim)			Part of E68-WG-1	4
BA	109E –1110-C	Hub (front wheel) assy.				2
BA	109E –1117-B	Bolt (rear wheel and drum to axle shaft)				8
BA	109E –1125-C	Disc (front brake)				2
BA	113603-ES2	Bolt (disc to front hub)				8
BA	116E-2K004	Shield (front brake disc)—R.H.		3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
BA	116E-2K004	Shield (front disc brake)—R.H.			Except Capri G.T.	1
BA	116E-2K005	Shield (front brake disc)—L.H.		3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
BA	116E-2K005	Shield (front brake disc)—L.H.			Except Capri G.T.	1
BA	20311-S7	Screw (front brake disc shield to spindle)				4
BA	109E –1126-D	Drum (rear brake)				2
BA	E66-FA-7	Plate (front brake disc shield locking)	1			2
BA	25249-S2	Screw (brake drum to axle shaft)				2
BA	105E –1130-A	Cap (wheel hub)	3	4/61/61/12		4
BA	105E –1130-B	Cap (wheel hub)		12/61/64/7		4
BA	204E-6677	Cap (front hub grease)	3			2
	ME –1163-B	Solution (anti-freeze)			Available in quart tins and 5 gall. drums	a/r
BA	109E –1180-B	Retainer (rear axle wheel bearing inner)	3			2
BA	109E –1190-B	Retainer (front wheel grease)	5			2
BA	109E –1195	Washer (front hub bearing retainer)	3			2
BA	EOA –1202-A	Cup (front wheel inner bearing)	3			2
BA	EOA –1202-B	Cup (front wheel inner bearing)	3			2
BA	204E –1216-A	Cone (front wheel outer bearing) and roller assy.	10			2
BA	204E –1216-B	Cone (front wheel outer bearing) and roller assy.	10			2
BA	528E –1216-A	Cone (front wheel inner bearing) and roller assy.	10			2
BA	528E –1216-B	Cone (front wheel inner bearing) and roller assy.	10			2
BA	E80-FA-7	Plate (brake disc mounting bolt locking)				4
BA	204E –1217-A	Cup (front wheel outer bearing)	3			2
BA	204E –1217-B	Cup (front wheel outer bearing)	3			2
BA	114045-ES	Nut (spindle)				2
BA	72036-S	Split pin				2
BA	105E –1225-A	Bearing (rear wheel) assy.	1			2


CA
22270
E180-FF-7
34907-S
2133
2267
22270
33800-S
2282
34907-S
33800-S
2133
2459
115512-ES
2467
2472
44720-S
34805-S
20324-S
2475
2266
2470
14659
2454
2455
7512
2475
2269
33798-S
2140
2133
34806-S
2075
22270
113861-ES
2133
22270
2133
2263
E172-FF-7
2010
E173-FF-7
22270
2133
33800-S
34907-S
2133
2079
34907-S
33800-S
2011
E1302-AB-1
2264
113868-ES
34907-S
33800-S
34907-S
33800-S
HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM

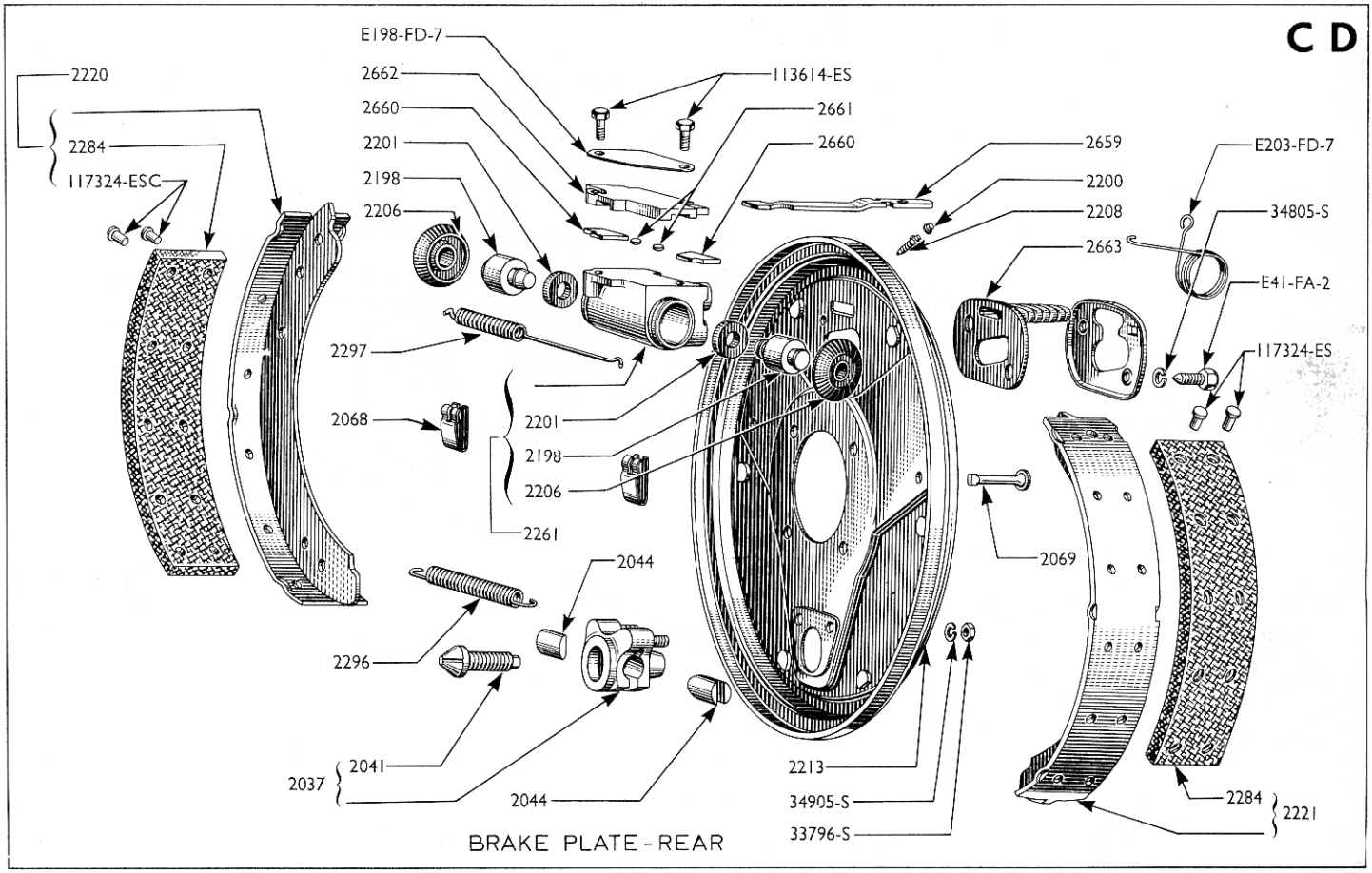

CB
73860-S
E202-FD-7
2841
2857
34809-S
33943-S
73860-S
E217-FD-7
2785
E242-FD-7
2713
2821
2788
62240-ES
2819
2803
2817
2816
2786
2793
2811
E342-FD-7
2780
117657-ES
20308-S
33800-S
117657-ES
2273
2857
73860-S
72026-S
117105-ES
E208-FD-7
E219-FD-7
E181-FD-7
2857
73860-S
2749
HANDBRAKE SYSTEM

CC



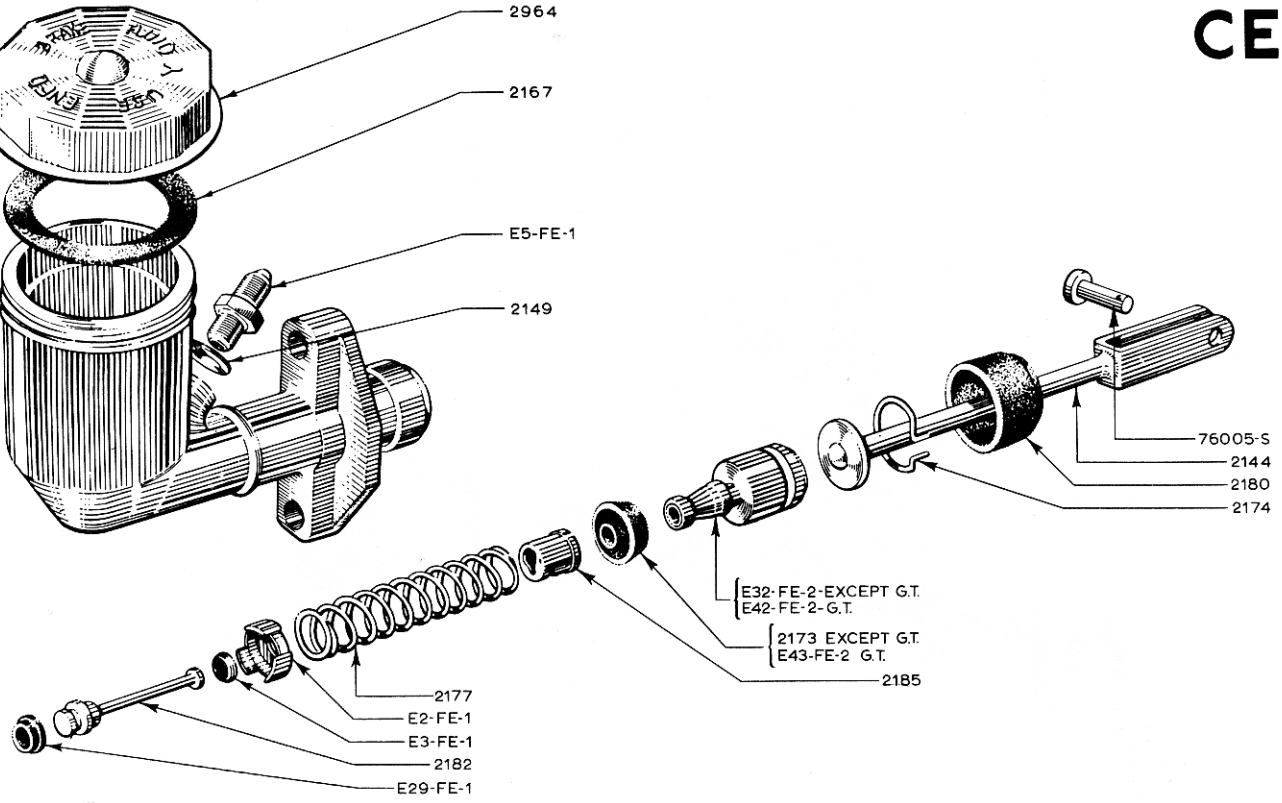
BRAKE CALIPER-FRONT

CD



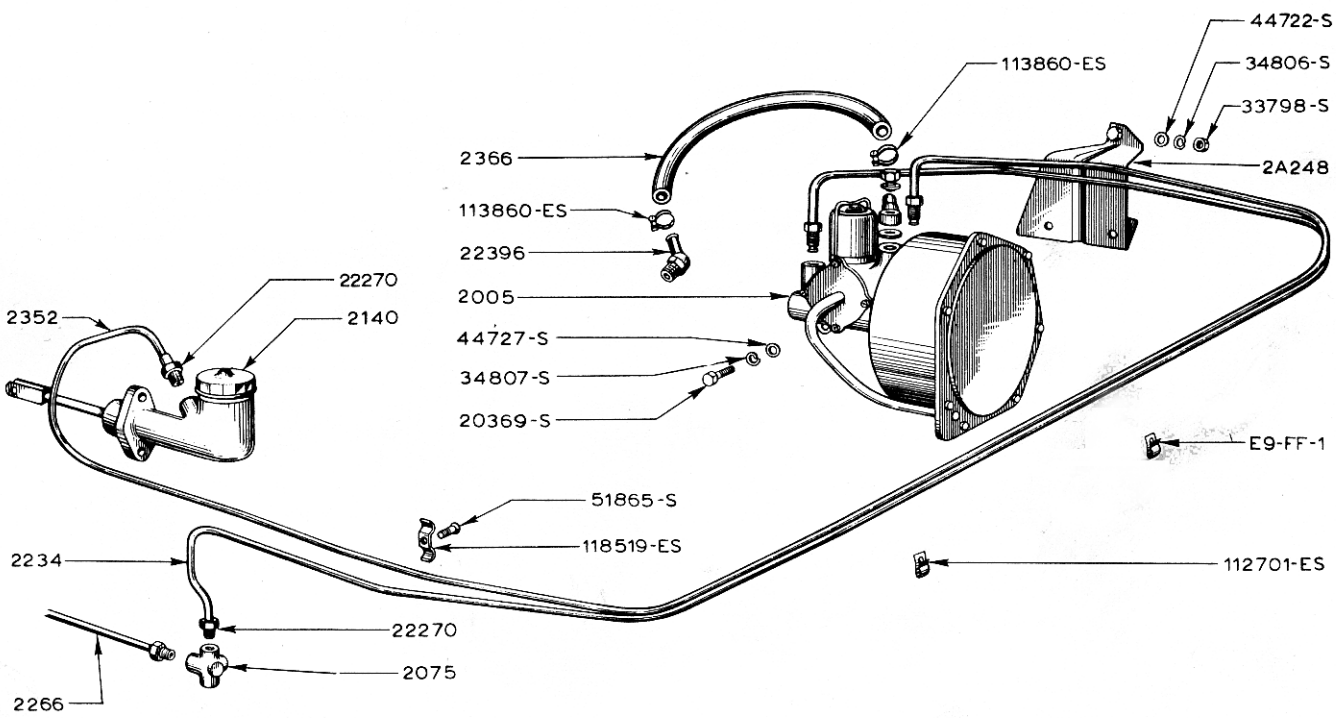
BRAKE PLATE-REAR

CE

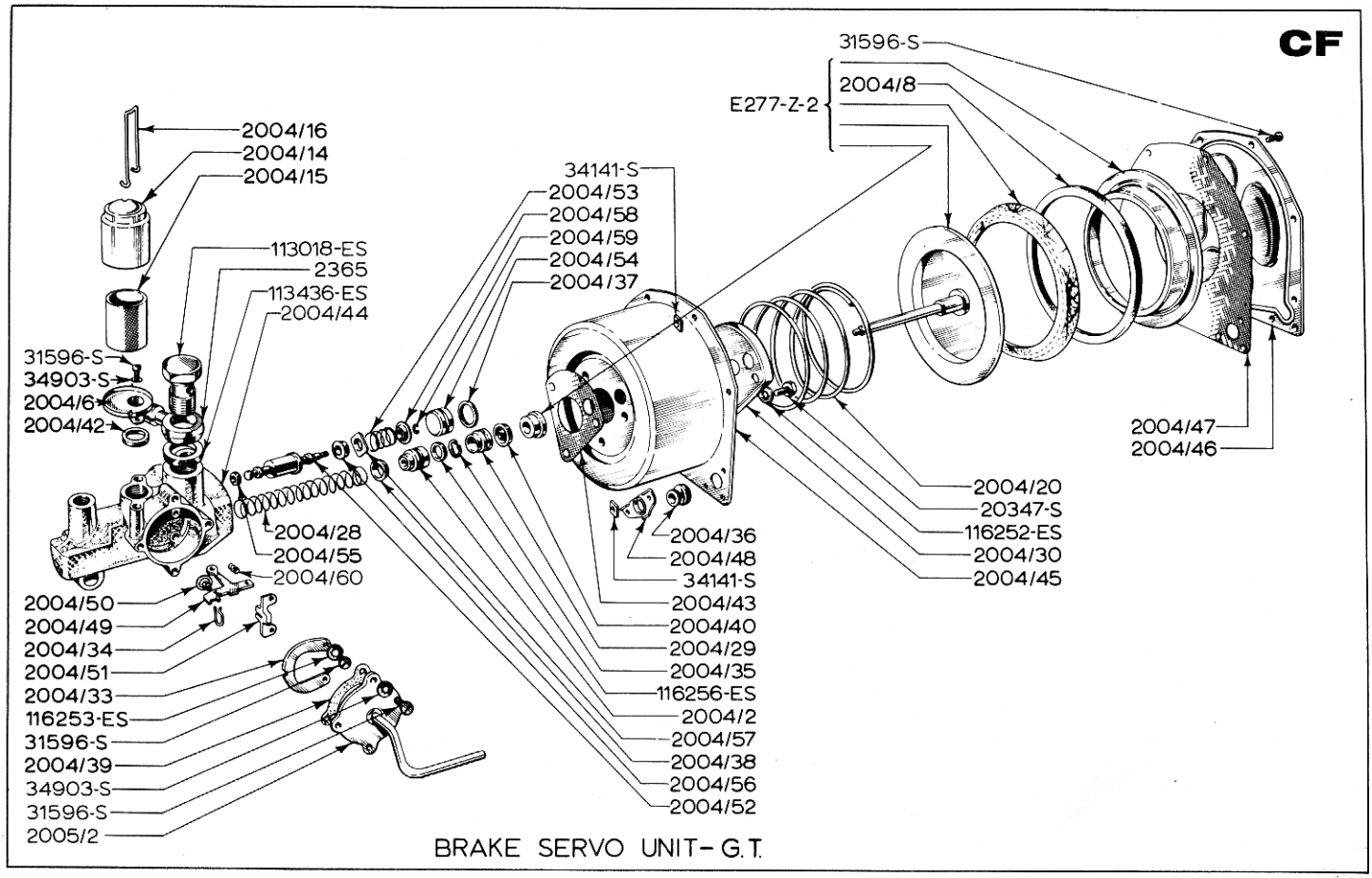


BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER.

CF

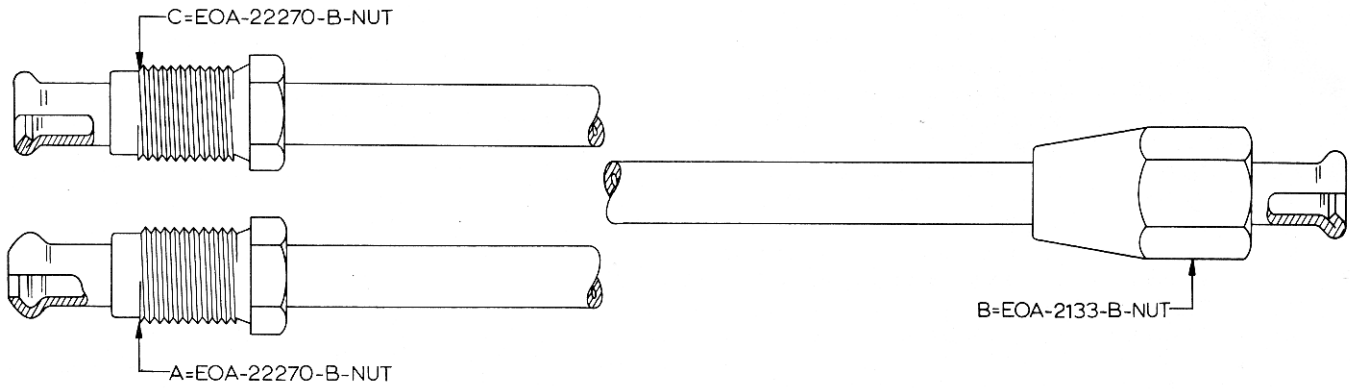


BRAKE SERVO LAYOUT – G.T.



BRAKE PIPE CHART

3/16" DIAMETER STEEL PIPES TO BE CUT FROM EM-900D-1 TO LENGTH INDICATED.
TOGETHER WITH APPROPRIATE NUT - BEFORE FLARING



Part No.	LENGTH ins.	LENGTH cms	END A	END B	END C
E172-FF-7	7.50	19.0	1	1	–
E173-FF-7	7.50	19.0	1	1	–
E180-FF-7	45.25	115.0	–	–	2
109E-2263-A	21.50	54.5	1	1	–
109E-2263-B	12.75	32.5	1	1	–
109E-2264	48.00	122.0	–	1	1
116E-2264	47.25	120.0	1	1	–
109E-2266	112.50	286.0	1	1	–
109E-2267-B	12.75	32.5	1	1	–
109E-2269	14.00	35.5	–	1	1
117E-2269-B	42.50	108.0	1	–	1

BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL

SERVO—G.T. ONLY

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	E277-Z-2	Kit (brake servo piston and rod) assy.				1
CF	206E —2004/2	Piston (brake servo hydraulic) assy.				1
CF	206E —2004/6	Base (brake servo filter) and fixing plate assy.				1
CF	31596-S7	Screw (servo filter base to servo body)				2
CF	34903-S7	Washer				2
CF	206E —2004/8	Ring (brake servo piston seal backing)				1
CF	206E —2004/14	Cover (brake servo air filter)				1
CF	206E —2004/15	Element (brake servo air filter)				1
CF	206E —2004/16	Clip (brake servo air filter spring)				1
CF	206E —2004/20	Spring (brake servo piston return)				1
CF	206E —2004/28	Spring (brake servo hydraulic piston return)				1
CF	206E —2004/29	Spacer (brake servo piston seal)				1
CF	206E —2004/30	Plate (brake servo clamping)				1
CF	206E —2004/33	Spring (brake servo valve)				1
CF	206E —2004/34	Clip (brake servo plate retaining)				2
CF	116256-ES	Washer (servo hydraulic piston)				1
CF	206E —2004/36	Sleeve (brake servo vacuum pipe)				1
CF	206E —2004/37	Seal (brake servo plug)				1
CF	206E —2004/38	Seal (brake servo hydraulic piston)				1
CF	206E —2004/39	Gasket (brake servo valve cover)				1
CF	206E —2004/40	Seal (brake servo piston)				1
CF	206E —2004/42	Washer (brake servo air filter sealing)				1
CF	206E —2004/43	Gasket (brake servo clamping plate)				1
CF	206E —2004/44	Body (brake servo) and adaptors assy.				1
CF	206E —2004/45	Cylinder (brake servo)				1
CF	31596-S7	Screw (servo cylinder end cover to cylinder)				8
CF	20347-S7	Bolt (servo cylinder to servo body)				3
CF	116252-ES	Washer				3
CF	34141-S7	Nut				8
CF	206E —2004/47	Gasket (brake servo cylinder head cover)				1
CF	206E —2004/48	Cover (brake servo sealing sleeve)				1
CF	206E —2004/49	Lever (brake servo rocking)				1
CF	206E —2004/50	Valve (brake servo plate)				1
CF	206E —2004/51	Guide (brake servo rocking lever)				1
CF	31596-S7	Screw (locking lever guide to servo body)				2
CF	116253-ES	Washer				2
CF	206E —2004/52	Valve (brake servo piston)				1
CF	206E —2004/53	Spring (brake servo piston valve)				1
CF	204E —2004/54	Plug (brake servo valve)				1
CF	206E —2004/55	Seal (brake servo piston valve)-⅜"dia.				1
CF	206E —2004/56	Seal (brake servo piston valve)-⅝" dia.				1
CF	206E —2004/57	Abutment (brake servo spring)				1
CF	206E —2004/58	Retainer (brake servo spring)				1
CF	206E —2004/59	Circlip (brake servo abutment)				1
CF	206E —2004/60	Spring (brake servo plate valve)				1
CF	116E-2365	Valve (brake servo check) assy.				1
	ET6-2151	Gasket (brake servo check valve)		6/64/64/7		1
CF	113018-ES	Bolt (banjo to servo body)				1
CF	113436-ES	Washer				1
CF	116E —2005/2	Pipe (vacuum and valve cover) assy.				1
CF	31596-S7	Screw (vacuum pipe assy. to servo body)				4
CF	34903-S7	Washer				4

BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
BA	116E –2K004	Shield (front brake)		3/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
BA	116E –2K004	Shield (front brake disc)—R. H.			Except G. T.	1
CF	116E –2005	Booster (brake) assy.			Capri G. T.	1
BA	116E –2K005	Shield (front brake disc)—L. H.		3/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
BA	116E –2K005	Shield (front brake disc)—L. H.			Except G. T.	1
	20369-S7	Bolt (booster to mounting bracket)			Capri G. T.	3
	44727-S7	Washer			Capri G. T.	3
	34807-S7	Lockwasher			Capri G. T.	3
CC	116E –2K007	Plate (front brake mounting bolt locking)—R. H.		3/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
CC	116E –2K007	Plate (front brake mounting bolt locking)—R. H.			Except G. T.	1
CC	116E –2K008	Plate (front brake mounting bolt locking)—L. H.		3/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
CC	116E –2K008	Plate (front brake mounting bolt locking)—L. H.			Except G. T.	1
CA	109E –2010	Brake (front) assy.—R. H.			Except Capri G. T.	1
CA	116E –2010	Brake (front)—R. H.			Capri G. T.	1
CA	109E –2011	Brake (front) assy.-L. H.			Except Capri G. T.	1
CA	116E –2011	Brake (front)-L. H.			Capri G. T.	1
CC	115877-ES2	Bolt (front brake to spindle)				2
	E216-Z-7	Kit (front brake cylinder repair)	5			1
	E217-Z-7	Kit (front brake pad)	1		Except Capri. G. T.	1
	E218-Z-2	Kit (brake shoe)—rear				1
CC	109E –2018	Pad (front brake) and plate assy.			Except Capri G. T.	4
	116E –2K021	Kit (front brake pad repair)			Capri G. T.	1
	116E –2K023	Pad (front brake) and plate assy.			Capri G. T.	1
CC	116357-ES7	Pin (pad to caliper body)				4
CC	113845-ES	Clip (pad to caliper body pin)				4
CC	E71-FA-7	Shim (front brake cylinder damping)	1			4
CD	109E –2037	Adjuster (rear brake) assy.				2
CD	33796-S7	Nut (adjuster to back plate)				4
CD	34905-S2	Lockwasher				4
CD	109E –2041	Wedge (rear brake adjuster)				2
CD	109E –2044	Tappet (rear brake adjuster)				4
CD	109E –2068	Spring (rear brake shoe hold down)				4
CD	204E –2069	Pin (brake shoe hold down spring)				4
CA	100E –2075	Connection (brake pipe 5-way)				1
	20404-S7	Bolt (5-way connection to body)				1
	34805-S7	Lockwasher				1
CA	109E –2079	Hose (front brake) assy.	1			2
CA	33800-S7	Nut (front brake hose to suspension)				2
CA	33800-S7	Nut (front brake hose to body)				2
CA	34907-S7	Lockwasher				4
	116E –2K118	Kit (brake servo check valve) assy.		6/64/64/7		1
	211E –2128	Kit (rear wheel brake cylinder)			Capri G. T.	1
	109E –2128	Kit (rear brake wheel cylinder repair)	2		Except Capri. G. T.	1
CA	EOA –2133-B	Nut (brake pipe)				ar
CA	109E –2140-C	Cylinder (brake master) assy.			Except Capri G. T.	1
CA	116E –2140	Cylinder (brake master) assy.			Capri G. T.	1
CA	33798-S7	Nut (master cylinder to dash panel)				2
CA	34806-S7	Lockwasher				2
	E215-Z-7	Kit (brake master cylinder repair)	5		Except Capri. G. T.	1
	E353-Z-2	Kit (brake master cylinder repair)			Capri G. T.	1
CE	†109E –2144	Rod (brake master cylinder push) assy.			Part of 109E-2140-C	1
CE	116E –2144-A	Rod (brake master cylinder push) assy.			Part of 116E-2140	1
CE	76005-S2	Clevis pin (master cylinder push rod to pedal arm)				1
	72004-S2	Split pin		4/61/61/7		1
	352358-ES2	Pin (self locking)	3	7/61/64/7		1

†Also part of previous type Master Cylinder used prior to March 1962.

BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
CE	EOA –2149	Gasket (brake master cylinder adaptor)				1
HF	EOA –2149	Gasket (clutch master cylinder adaptor)				1
	ET6 –2151	Gasket (brake servo check)		6/64/64/7		1
HF	E62A –2167	Gasket (clutch master cylinder supply tank cap)	1			1
CE	206E –2167	Gasket (brake master cylinder supply tank cap)	1			1
CE	E2-FE-1	Spacer (brake master cylinder valve)	1			1
CE	E3-FE-1	Spring (brake master cylinder valve seal)	1			1
CE	E5-FE-1	Adaptor (brake master cylinder pipes)				1
CE	E29-FE-1	Seal (brake master cylinder valve)	5			1
HF	105E –2172-B	Piston (clutch master cylinder)				1
CE	†E32-FE-2	Piston (brake master cylinder)		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E-2140-C	1
	E42-FE-2	Plunger (brake master cylinder)			Part of 116E-2140	1
	109E –2172-B	Piston (brake master cylinder)		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-2140-C	1
HF	100E –2173-B	Seal (clutch master cylinder piston)				1
CE	109E –2173-B	Seal (brake master cylinder piston)	10		Part of 109E-2140-C	1
CE	E43-FE-2	Seal (brake master cylinder piston)			Part of 116E-2140-A	1
CE	†E62A –2174	Circlip (brake master cylinder push rod retaining washer)			Part of 109E-2140-C	1
HF	E62A –2174	Circlip (clutch master cylinder push rod retaining washer)				1
CE	206E –2174	Circlip (brake master cylinder retaining washer)			Part of 116E-2140-A	1
CE	†100E –2177	Spring (brake master cylinder piston return)	1		Part of 109E-2140-C	1
HF	100E –2177	Spring (clutch master cylinder piston return)				1
CE	206E –2177	Spring (brake master cylinder return)			Part of 116E-2140	1
CE	†204E –2180	Boot (brake master cylinder push rod)			Part of 109E-2140-C	1
HF	204E –2180	Boot (clutch master cylinder push rod)				1
CE	206E –2180-B	Boot (brake master cylinder)			Part of 116E-2140-A	1
CE	100E –2182-A	Stem (brake master cylinder valve)				1
HF	100E –2182-A	Stem (clutch master cylinder valve)				1
CE	100E –2185-B	Retainer (brake master cylinder piston return spring)				1
HF	100E –2185-B	Retainer (clutch master cylinder piston return spring)				1
CC	109E –2196	Piston (front brake cylinder)				4
CD	109E –2198-B	Piston (rear brake cylinder)			Part of 109E-2261-B	4
	211E –2198	Piston (rear wheel brake cylinder)			Part of 211E-2261	1
CC	EOA –2200	Cap (front brake bleed screw)				2
CD	EOA –2200	Cap (rear brake bleed screw)				2
HE	EOA –2200	Cap (slave cylinder bleed screw)				1
CC	109E –2201	Seal (front brake cylinder)	4		Part of 109E-2261-B	4
	204E –2201-C	Seal (rear brake cylinder)	4			4
	211E –2201	Seal (rear brake cylinder)			Part of 211E-2261	1
CD	109E –2206	Boot (rear brake cylinder)				4
CC	109E –2207	Excluder (front brake cylinder dust)	2			4
CD	100E –2208	Screw (rear brake cylinder bleed)				2
HE	100E –2208	Screw (slave cylinder bleed)				1
CC	206E –2208	Screw (front brake cylinder bleed)				2
CD	109E –2213	Plate (rear brake back)				2
CD	109E –2220	Shoe (rear brake leading) and lining assy.	1			2
CD	109E –2221	Shoe (rear brake trailing) and lining assy.	1			2
	116E –2234	Tube (brake booster outlet)			Capri G.T.	1
	116E –2A248	Bracket (brake booster mounting) assy.			Capri G.T.	1
	33798-S7	Nut (bracket to body)			Capri G.T.	3
	44722-S7	Washer			Capri G.T.	3
	34806-S7	Lockwasher			Capri G.T.	3
	112701-ES100	Clip (outlet tube to apron)			Capri G.T.	1
	E9-FF-1	Clip (outlet tube to bulkhead)			Capri G.T.	3
CD	109E –2261-B	Cylinder (rear brake) assy.	1		Except Capri G.T.	2

† Also part of previous type Master Cylinder used prior to March 1962

BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL—*continued*

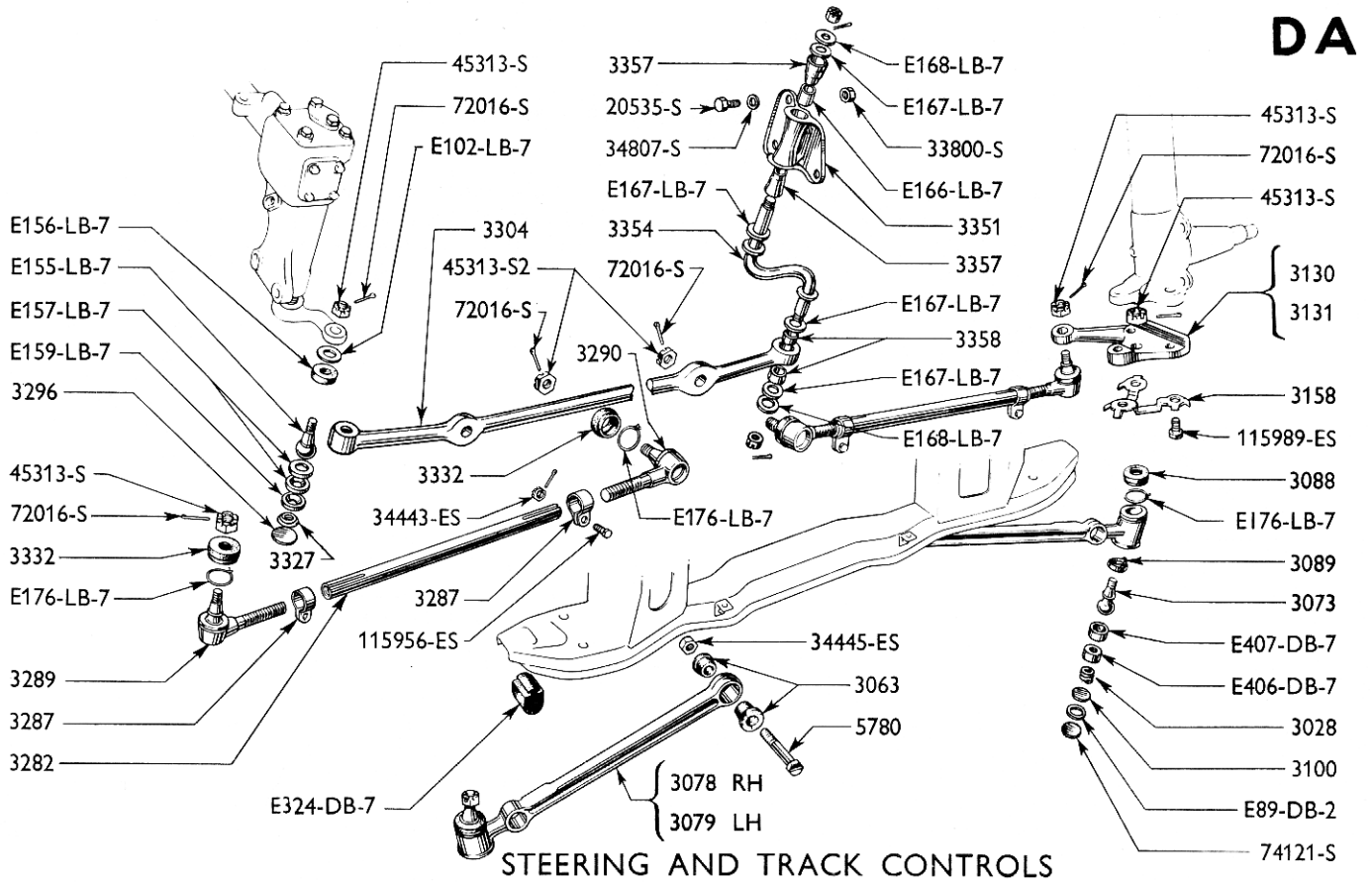
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Engine Number	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	211E –2261	Cylinder (rear brake) assy.			Capri G. T.	2
CD	E41-FA-2	Bolt (cylinder to backplate)				4
CD	34805-S7	Lockwasher				4
CA	$E172-FF-7	Pipe (front brake caliper to front brake hose) assy. – R. H.				1
CA	$E173-FF-7	Pipe (front brake caliper to front brake hose) assy. – L. H.				1
CA	$E180-FF-7	Pipe (rear brake wheel cylinder connecting) assy.				1
CA	$109E –2263-A	Pipe (front brake hose to 5-way connection) assy. – R. H.		4/61/62/7		1
CA	$109E –2263-B	Pipe (front brake hose to 5-way connection) assy. – R. H.		7/62/64/7		1
CA	$109E –2264	Pipe (front brake hose to 5-way connection) assy. – L. H.		4/61/62/12		1
CA	$116E –2264	Pipe (front brake hose to 5-way connection) assy.		12/62/64/7		1
CA	$109E –2266	Pipe (rear brake hose to 5-way connection) assy.				1
CA	$109E –2267-B	Pipe (rear brake wheel cylinder to rear brake hose) assy.				1
CA	$109E –2269	Pipe (brake master cylinder to 5-way connection) assy. R. H. D.			Except Capri G. T.	1
CA	$117E –2269-B	Pipe (brake master cylinder to 5-way connection) assy. – L. H. D.			Except Capri G. T.	1
CA	EOA-22270-B	Nut (brake pipe)				ar
CA	113868-ES32	Clip (front brake pipe to engine mounting bracket)				2
	113868-ES32	Clip (brake and clutch pipes to dash) – L. H. D.				1
CB	109E –2273	Grommet (hand brake cable to dash)				1
	E279-FF-2	Grommet (front brake pipe to side apron)		7/62/64/7		2
CA	109E –2282	Hose (rear brake) assy.	1			1
CA	33800-S7	Nut (rear brake hose to body)				1
	33800-S7	Nut (rear brake hose to rear axle)				1
CA	34907-S7	Lockwasher				2
CA	113861-ES2	Clip (clutch pipe to rear brake pipe) – R. H. D.				1
CA	E1302-AB-1	Clip (pipe to crossmember)				2
CA	EOA-14659-B	Clip (brake and fuel pipes to body)				5
CD	109E –2284-A	Lining (rear brake shoe)				4
CD	117324-ESC	Rivet	20			40
CD	109E –2296	Spring (rear brake shoe return) – adjuster end				2
CD	109E –2297	Spring (rear brake shoe return) – expander end				2
	116E –2352	Tube (brake booster inlet) – R. H. D.			Capri G. T.	1
	117E –2352	Tube (brake booster inlet) – L. H. D.			Capri G. T.	1
	116E-22396	Connector (brake booster manifold)			Capri G. T.	1
	116E –2365	Valve (brake servo check) assy.				1
	206E –2366	Hose (brake booster to inlet manifold)			Capri G. T.	1
	113860-ES7	Clamp (brake booster hose)			Capri G. T.	2
	113868-ES2	Clip (inlet and outlet tubes to bulkhead)			Capri G. T.	3
	118519-ES	Clip (inlet and outlet tubes to apron)			Capri G. T.	1
CA	109E –2454	Pad (brake pedal)	12			1
CA	109E –2455-A	Pedal (brake) assy. – R. H. D.		4/61/62/7		1
CA	109E –2455-B	Pedal (brake) assy. – R. H. D.		7/62/64/7		1
CA	110E –2455-A	Pedal (brake) assy. – L. H. D.		4/61/62/7		1
CA	110E –2455-B	Pedal (brake) assy. – L. H. D.		7/62/64/7		1
CA	109E –2459-B	Shaft (brake and clutch pedal)				1
CA	115512-ES2A	Clip (brake and clutch pedal shaft)				1
	20346-S7	Bolt (handbrake, brake and clutch support bracket)				2
	44722-S7	Washer				2
	34806-S7	Lockwasher				2
CA	109E –2467-B	Bracket (brake and clutch pedal support) – R. H. D.				1
CA	110E –2467	Bracket (brake and clutch pedal support) – L. H. D.				1
CA	20324-S7	Bolt (bracket to belt rail finish panel reinforcement)				2
CA	44720-S7	Washer				2
CA	34805-S7	Lockwasher				2

$Do not order this Part No. Dealer to fabricate in line with chart at the beginning of this section

BRAKES AND BRAKE CONTROL—*continued*

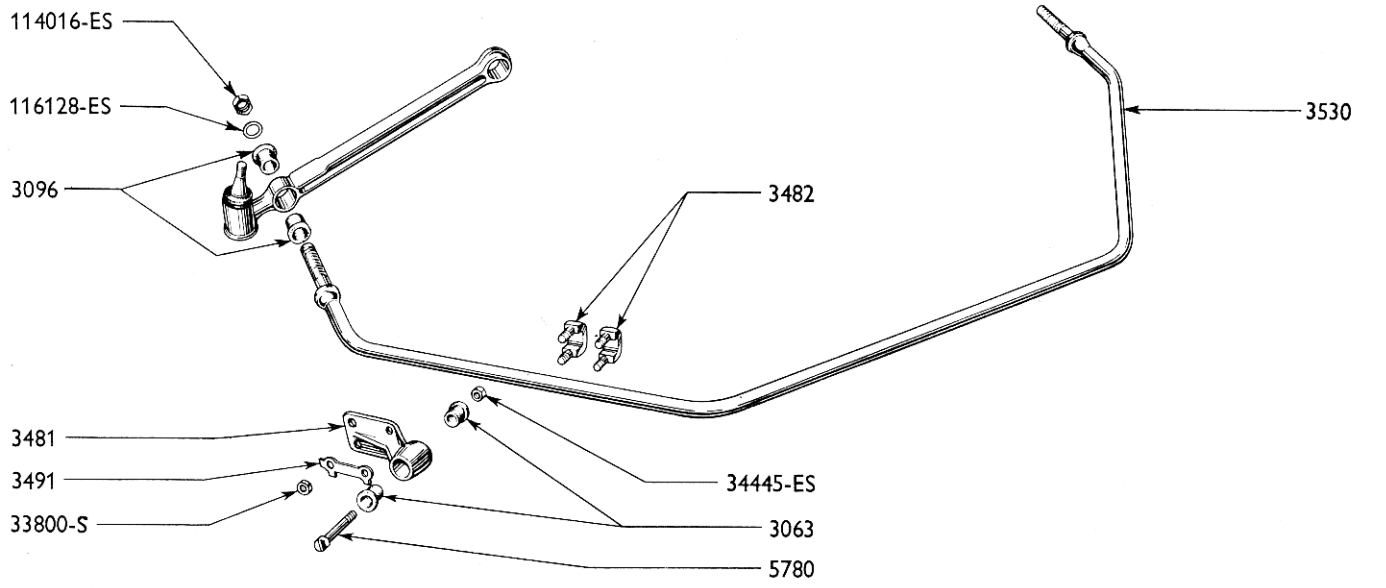
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
CA	105E –2470	Bush (brake and clutch pedal)				2
CA	109E –2472-B	Spring (brake and clutch retracting)	2			2
CA	100E-7512	Washer (brake pedal shaft spring)				1
CA	204E –2475	Ring (brake and clutch pedal shaft)				2
CD	109E –2659	Drawlink (handbrake)				2
CD	109E –2660	Tappet (handbrake drawlink)				4
CD	EOA –2661	Roller (rear brake handbrake)				4
CD	109E –2662	Housing (handbrake drawlink)				2
CD	E198-FD-7	Plate (handbrake drawlink housing spring)				2
CD	113614-ES7	Bolt (plate to wheel cylinder)				4
CD	109E –2663	Boot (handbrake drawlink)				2
CD	109E –2666	Plate (handbrake dust cover retaining)				2
CD	E203-FD-7	Spring (handbrake drawlink retracting)				1
CB	109E –2713-A	Trigger (handbrake lever)				1
CB	E242-FD-7	Pivot (handbrake lever trigger)				1
CB	109E –2749-B	Lever (handbrake relay) assy. – R.H.D.				1
CB	110E –2749-B	Lever (handbrake relay) assy. – L.H.D.				1
CB	109E –2780-C	Lever (handbrake) and cable assy.–R.H.D.				1
CB	110E –2780-C	Lever (handbrake) and cable assy.–L.H.D.				1
CB	20308-S7	Bolt (lever to brake and clutch support bracket)				2
CB	117657-ES32	Nut				2
	305048-S7	Pin (handbrake lever stop)				1
CB	117105-ES2	Pin (handbrake relay lever to bracket)				1
CB	72026-S7	Split pin				1
CB	E208-FD-7	Spring (hand brake lever retracting)				1
CB	7W –2785-B	Rod (handbrake lever push)				1
CB	7W –2786-B	Pawl (handbrake lever)				1
CB	7W –2788	Spring (handbrake lever push rod)				1
CB	7W –2793	Spring (handbrake lever pawl)				1
CB	62240-ES	Rivet (handbrake lever pawl spring)				1
CB	7W –2803	Wedge (handbrake control operating)				1
CB	7W –2816	Spring (handbrake control wedge)				1
CB	7W –2817	Nut (handbrake control)				1
CB	7W –2819	Clip (handbrake lever plunger retaining)				1
CB	109E –2821	Plunger (handbrake lever)				1
CB	E201-FD-7	Cable (handbrake) assy.—short		4/61/62/3	Except Capri G. T.	1
	E342-FD-7	Cable (handbrake) assy.—short		3/62/64/7		1
CB	109E –2841-B	Rod (handbrake rear cross) assy.				1
CB	E181-FD-7	Grommet (cable through front floor crossmember)	2			1
CB	E202-FD-7	Grommet (handbrake rod support)	2	4/61/63/6		1
CB	E217-FD-7	Cable (handbrake) assy. – R.H.D. – long	2			1
CB	E218-FD-7	Cable (handbrake) assy. – L.H.D. – long				1
CB	109E –2857	Clevis (handbrake cable to rear brake)	5			1
CB	109E –2857	Clevis (relay lever to handbrake lever and cable)	5			2
CB	73865-S7	Clevis pin				4
CB	72003-S7	Split pin				4
CB	E219-FD-7	Grommet (handbrake cable to front support)				1
CB	E219-FD-7	Grommet (handbrake cable to centre crossmember)		4/61/63/2		2
	E355-FD-7	Grommet (handbrake cable to centre crossmember)		2/63/64/7		1
CB	33800-S7	Nut (cable to abutment bracket)				2
CB	33943-S	Nut (cable to spring seat bracket)				1
CB	34809-S7	Lockwasher				1
	EOA –2958-B	Nut (petrol tank vent pipe)				1
	EOA –2958-B	Nut (petrol pipe)				1
HF	100E –2964-B	Cap (clutch master cylinder supply tank)				1
CE	206E –2964	Cap (brake master cylinder supply tank)				1

DA



STEERING AND TRACK CONTROLS

DB



STABILIZER BAR

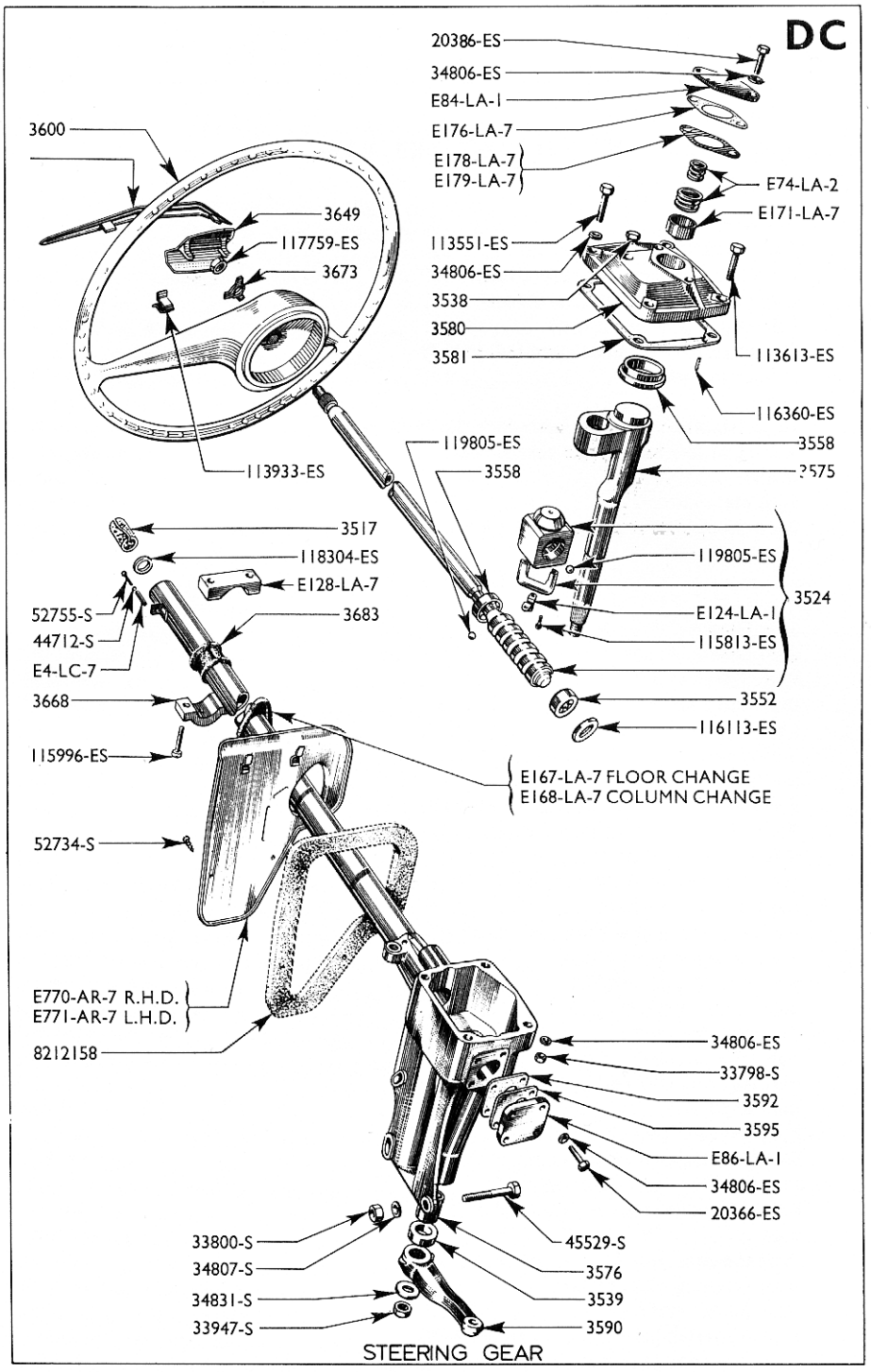
STEERING AND TRACK CONTROLS (STEERING LINKAGE)

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Engine Number	Remarks	Qty. Req.
DA	EOA –3028	Spring (track control arm ball stud)	1			2
DB	105E –3063-A	Bush (stabilizer bar attachment foot) assy.	2			4
DA	E330-DB-7	Seat (track control arm ball stud)		4/61/62/7		2
DA	109E –3073	Stud (track control arm ball)	1	4/61/62/7		2
DA	116E –3073	Stud (track control arm ball)		7/62/64/7		2
DA	E89-DB-2	Ring (track control arm ball stud spring retaining snap)				2
DA	116E –3078	Arm (front track control) assy. – R.H.				1
DA	116E –3079	Arm (front track control) assy. – L.H.				1
DA	100E-5780	Bolt (track control arm inner mounting)				2
DA	34445-ES2A	Nut				2
DA	45313-S2	Nut (track control arm to steering spindle arm)				2
DA	119796-ES7	Lubricator		4/61/62/7		2
DA	109E –3088	Seal (track control arm ball stud)	3			2
DA	E407-DB-7	Seal (front track control arm ball stud)		7/62/64/7		2
DA	E176-LB-7	Ring (ball stud dust seal retaining)				2
DA	74121-S2	Plug (track control arm outer end)				2
DA	109E –3089-B	Bearing (track control arm ball stud)	2	4/61/62/7		2
DA	116E –3089	Bearing (front track control arm ball stud)		7/62/64/7		1
DB	105E –3096-A	Bush (track control arm to stabilizer bar)	1			4
DA	204E –3100-A	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.127"/.1309"	2
DA	204E –3100-B	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.124"/.1269"	2
DA	204E –3100-C	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.120"/.1239"	2
DA	204E –3100-D	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.117"/.1199"	2
DA	204E –3100-E	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.113"/.1169"	2
DA	204E –3100-F	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.110"/.1129"	2
DA	204E –3100-G	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.106"/.1099"	2
DA	204E –3100-H	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.103"/.1059"	2
DA	204E –3100-J	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.099"/.1029"	2
DA	204E –3100-K	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.096"/.0989"	2
DA	204E –3100-L	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.092"/.0959"	2
DA	204E –3100-M	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.089"/.0919"	2
DA	204E –3100-N	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.085"/.0889"	2
DA	204E –3100-P	Plate (track control arm ball joint spring retaining)			.082"/.0849"	2
DA	109E –3130-D	Arm (steering spindle) – R.H.	2			1
DA	109E –3131-D	Arm (steering spindle) – L.H.	2			1
DA	115989-ES2	Bolt (arm to suspension unit)				6
	113559-ES2	Bolt (steering lock stop bracket)				2
	33911-ES7	Nut				2
DA	109E –3158	Washer (steering spindle arm bolt tab)	3			2
	109E –3270	Kit (track rod end)	2		For details see "Kits" section	1
DA	105E –3282	Rod (track)	1			2
DA	E93A –3287-A	Clamp (track rod end)	1			4
DA	115956-ES2	Bolt (track rod end clamp)				4
DA	34443-ES	Nut				4
DA	116E –3289	End (track rod) assy. – R.H.				2
DA	116E –3290	End (track rod) assy. – L.H.				2
DA	34030-S7	Nut (end to idler arm rod and spindle arm)		4/61/62/7		4
	45313-S2	Nut (end to idler arm rod and spindle arm)		7/62/64/7		4
DA	72016-S	Split pin				4
DA	119796-ES7	Lubricator		4/61/62/7		4
	116E –3296	Cap (drop arm to idler arm ball stud)		7/62/64/7		1
DA	109E –3304-C	Rod (steering drop arm to idler arm) assy. – R.H.D.	1	4/61/62/7		1
DA	110E –3304-C	Rod (steering drop arm to idler arm) assy. – L.H.D.	1	4/61/62/7		1

STEERING AND TRACK CONTROLS (STEERING LINKAGE)—*continued*

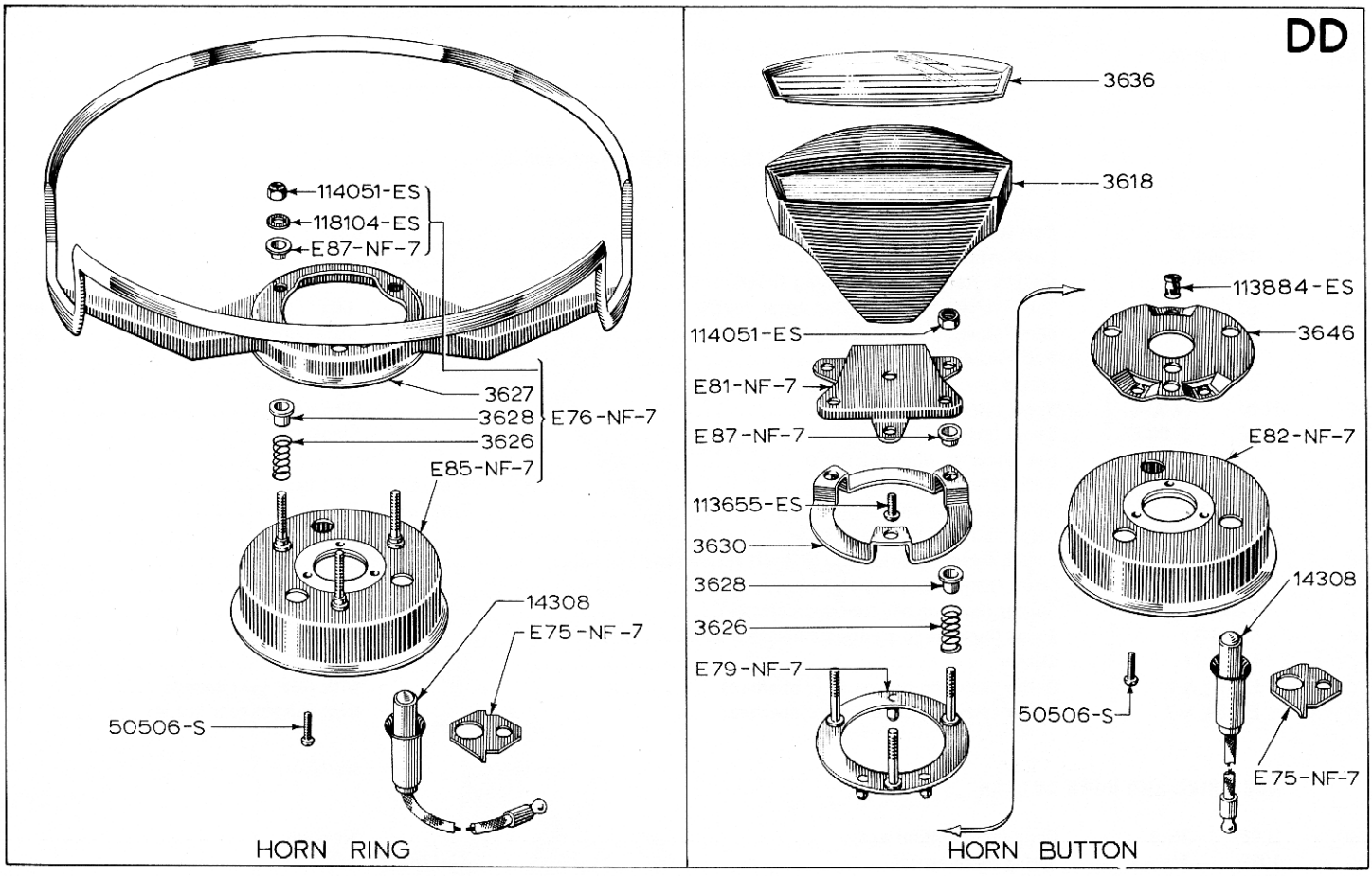
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty Reg.
DA	116E –3304	Rod (steering drop arm to idler arm) R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
DA	117E –3304	Rod (steering drop arm to idler arm) L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
DA	34030-S7	Nut (rod to drop arm)		4/61/62/7		1
	45313-S2	Nut (rod to drop arm)		7/62/64/7		1
DA	72016-S	Split pin				1
DA	E100-LB-7	Cover (drop arm to idler arm rod stud slot)		4/61/62/7		1
DA	E101-LB-7	Seal (drop arm to idler arm rod ball stud)	3	4/61/62/7		1
DA	E102-LB-7	Washer (drop arm to idler arm rod ball)				1
DA	E113-LB-7	Stud (drop arm to idler arm rod ball)	2	4/61/62/7		1
DA	E25-LB-2	Bumper (drop arm to idler arm ball stud seat)		4/61/62/7		2
	E406-DB-7	Retainer (front track control)		7/62/64/7		2
	E155-LB-7	Stud (drop arm to idler arm rod ball)		7/62/64/7		1
	E156-LB-7	Seal (drop arm to idler arm ball stud)		7/62/64/7		1
	E157-LB-7	Seat (steering linkage ball stud)		7/62/64/7		10
	E159-LB-7	Retainer (steering linkage ball stud)		7/62/64/7		5
	E168-LB-7	Washer (steering idler arm)		7/62/64/7		2
	E166-LB-7	Sleeve (steering idler arm to bracket)		7/62/64/7		1
	E167-LB-7	Washer (steering idler arm bush)		7/62/64/7		4
	E169-LB-7	Shield (steering idler arm)		7/62/64/7		1
DA	204E –3320	Seat (drop arm to idler arm ball stud)		4/61/62/7		2
	116E –3327	Spring (drop arm to idler arm ball stud)		7/62/64/7		1
DA	204E –3327	Spring (drop arm to idler arm ball stud)		4/61/62/7		2
DA	204E –3328	Plug (drop arm to idler arm rod)		4/61/62/7		1
DA	72089-S	Split pin		4/61/62/7		1
DA	204E –3330	Plate (idler arm bush locking)		4/61/62/7		1
DA	204E –3331	Cap (idler arm bracket bush)		4/61/62/7		1
DA	204E –3331	Cap (idler arm)		4/61/62/7		1
DA	109E –3332	Seal (track rod end ball joint dust)	3			4
DA	E176-LB-7	Ring (ball stud dust seal retaining)				2
DA	109E –3351	Bracket (idler arm support) – R.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
DA	110E –3351	Bracket (idler arm support) – L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
	116E –3351	Bracket (steering idler arm support) assy. – R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
	117E –3351	Bracket (steering idler arm support) assy. – L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
DA	20541-S2	Bolt (steering idler arm bracket to sidemember)		4/61/62/7		3
	20535-S2	Bolt (steering idler arm bracket to sidemember)		7/62/64/7		3
DA	33800-S7	Nut				3
	44726-S2	Washer		7/62/64/7		6
	72016-S	Split pin		7/62/64/7		3
DA	34807-S7	Lockwasher				3
DA	109E –3354-B	Arm (steering idler) bush and seal assy.		4/61/62/7		1
	116E –3354-B	Arm (steering idler) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
	116E –3357	Bush (steering idler arm)		7/62/64/7		2
	116E –3358	Bush (steering idler arm to rod)		7/62/64/7		2
DA	119796-ES7	Lubricator (steering idler arm)		4/61/62/7		2
DA	204E –3359	Seal (steering idler arm bushing)	1	4/61/62/7		2
DA	E324-DB-7	Bumper (front suspension)				2

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		STABILIZER BAR				
DB	109E-3530-C	Bar (stabilizer)	1			1
DB	109E –3481-B	Foot (stabilizer bar attachment)	2			2
DB	105E-3063-A	Bush (stabilizer bar attachment foot)	1			4
DB	109E –3482-B	Clip (stabilizer bar attachment foot)	2			4
DB	33800-S7	Nut (clip to attachment foot)				8
DB	100E-5780	Bolt (stabilizer bar attachment foot to body mounting bracket)				2
DB	34445-ES2A	Nut				2
DB	EOA –3491-B	Plate (stabilizer bar attachment foot clip locking)				4
DB	114016-ES2	Nut (stabilizer bar to track control arm)				2
DB	116128-ES2	Washer				2
DB	72045-S	Split pin				2
DB	105E-3096-A	Bush (track control arm to stabilizer bar)	2			4
		STEERING GEAR				
	109E –3498-C	Gear (steering) assy.-R.H.D.) Includes drop arm				1
	110E –3498-C	Gear (steering) assy.-L.H.D.) Includes drop arm				1
DC	E86-LA-1	Plate (steering gear housing end)				1
DC	20366-ES2	Bolt (end plate to housing)				4
DC	34806-ES8	Lockwasher				4
DC	45529-S2	Bolt (steering gear to sidemember)				3
DC	33800-S7	Nut (steering gear to sidemember)				3
DC	E770-AR-7	Plate (steering column floor aperture cover) assy.–R.H.D.				1
DC	E771-AR-7	Plate (steering column floor aperture cover) assy.–L.H.D.				1
	52734-S7	Screw (plate to floor)				2
DC	109E-8212158	Seal (steering column floor aperture plate)				1
DC	100E –3517	Bush (steering gear shaft)				1
DC	118304-ES	Washer (steering gear shaft bush locating)				1
DC	109E –3524	Shaft (steering gear)-R.H.D.				1
DC	110E –3524	Shaft (steering gear)-L.H.D.				1
	117E –3524	Shaft (steering gear) – L.H.D.			Germany only	1
DC	E124-LA-1	Clip (transfer tube)				1
DC	115813-ES	Bolt (clip to steering nut)				2
DC	119805-ES	Ball (steering gear nut)				31
DB	109E –3530-C	Bar (stabilizer)	2			1
	105E –3538	Plug (steering gear oil filler)	2			1
	204E –3539	Seal (steering gear rocker shaft oil)				1
DC	109E-3552	Cup (steering gear shaft bearing)				2
DC	116113-ES	Washer (lower bearing cup packing)				1
DC	119805-ES	Ball				20
DC	109E –3558	Bush (steering gear rocker shaft upper)	2			1
DC	109E –3575-B	Shaft (steering gear rocker)				1
DC	109E –3576	Bush (rocker shaft)	3			1
DC	109E –3580-C	Cover (steering gear housing top)–inner–R.H.D.				1
DC	110E –3580-C	Cover (steering gear housing top)–inner–L.H.D.				1
DC	113551-ES	Bolt (inner top cover to housing)			Length 1¾"	2
DC	113613-ES	Bolt (inner top cover to housing)			Length 1¾"	2
DC	33798-S7	Nut				1
DC	34806-ES8	Lockwasher				4
DC	116360-ES	Pin (cover plate to bush dowel)				1
DC	109E –3581	Gasket (steering gear top inner cover to housing)	5			1
DC	109E –3590-B	Arm (steering gear drop)				1
DC	33947-S	Nut (arm to rocker shaft)				1
DC	34831-S7	Lockwasher				1
DC	105E –3592-A	Gasket (steering gear housing end plate)	1		.002"/.003"	a/r
DC	105E –3592-B	Gasket (steering gear housing end plate)	1		.010" thick	a/r
DC	105E –3595-A	Shim (steering gear housing end plate)			.003"/.005" thick	a/r
DC	E84-LA-1	Cover (steering gear housing)-upper				1



STEERING GEAR

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		STEERING GEAR—*continued*				
DC	20386-ES2	Bolt (cover to housing)				2
DC	34806-ES	Lockwasher				2
	E85-LA-1	Gasket (steering gear housing cover)				1
DC	E178-LA-7	Shim (steering gear housing upper cover)			.003"/.005" thick	a/r
DC	E179-LA-7	Shim (steering gear housing upper cover)			.010" thick	a/r
DC	E171-LA-7	Pad (rocker shaft adjuster)				1
DC	E74-LA-2	Spring (rocker shaft locating cap) assy.			Matched pair	1
DC	109E —3600-E	Wheel (steering) assy.			De Luxe	1
DC	109E —3600-F	Wheel (steering) assy.			Standard	1
DC	117759-ES	Nut (steering wheel to shaft)				1
DC	E3-LC-7	Motif (steering wheel)		4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1
	E5-LC-7	Motif (steering wheel)		7/62/64/7	De Luxe	1
	113933-ES2	Clip (motif to steering wheel)			De Luxe	2
DC	E128-LA-7	Saddle (steering column to belt rail finish panel)				1
DC	115996—ES2	Screw (saddle and cap securing)				1
DC	E4-LC-7	Spacer (housing and steering column)				2
DC	52755-S2	Screw (housing to steering column)				1
DC	44712-S7	Washer				1
DC	E167-LA-7	Gaiter (steering column floor aperture)			With floor gear change	1
DC	E168-LA-7	Gaiter (steering column floor aperture)			With column gear change	1
		HORN RING AND HORN BUTTON				
DD	109E —3618	Body (horn button) assy.			Standard	1
DD	109E —3626-A	Spring (horn switch)		4/61/61/8		3
DD	109E —3626-A	Spring (horn switch)		8/61/64/7	De Luxe	3
DD	109E —3626-B	Spring (horn switch)		8/61/64/7	Standard	3
DD	109E —3627-A	Ring (horn) assy.			De Luxe	1
DD	E76-NF-7	Ring (horn) and contacts assy.			De Luxe	1
DD	E85-NF-7	Cup (horn ring retaining) assy.			De Luxe	1
DD	114051-ES	Nut (cup to horn ring)			De Luxe	3
DD	118104-ES7	Washer			De Luxe	3
	109E —3628-A	Insulator (horn switch)		4/61/61/11		3
DD	109E —3628-B	Insulator (horn switch)		11/61/64/7		3
	E77-NF-7	Bush (horn switch insulating)		4/61/61/11		3
DD	E87-NF-7	Washer (horn switch insulating)		11/61/64/7		3
DD	109E —3630	Plate (horn button contact) - upper			Standard	1
DD	E79-NF-7	Plate (horn button contact) - lower			Standard	1
DD	114051-ES	Nut (lower plate to upper plate)			Standard	3
DD	113655-ES7/8	Screw (contacts to horn body)			Standard	1
DD	113884-ES	Clip (contacts to index plate)			Standard	3
DD	E81-NF-7	Plate (horn button locating)			Standard	1
DD	109E —3636	Motif (horn button)			Standard	1
DD	109E —3646	Plate (horn switch index)			Standard	1
DD	E82-NF-7	Ring (horn button slip) assy.			Standard	1
DD	50506-S7	Screw (slip ring to steering wheel)				3
DD	E75-NF-7	Plate (horn switch wire mounting) assy.				1
DD	109E-14308	Wire (horn switch) assy.				1
DD	109E —3649-B	Emblem (steering wheel centre)			De luxe	1
	113932-ES2	Clip (emblem to steering wheel)				2
DC	109E —3668-B	Cap (steering column mounting)				1
DC	109E —3673-B	Washer (steering gear nut retaining)	5			1
DC	109E —3683	Bush (steering cloumn mounting)				1

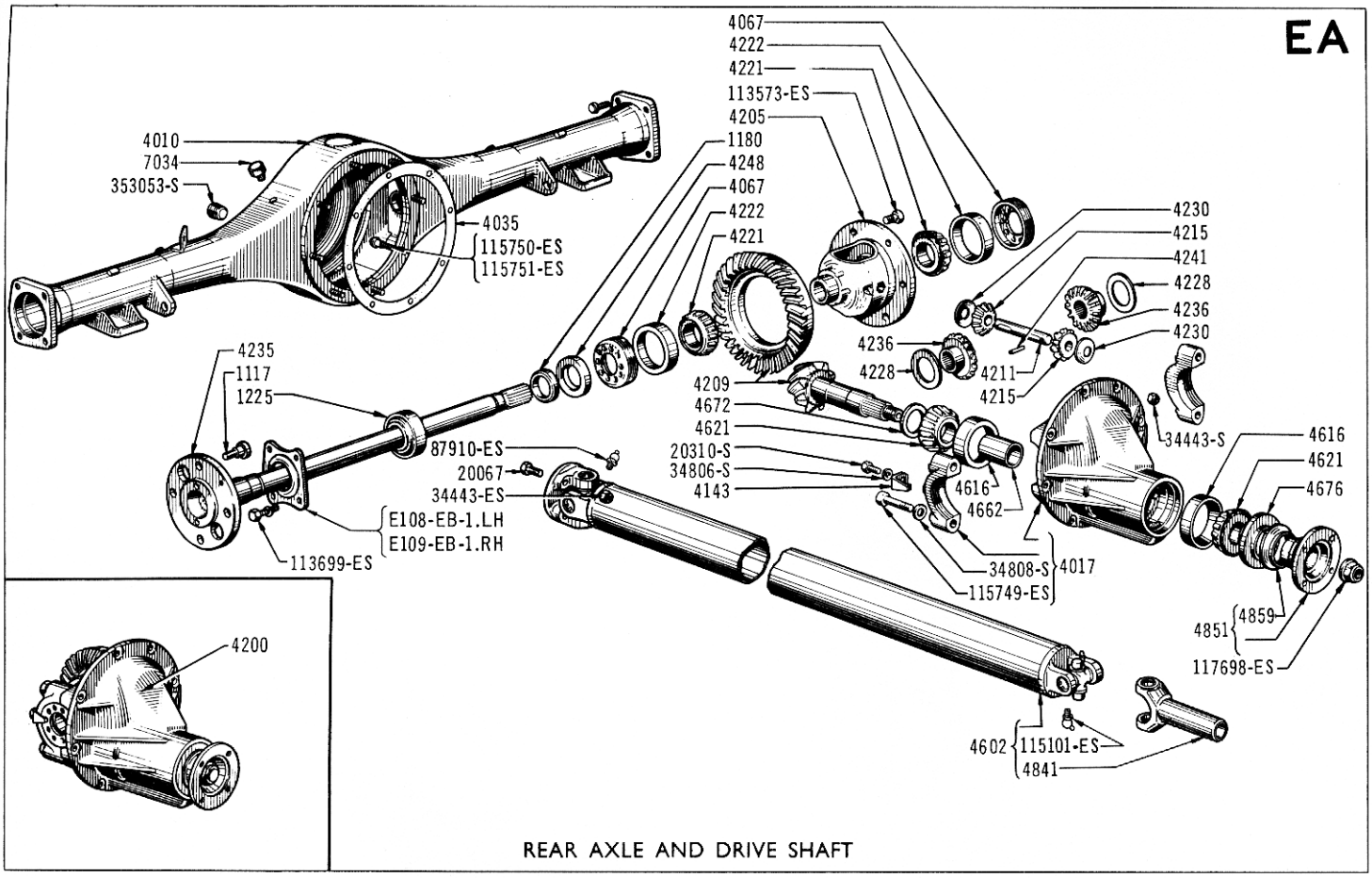


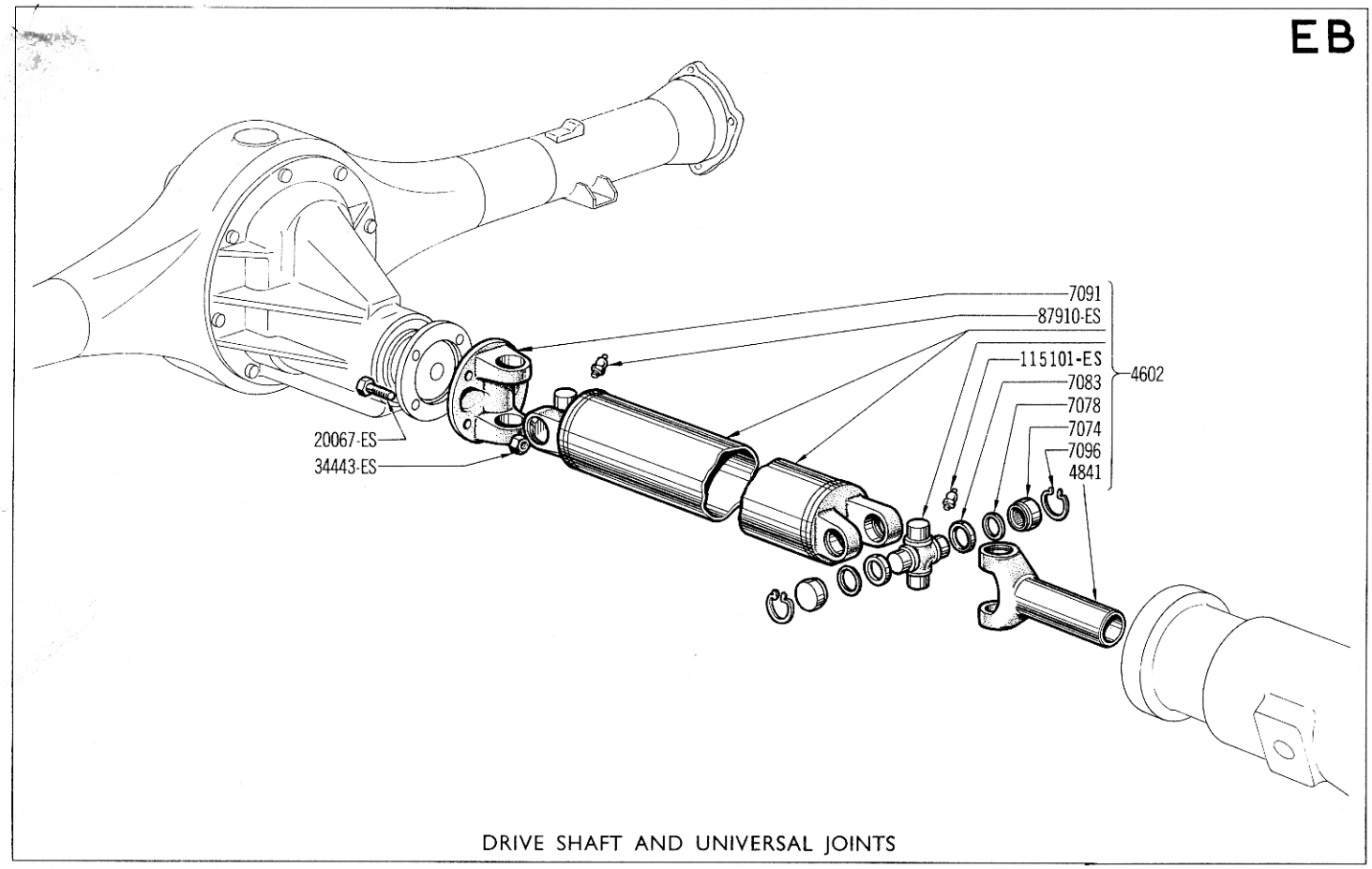
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

LOCK SET

204E	–3685	**Key (ignition) - blank**	2
204E	–3686-B	**Cylinder (ignition lock) assy - with 2 keys**	1
109E	–3687	**Lock set**	1
ME–3833–E		**Fluid (hydraulic brake and clutch)**	a/r

PARTS LIST FOR CONSUL 315 AND CAPRI


EA
4067
4222
4221
113573-ES
4205
1180
4248
4067
4222
4221
4010
7034
353053-S
4035
115750-ES
115751-ES
4230
4215
4241
4228
4236
4230
4236
4228
4211
4215
4235
1117
1225
4209
4672
4621
20310-S
34806-S
4143
87910-ES
20067
34443-ES
E108-EB-1.LH
E109-EB-1.RH
113699-ES
34443-S
4616
4621
4676
4616
4662
34808-S
4017
115749-ES
4851
4859
117698-ES
4200
4602
115101-ES
4841
REAR AXLE AND DRIVE SHAFT

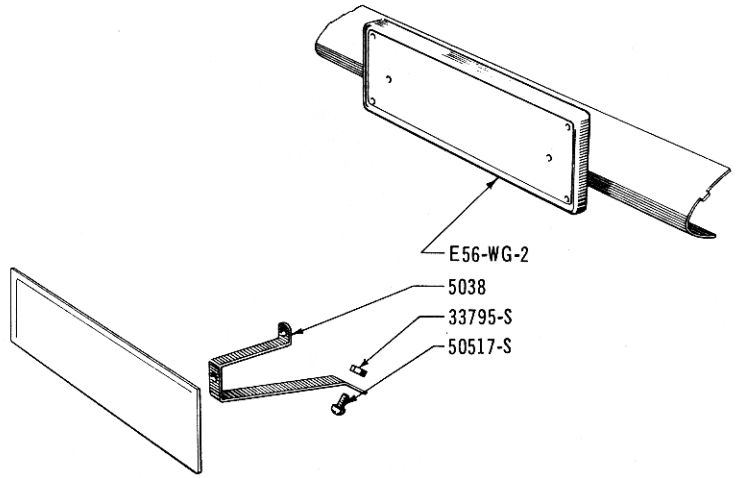

EB
7091
87910-ES
115101-ES
7083
7078
7074
7096
4841
4602
20067-ES
34443-ES
DRIVE SHAFT AND UNIVERSAL JOINTS

REAR AXLE AND DRIVE SHAFT

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	109E –4003-A	Axle (rear) assy. – 4.125:1 Ratio – with drums and brakes – less springs			Except Capri G.T. and Export	1
	109E –4003-B	Axle (rear) assy. – 4.444:1 Ratio – with drums and brakes – less springs			Except Capri G.T. Export only	1
	116E –4003-B	Axle (rear) assy. – 4.125 Ratio – with drums and brakes – less springs			Capri G.T.	1
EA	109E –4010-C	Housing (rear axle) assy.				1
EA	353053-S2	Plug (rear axle housing filler and drain)		4/61/63/12		1
EA	19-24452	Plug (rear axle housing) – squarehead		12/63/64/7		1
EA	105E –4017	Carrier (rear axle differential) assy.			Includes caps	1
EA	115749-ES	Bolt (rear axle differential cap to carrier)				4
EA	34808-S7	Lockwasher				4
EA	115750-ES	Bolt (carrier to rear axle housing)				7
EA	115751-ES	Bolt (carrier to rear axle housing)				1
EA	34443-S7	Nut				8
EA	105E –4035	Gasket (rear axle housing to carrier)	3			1
EA	105E –4067	Nut (differential bearing adjusting)				2
EA	EOA –4143-A	Lock (differential bearing adjusting nut)			Tang offset to bottom	2
EA	EOA –4143-B	Lock (differential bearing adjusting nut)			Tang offset to top	2
EA	20310-S7	Bolt (differential bearing adjusting nut lock)				2
EA	34806-S7	Washer				2
EA	105E –4200	Differential and carrier assy. – 4.125:1 Ratio				1
EA	107E –4200-B	Differential and carrier assy. – 4.444:1 Ratio		12/61/64/7	Export only	1
EA	105E –4205-B	Case (differential gear)				1
EA	105E –4209-A	Gear (rear axle driving) and pinion assy. – 4.125:1 Ratio	1			1
EA	107E –4209-B	Gear (rear axle driving) and pinion assy. – 4.444:1 Ratio		12/61/64/7	Export only	1
EA	113573-ES	Bolt (differential Case to driving gear)				6
EA	105E –4211-B	Shaft (differential pinion)				1
EA	105E –4215-B	Pinion (differential)				2
EA	105E –4221	Cone (differential bearing) and roller assy	1			2
EA	105E –4222	Cup (differential bearing)	1			2
EA	105E –4228	Washer (differential gear thrust)				2
EA	105E –4230-B	Washer (differential pinion thrust)				2
EA	109E –4235-D	Shaft (rear axle)				2
EA	109E-1117-B	Bolt (rear wheel and drum to axle shaft)				8
EA	105E-1225-A	Bearing (rear wheel) assy				2
EA	E128-EB-7	Retainer (rear wheel bearing) and baffle assy.				1
EA	109E-1180-B	Retainer (rear axle wheel bearing) – inner				2
EA	42905-S2	Screw (outer retainer to rear axle housing) and washer assy		4/61/61/10		8
EA	113699-ES2	Bolt (outer retainer to axle housing) and washer assy.		10/61/64/7		8
EA	105E –4236	Gear (differential)				2
EA	105E –4241	Pin (differential pinion shaft lock)				1
EA	109E –4248	Seal (rear axle housing oil) assy.				2
EB	109E –4602-C	Shaft (drive) and universal joint assy.		11/61/62/7		1
EB	116E –4602-B	Shaft (drive) and universal joint assy.		7/62/63/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
EB	116E –4602-C	Shaft (drive) and universsal joint assy.			Capri G.T.	1
EA	20067-ES2	Bolt (drive shaft to pinion (flange)				4
EA	34443-ES2A	Nut				4
EB	87910-ES	Lubricator (drive shaft)- Rear				1
EB	115101-ES	Lubricator (drive shaft)- Front				1
EB	105E-7039-A	Kit (universal joint)			For details see "Kits" section	1
EB	204E-7074	Bearing (universal joint) assy.				8
EB	105E-7078	Seal (universal joint spider oil)				8
EB	204E-7083	Retainer (universal joint spider oil seal)				8
EB	100E-7091	Yoke (drive shaft flange)				1
EB	100E-7096	Ring (universal joint bearing snap)				8
EA	105E –4616	Cup (driving pinion bearing)	1			2
EA	105E –4621	Cone (driving pinion bearing) and roller assy.	1			2
	116E –4635-A	Kit (universal joint)			Greaseless joints	1

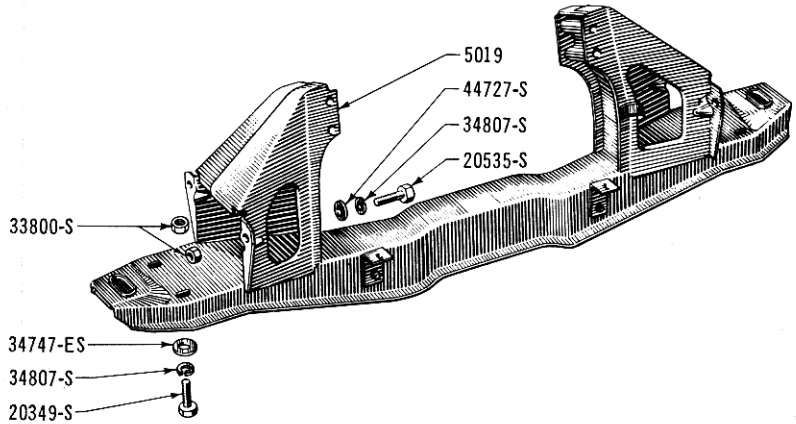
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		REAR AXLE AND DRIVE SHAFT — *continued*				
EA	105E —4662-A	Spacer (driving pinion bearing)	3			1
	105E —4662-B	Spacer (driving pinion bearing)				1
EA	105E —4672-A	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			1304"/.1308"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-B	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1314"/.1318"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-C	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1324"/.1328" thick	1
EA	105E —4672-D	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1334"/.1338"thick	1
EA	105E —4672E	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1334"/.1348"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-F	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1354"/.1358"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-G	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1364"/.1368" thick	1
EA	105E —4672-H	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1374"/.1378"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-J	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1384"/.1388"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-L	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1404"/.1408"thick	1
EA	105E —4672-M	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			-1414"/1418" thick	1
EA	105E —4672-N	Shim (driving pinion bearing adjusting)			.1424"/.1428 thick	1
EA	105E —4676-B	Seal (driving pinion oil assy.)	3			1
EA	109E —4841	Knuckle (universal joint) and plugs assy	1			1
	116E —4841	Knuckle (universal joint) and plugs assy.				1
EA	117698-ES	Nut (flange to rear axle pinion)				1
	105E —4851-B	Flange (diff. carrier) and baffle assy.				1
EA	105E —4859-B	Deflector (drive pinion oil seal dust)				1
		FRONT SUSPENSION CROSSMEMBER				
FA	109E —5019-D	Member (front suspension cross) and bracket assy.-R.H.D.				1
FA	110E —5019-D	Member (front suspension cross) and bracket assy.-L.H.D.				1
FA	20349-S2	Bolt (crossmember to sidemember)			Length ¾"	4
FA	20535-S2	Bolt (crossmember to sidemember)			Length 1¼"	4
FA	34747-ES2A	Washer			Use with short bolt	4
FA	44727-S7	Washer			Use with long bolt	4
FA	34807-S7	Lockwasher				8
FA	33800-S7	Nut				8
		ENGINE REAR SUPPORT CROSSMEMBER				
FA	109E —5025-B	Member (engine rear support cross) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
	116E —5026-B	Member (engine rear support cross) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
FA	20349-S2	Bolt (member to sidemeber)				4
FA	44726-S7	Washer				4
FA	34807-S7	Lockwasher				4
FA	E106-CN-7	Bracket (engine rear support) and bolt assy.				1
FA	20348-S2	Bolt (bracket to gearbox)				2
	E55-CN-2	Plate (locking)				2
FA	109E-6068-A	Insulator (engine rear support)		4/61/61/5	Domestic	1
	109E-6068-B	Insulator (engine rear support)			Export	1
	109E-6068-B	Insulator (engine rear support)		5/61/64/7	Domestic	1
FA	34447-ES2D	Nut (insulator to engine rear support member bracket)				1
FA	34445-ES7/8	Nut (insulator to engine rear support member)				2

FA



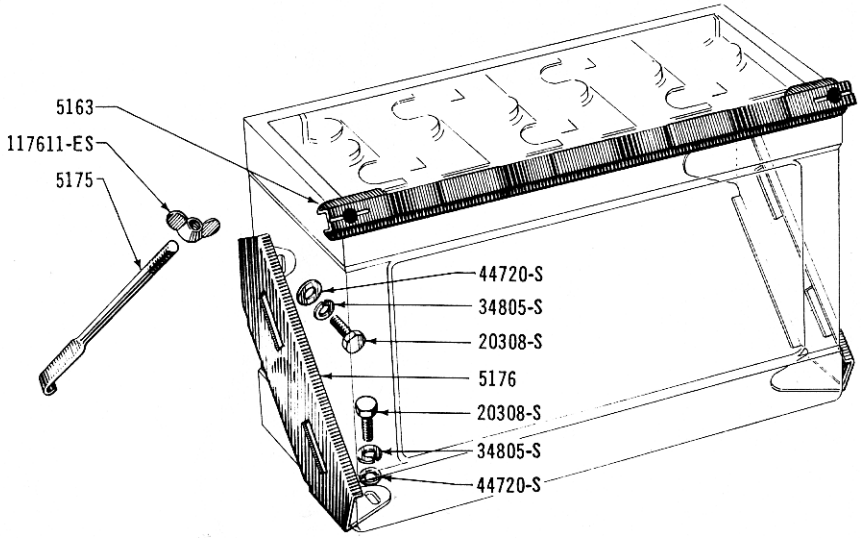
LICENCE PLATE HOLDER

FA



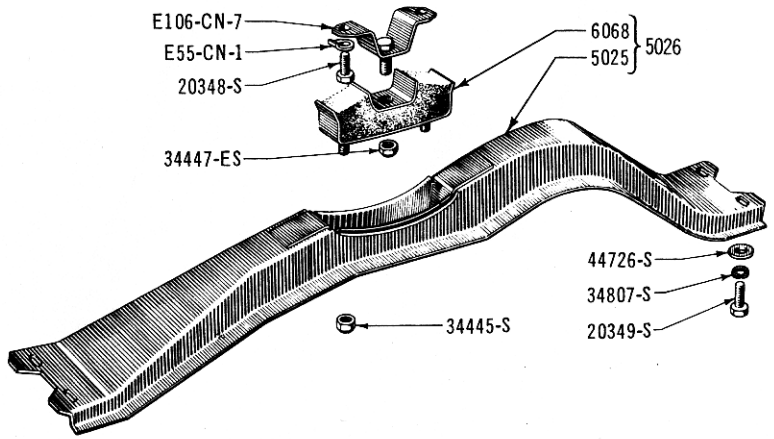
FRONT CROSS MEMBER

FA



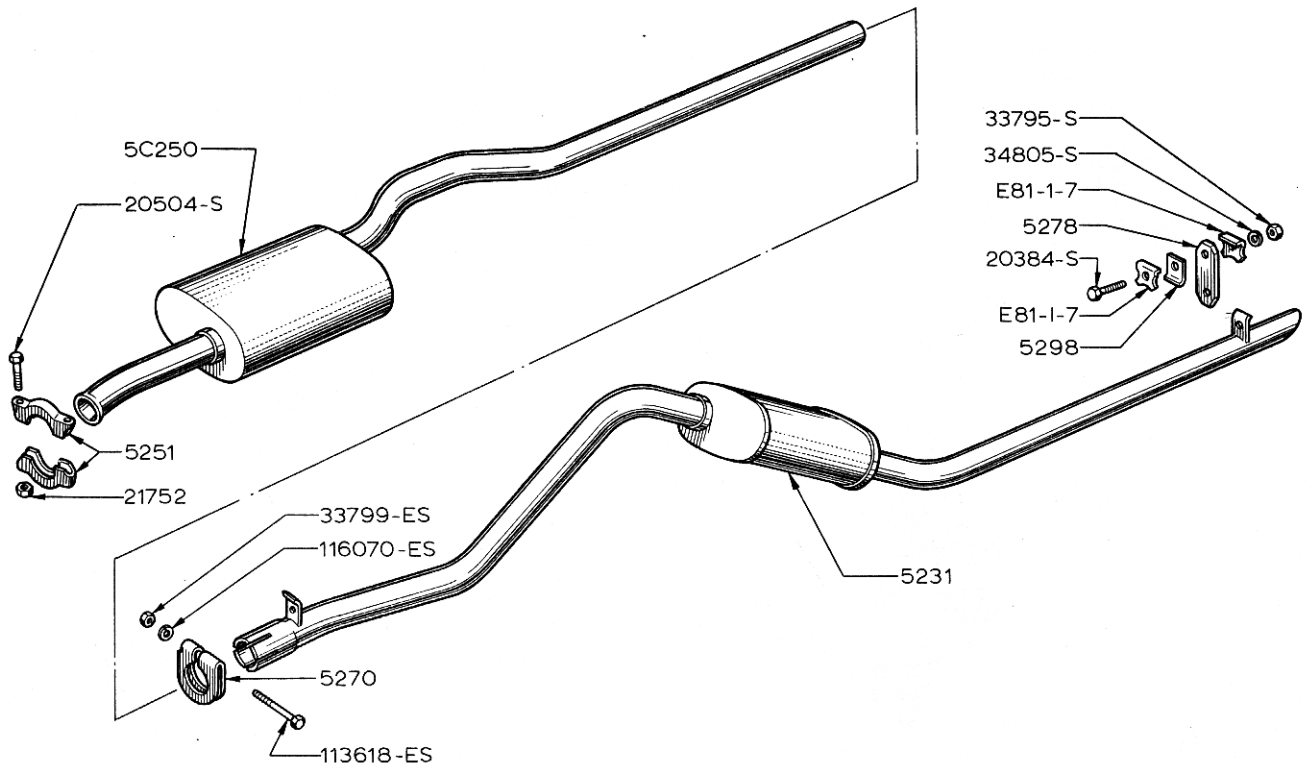
BATTERY CLAMP

FA



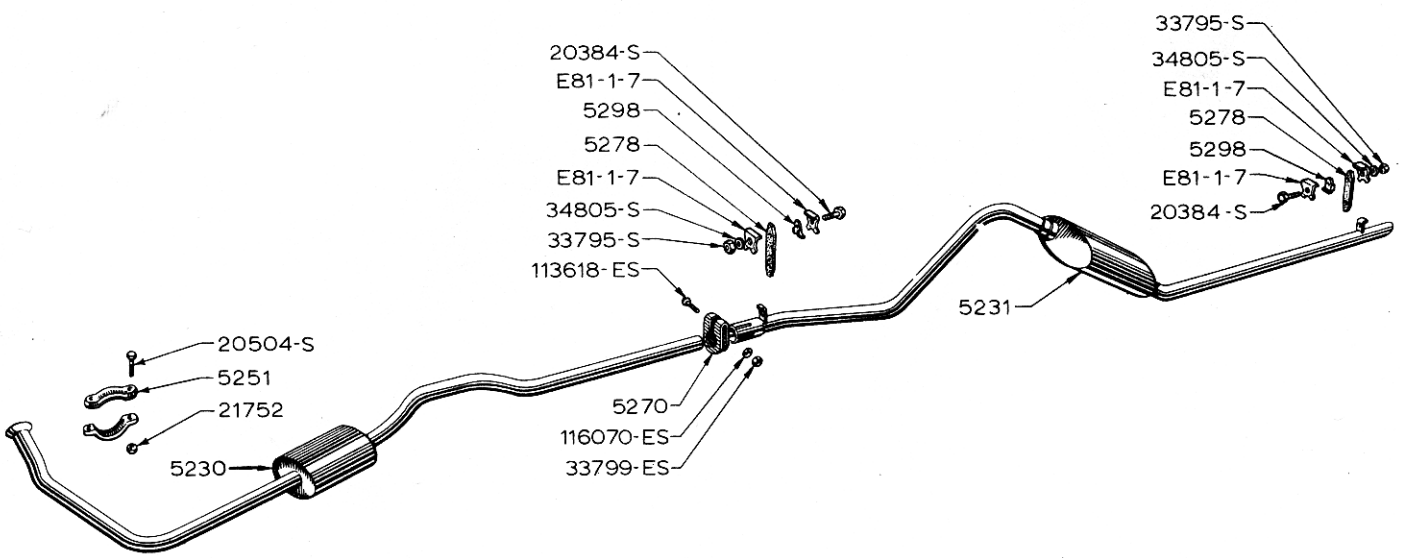
ENGINE REAR MOUNTINGS

FB



SILENCER SYSTEM G.T.

FB



SILENCER SYSTEM-EXCEPT G.T.

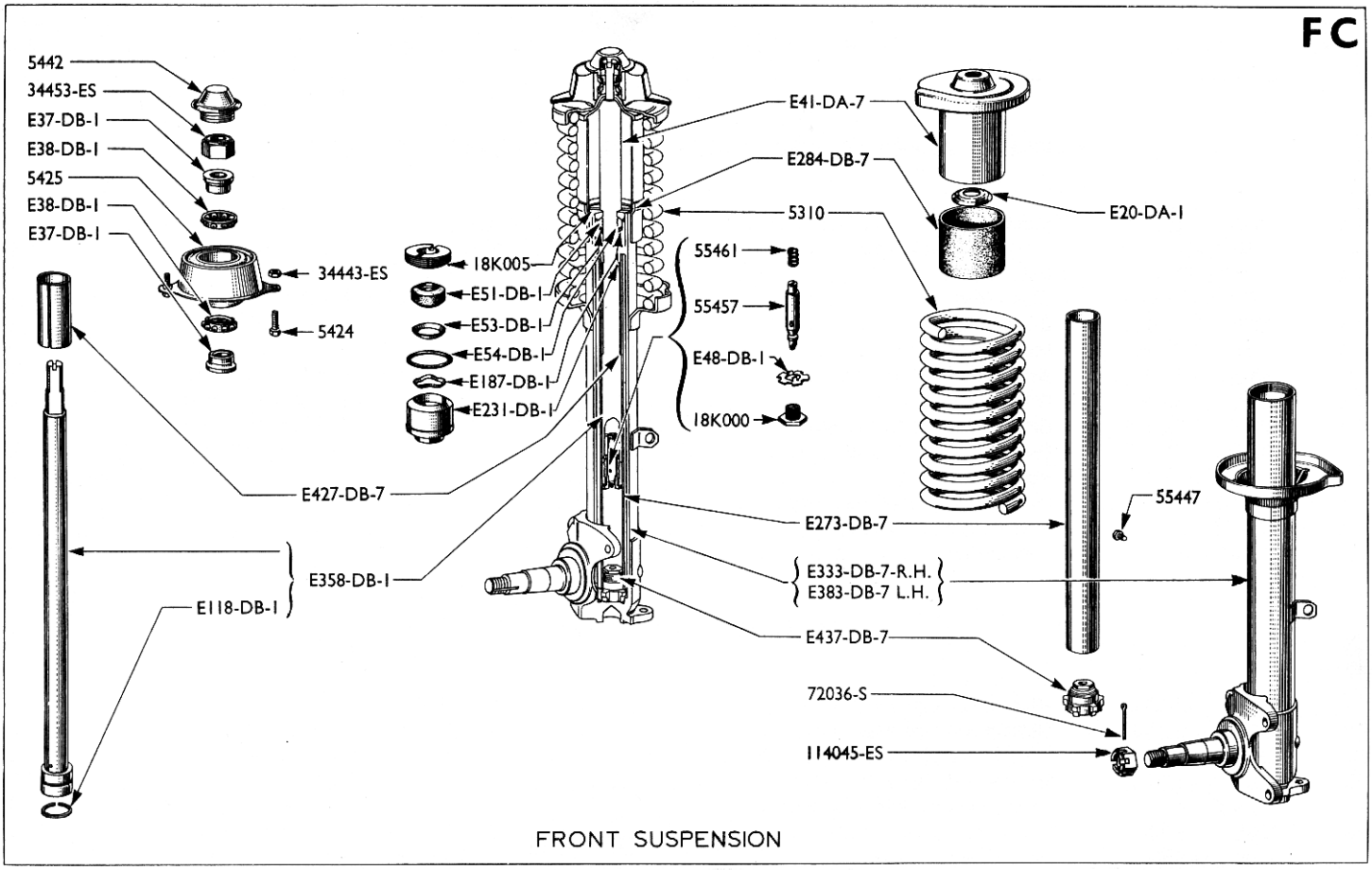
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

BATTERY SUPPORT AND FRONT LICENCE PLATE BRACKET

FA	109E –5038-C	Bracket (front licence plate fixing)				2
FA	50517-S7	Screw (bracket to body)				4
FA	33795-S7	Nut				4
FA	107E –5163-A	Clamp (battery)			With 38 A.H. Battery	1
FA	107E –5163-B	Clamp (battery)			With 51 A.H. Battery	1
FA	117611-ES7A	Nut (battery clamp)				2
FA	100E –5175	Bolt (battery clamp)			With 51 A.H. Battery	2
FA	107E –5175-C	Bolt (battery clamp)			With 38 A.H. Battery	2
FA	109E –5176-A	Bracket (battery tray to apron)			Replaced by 109E-5176-B	1
	109E –5176-B	Bracket (battery tray to apron)			Replaces 109E-5176-A	1
	117611-ES7	Nut (battery clamp)				2
FA	20308-S7	Nut (bracket to tray and apron)				2
FA	44720-S7	Washer				2
FA	34805-S7	Lockwasher				2

SILENCER (MUFFLER)

	109E –5230-G	Silencer and pipe assy.—rear		4/61/62/7		1
FB	116E –5230-A	Silencer and pipe assy.—front	3	7/62/64/7	Except Capri G. T.	1
FB	116E –5231-A	Silencer and pipe assy.—rear		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G. T.	1
FB	116E –5231-B	Silencer and pipe assy.—rear			Capri G. T.	1
	E137-I-2	Insert (silencer inlet pipe clamp)			Capri G.T.	1
FB	109E –5246-D	Pipe (silencer inlet) assy.	2	4/61/62/7	Optional with 109E-5246-E	1
	109E –5246-E	Pipe (silencer inlet) assy.		4/61/62/7	Optional with 109E-5246-D	1
FB	116E –5C250	Pipe (exhaust) and box assy.—front			Capri G. T.	1
FB	204E –5251	Clamp (silencer inlet pipe to manifold)			Capri G. T.	2
FB	Y –5251	Clamp (silencer inlet pipe to manifold)	4		Except Capri GT	2
	EOTA –5258	Insert (exhaust manifold)			Capri G.T.	1
	20520-S	Bolt (pipe to manifold)			Capri G. T.	1
FB	20504-S2	Bolt (pipe to manifold)			Except Capri GT	2
FB	Y-21752	Nut				2
FB	109E –5270-B	Clamp (silencer inlet pipe)	1			1
FB	113618-ES2	Bolt				1
FB	33799-S7	Nut				1
FB	116070-ES2	Washer				2
FB	109E –5278	Insulator (silencer) assy.—centre and rear	3			2
FB	20384-S7	Bolt (insulators to silencer and body)				4
FB	33795-S7	Nut				3
FB	34805-S7	Lockwasher				4
FB	109E –5298	Plate (insulator clamp)				4
	E81-1-7	Washer (insulator clamp) tab				7



FRONT SUSPENSION

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

FRONT SUSPENSION

	SUSPENSION UNIT					
FC	EOA-55447	Plug (suspension unit filler)				2
	M-100502-E	Fluid (front suspension unit)				a/r
FC	E228-DB-1	Valve (suspension unit foot) and compression valve assy.		4/61/63/3		2
	E437-DB-7	Foot and compression valve assy.		3/63/64/7	Use with 116E/7E-5434-B and 116E-5432-B	2
FC	E228-DB-1	Valve (suspension unit foot) and compression valve assy....		2/63/64/7	Use with 116E-5434 and 116E-5432-A only	2
FC	E332-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit outer) and spindle assy.-L.H. L.H.D.		4/61/62/1		1
FC	E332-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit outer) and spindle assy.-L.H. R.H.D.				1
FC	E333-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit outer) and spindle assy.-R.H.				1
FC	E383-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit outer) and spindle assy.-L.H. L.H.D.		1/62/64/7		1
FC	114045-ES	Nut (spindle)				2
FC	72036-S	Split pin				2
FC	E273-DB-7	Cylinder (suspension unit)				2
FC	EOA-55457	Valve (suspension unit piston) and recuperating valve assy.			Part of 109E-5432/4-E	2
FC	E311-DB-7	Valve (suspension unit piston) and recuperating valve assy.			Part of 109E-5432/4-F	2
FC	EOA-55461	Spring (suspension unit piston recuperating valve)				2
FC	E48-DB-1	Washer (suspension unit piston recuperating valve screw)				2
FC	116E-18K000-A	Screw (suspension unit piston recuperating valve)				2
FC	E231-DB-1	Guide (suspension unit piston rod)				2
FC	E51-DB-1	Gland (suspension unit piston rod)				2

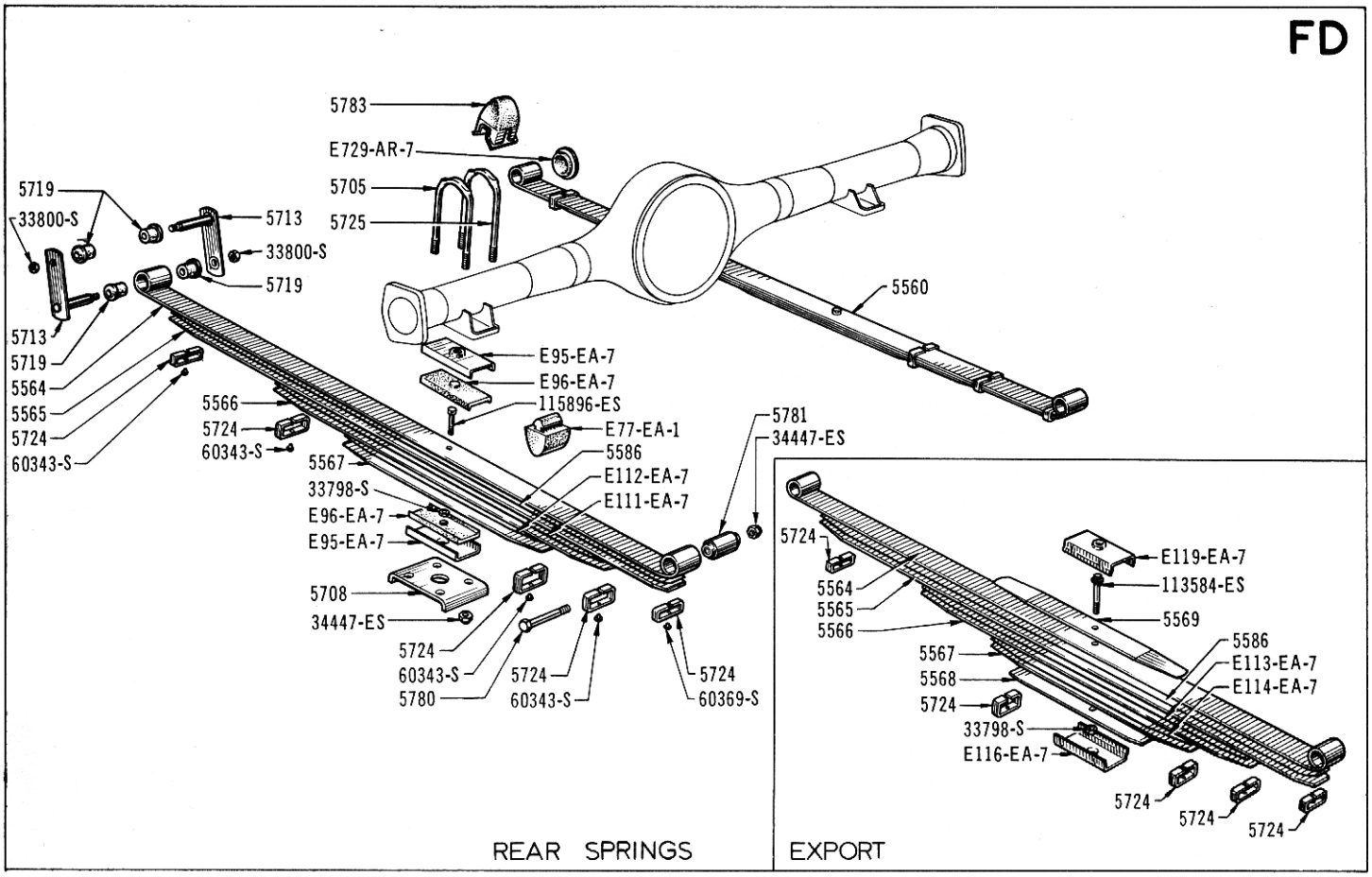
FRONT SUSPENSION — *continued*

SUSPENSION UNIT — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req
FC	E52-DB-1	Cap (suspension unit piston rod gland)		4/61/63/2		2
	E399-DB-1	Cap (suspension unit piston rod gland)		2/63/63/3		2
	113E-18K005	Cap (front shock absorber cylinder) assy.		3/63/64/7		1
FC	E53-DB-1	Cup (suspension unit piston rod gland)				2
FC	E54-DB-1	Ring (suspension unit outer tube oil sealing)				2
FC	E187-DB-1	Spring (suspension unit piston rod gland wave)				2
FC	E274-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit piston rebound)		4/61/63/3		2
	E427-DB-7	Tube (suspension unit piston rebound)		3/63/64/7		2
FC	E272-DB-7	Unit (front suspension rod) and piston assy.		4/61/63/2		2
	E358-DB-1	Unit (front suspension rod) and piston assy.		2/63/64/7		2
FC	E118-DB-1	Ring (suspension unit piston)				2

UPPER MOUNTINGS AND FRONT SPRING

FC	109E –5310-B	Spring (front suspension)				2
FC	E41-DA-7	Seat (suspension spring upper) and shroud assy.				2
FC	E284-DB-7	Extension (suspension unit piston rod shroud)				2
FC	E20-DA-1	Reinforcement (suspension spring upper seat)				2
FC	105E –5424	Bolt (suspension unit upper support)				6
FC	34443-ES2A	Nut (suspension unit upper support)				6
	44723-S8	Washer				6
FC	109E –5425-E	Mounting (suspension unit) assy				2
FC	E37-DB-1	Race (suspension thrust bearing inner)	1			4
FC	E38-DB-1	Bearing (suspensions thrust ball) and cage assy.	5			4
FC	34453-ES7A	Nut (suspension thrust bearing retaining)				2
FC	116E –5432-A	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – R.H.				2
FC	116E –5432-B	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – R.H.			Export when requested	1
	109E –5434-E	Unit (front suspension) and spindle assy. – L.H.		4/61/62/1		1
FC	109E –5434-E	Unit (front suspension) and spindle assy. – L.H. R.H.D.		1/62/63/2		1
FC	110E –5434-A	Unit (front suspension) and spindle assy. – L.H. L.H.D.		1/62/63/2		1
FC	110E –5434-B	Unit (front suspension) and spindle assy. – L.H. L.H.D.		1/62/63/2	Export when requested	1
FC	116E –5434-A	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – L.H. – R.H.D.		2/63/64/7		1
	116E –5434-B	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – L.H. – R.H.D.			Export when requested	1
FC	117E –5434-A	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – L.H. – L.H.D.		2/63/64/7		1
FC	117E –5434-B	Unit (front suspension and spindle) assy. – L.H. – L.H.D.		2/63/64/7	Export when requested	1
	109E –5442-B	Seal (suspension unit upper bearing dust)	3			2



Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

REAR SPRINGS

FD	109E	–5560-H	Spring (rear) assy.	4/61/63/1	Standard for Capri except Belgium, France and Portugal	2
FD	109E	–5560-J	Spring (rear) assy.	4/61/63/1	Capri export when requested	2
FD	109E	–5560-L	Spring (rear) assy.	4/61/63/1	Standard for Capri in Belgium France and Portugal	2
FD	109E	–5560-M	Spring (rear) assy.		Standard except Capri and except Belgium, France and Portugal	2
FD	109E	–5560-N	Spring (rear) assy.		Export when requested except Capri	2
FD	109E	–5560-P	Spring (rear) assy.	1/63/64/7	Standard for Capri except Belgium France Portugal and Germany	2
FD	109E	–5560-R	Spring (rear) assy.	1/63/64/7	Capri export when requested	2
FD	109E	–5560-T	Spring (rear) assy.		Standard except Capri for Belgium France and Portugal	2
FD	109E	–5560-U	Spring (rear) assy.	1/63/64/7	Standard for Capri in Belgium, France, Portugal and Germany	2
FD	†115896-ES2		Bolt (rear spring tie)		Part of 109E-5560/H/M/P	2
FD	†113725-ES2		Bolt (rear spring tie)		Part of 109E-5560-J/L/N/R/T/U	2
FD	†33798-S7		Nut			2

† Also part of previous type Rear Spring Assy. used prior to January 1963.

REAR SPRINGS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Engine Number	Remarks	Qty. Req.
FD	†109E –5564-E	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 1			Part of 109E–5560/M/T	2
FD	†109E –5564-F	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 1			Part of 109E–5560/N	2
FD	109E –5564-G	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 1			Part of 109E–5560-J/R	2
FD	109E –5564-H	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 1		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E-5560-H/L/P/U	2
FD	109E –5565-G	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 2		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5560-J	2
FD	109E –5565-J	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 2			Part of 109E-5560-M/T	2
FD	109E –5565-K	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 2			Part of 109E–5560-N	2
FD	109E –5565-L	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 2			Part of 109E–5560-H/L/P/U	2
FD	109E –5565-M	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 2		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-R	2
FD	†E111-EA-7	Insert (rear spring)—No. 2			Part of 109E–5560-H/L/M/P/T/U	2
FD	†E113-EA-7	Insert (rear spring)—No. 2			Part of 109E–5560-J/N/R	2
FD	109E –5566-G	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3		4/61/63/1	Export when required, except Capri	2
FD	109E –5566-H	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5560-H/L	2
FD	109E –5566-J	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 3		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5560-J	2
FD	109E –5566-K	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3			Part of 109E–5560-M/T	2
FD	109E –5566-L	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-N	2
FD	109E –5566-M	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-P/U	2
FD	109E –5566-N	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 3		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-R	2
FD	†E112-EA-7	Insert (rear spring)—No. 3			Part of 109E–5560-H/L	2
FD	†E114-EA-7	Insert (rear spring)—No. 3			Part of 109E–5560-J/N/R	2
FD	E197-EA-7	Insert (rear spring)—No. 3		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-M/P/T/U	2
FD	109E –5567-F	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 4		4/61/63/1	Standard—except Capri	2
FD	109E –5567-G	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 4		4/61/63/1	Export when required, except Capri	2
FD	109E –5567-H	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 4		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5560-H/L	2
FD	109E –5567-J	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 4		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5560-J	2
FD	109E –5567-K	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 4		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-M/T	2
FD	109E –5567-L	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 4		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-N	2
	109E –5567-M	Leaf (rear spring)-No. 4		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-P/U	2
FD	109E –5567-N	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 4		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E–5560-R	2
FD	†109E –5568-C	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 5			Part of 109E–5560-N	2
FD	109E –5568-D	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 5			Part of 109E–5560-J/R	2
FD	†109E –5568-E	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 5		4/61/63/1	Part of 109E–5569-L/T/U	2
FD	109E –5569-B	Leaf (rear spring)—No. 6			Part of 109E–5560-J/N/R	2
FD	109E –5586-C	Insert (rear spring)—No. 1				2
FD	E96-EA-7	Insulator (rear spring centre mounting)	1			4
FD	E95-EA-7	Retainer (rear spring centre mounting insulator)	1			4
FD	E119-EA-7	Plate (rear spring leaf alignment)—upper				2
FD	E116-EA-7	Plate (rear spring leaf alignment)-lower				2
FD	E77-EA-1	Bumper (rear spring rebound)				2
	109E –5631	Kit (rear spring shackle)			For details "Kits" section	1
FD	307E –5705-A	Clip (rear spring outer)				2
FD	34447-ES2D	Nut				8
FD	109E –5708	Plate (rear spring clip)				2
FD	109E –5713	Bar (rear spring shackle) and stud assy.				4
FD	33800-S7	Nut (rear spring shackle stud)				4
FD	34807-S2	Lockwasher				4
FD	E729-AR-7	Plug (shackle bolt nut access hole)				1
FD	204E –5719	Bush (rear spring)	1			8
FD	†105E -5724-C	Clamp (rear spring)—rear outer			Part of 109E–5560-H/J/L	2
FD	†105E –5724-C	Clamp (rear spring)—front outer			Part of 109E–5560-H/J/L	2
FD	†105E –5724-D	Clamp (rear spring)—rear inner			Part of 109E–5560-H/L	2
FD	†105E –5724-D	Clamp (rear spring)—front intermediate			Part of 109E–5560-H/J/L	2
FD	†105E –5724-E	Clamp (rear spring)—rear inner			Part of 109E–5560-J	2
FD	†105E –5724-E	Clamp (rear spring)—front inner			Part of 109E–5560-H/J/L	2

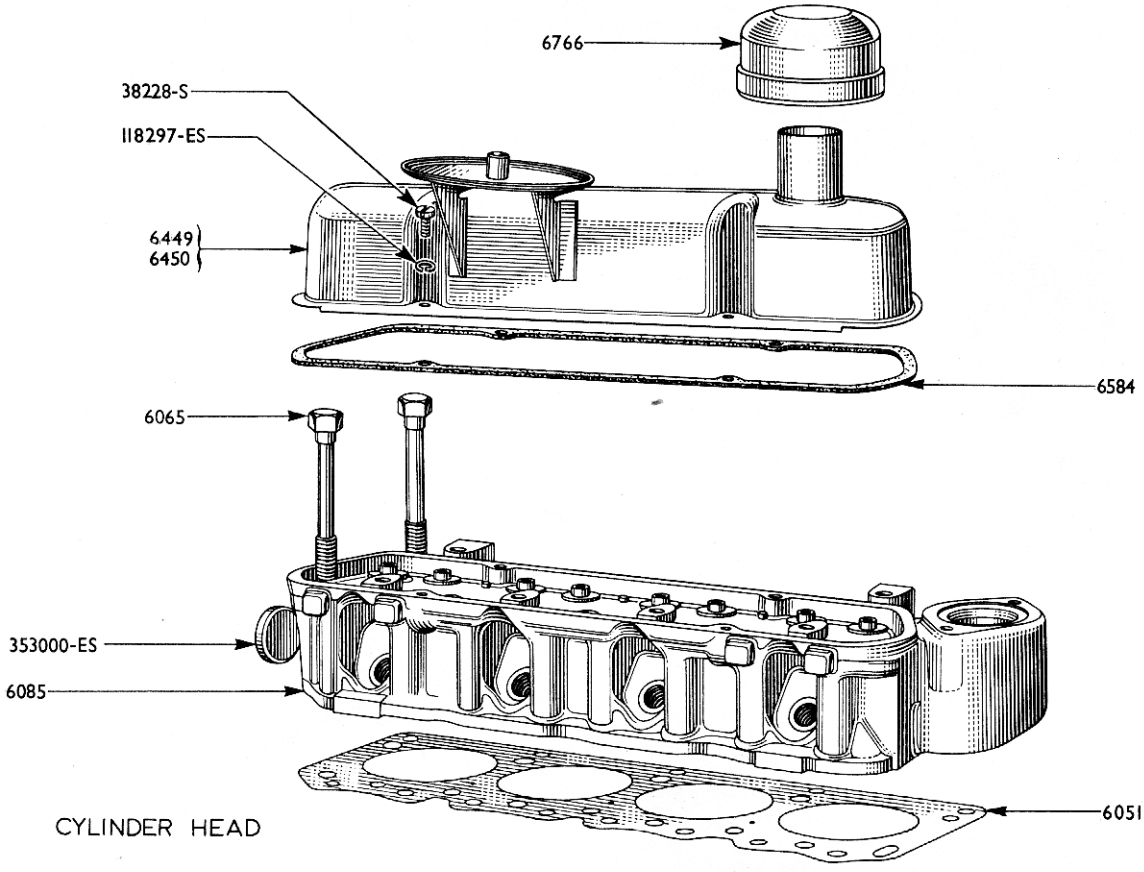
† Also part of previous type Rear Spring Assy. used prior to January, 1963.

REAR SPRINGS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Engine Number	Remarks	Qty. Req.
FD	109E –5724-A	Clamp (rear spring)-rear outer		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/N/P/R/T/U	2
FD	109E –5724-B	Clamp (rear spring)-front outer		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/N/P/R/T/U	2
FD	109E –5724-C	Clamp (rear spring)-rear inner		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/P/T/U	2
FD	109E –5724-D	Clamp (rear spring)-front inner		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/N/P/R/T/U	2
FD	109E –5724-D	Clamp (leaf spring)-rear inner		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-N/R	2
FD	109E-5334-A	Liner (rear spring clamp) 2.8"		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/N/P/R/T/U	4
FD	109E-5334-B	Liner (rear spring clamp) 3.4"		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/P/T/U	2
FD	109E-5334-C	Liner (rear spring clamp) 4.0"		1/63/64/7	Part of 109E-5560-M/P/T/U	2
FD	307E –5725-B	Clip (rear spring) – inner				2
FD	60343-S	Rivet (clamp to spring leaf)				8
FD	60369-S	Rivet (clamp to spring leaf)-front				2
	100E –5780	Bolt (track control arm inner mounting)				2
	100E –5780	Bolt (stabilizer bar attachment foot to body mounting bracket)	2			2
FD	109E –5780	Bolt (rear spring front hanger)	2			2
FD	34447-ES2D	Nut (rear spring front hanger bolt)				2
FD	109E –5781-A	Bush (rear spring front) assy.	5			2
FD	109E –5783	Bumper (rear axle)				2

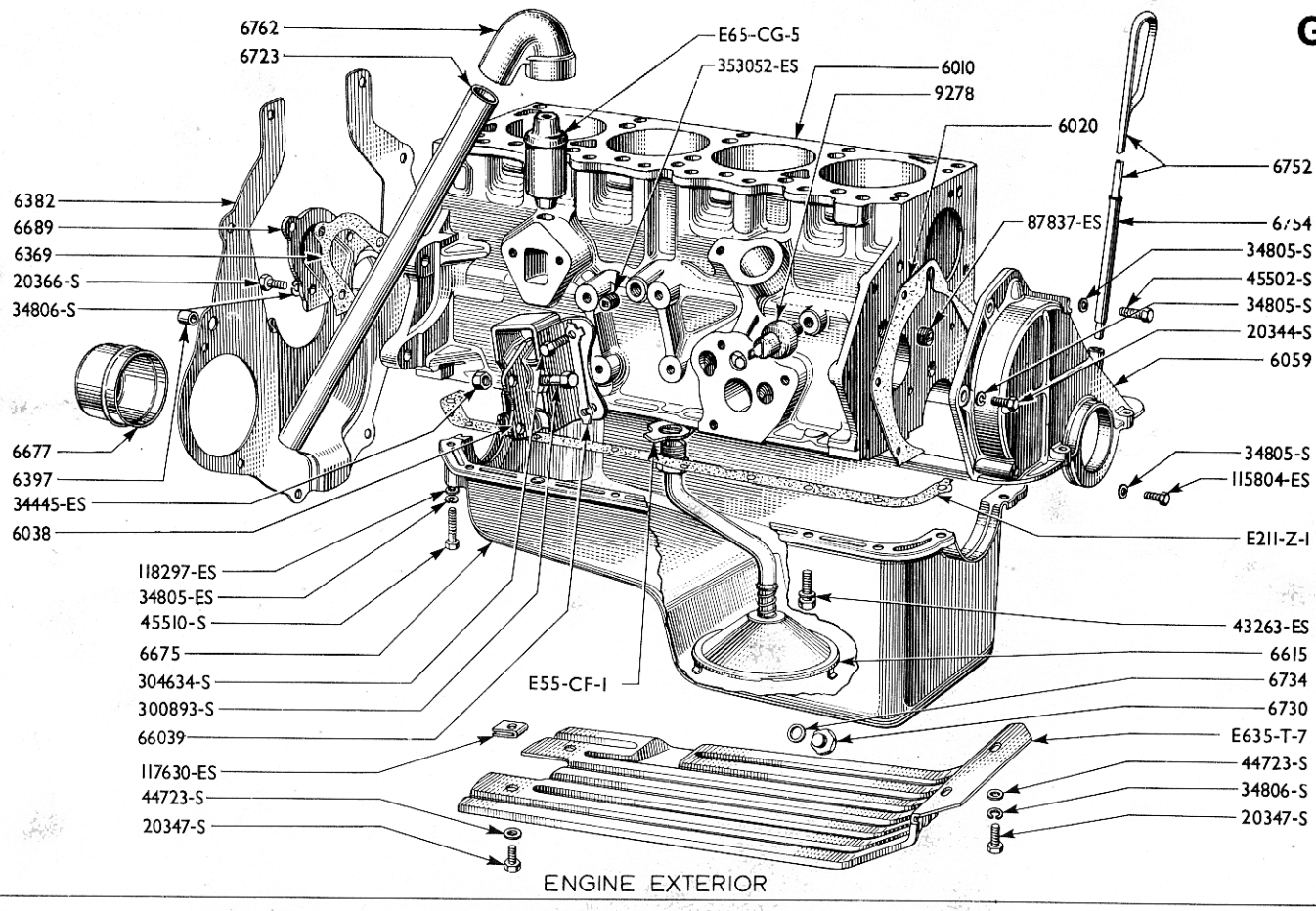
PARTS LIST FOR CONSUL 315 AND CAPRI

GA



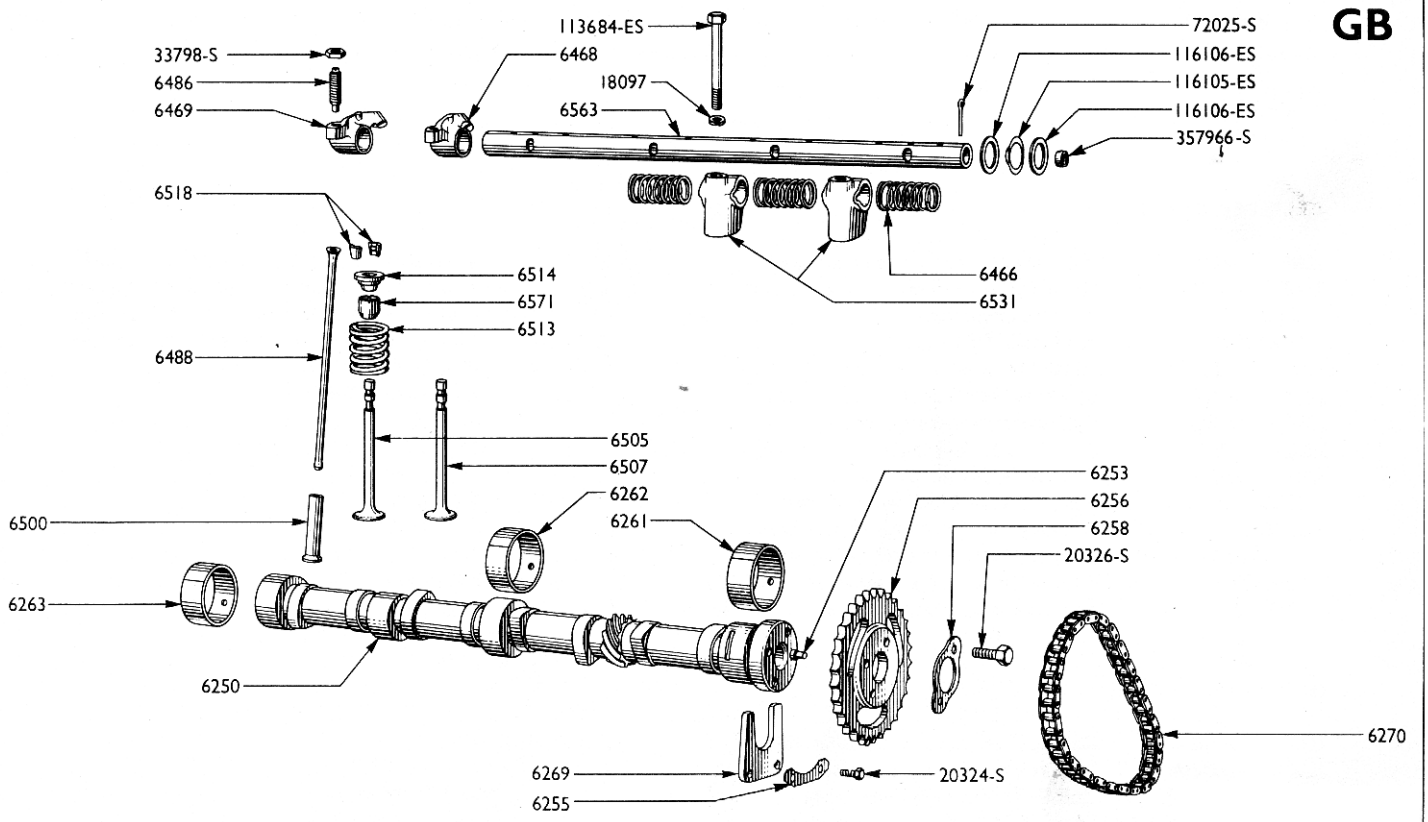
CYLINDER HEAD

GA



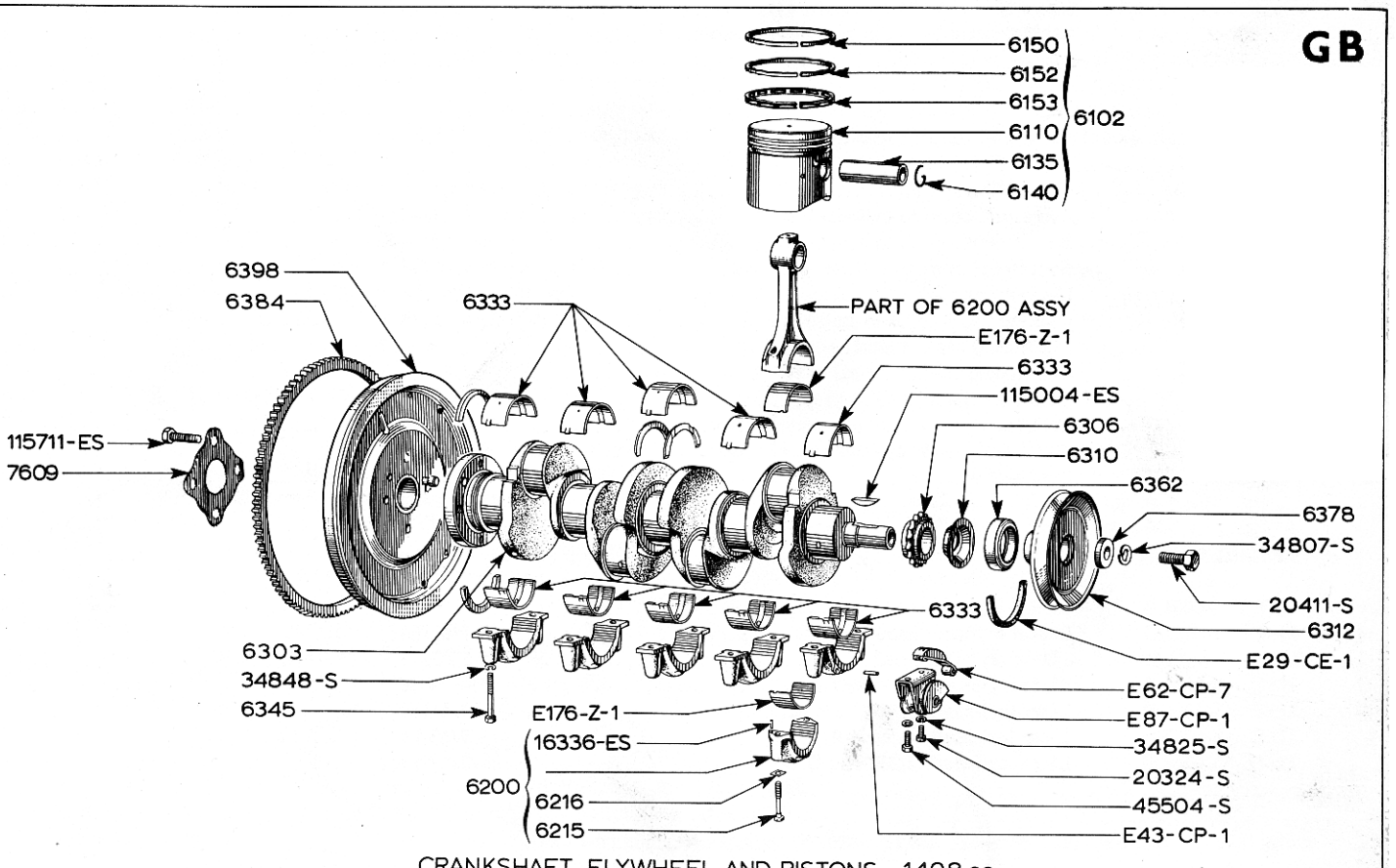
ENGINE EXTERIOR

GB



VALVE OPERATING MECHANISM

GB



CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND PISTONS - 1498 cc.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		ENGINE				
		CYLINDER BLOCK				
	109E —6008	Kit (complete engine overhaul gasket)	4	4/61/62/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	116E —6008	Kit (complete engine overhaul gasket)	4	7/62/64/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	E214-Z-7	Kit (decarbonising)	5	4/61/62/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	E383-Z-7	Kit (decarbonising)		7/62/64/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	■109E —6010-B	Block (cylinder) assy.		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c.	1
	120E —6010	Block (cylinder) assy.		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c.	1
	109E —6011-C	Cylinder assy. — complete		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c.	1
	120E —6011-A	Cylinder assy. — complete		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c. Except G.T.	1
	120E —6011-B	Cylinder assy. — complete		2/63/64/7	G.T.	1
GA	353000-ES	Plug (cylinder block water jacket)		4/61/64/7		3
	357966-S	Plug (cylinder block oil gallery drain)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	87837-ES2	Plug (cylinder block oil galleries)		4/61/64/7		3
GA	353052-ES	Plug (cylinder block transverse oil gallery)		4/61/64/7		1
	EOTA-8115	Cock (cylinder block drain) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
		INSULATORS				
GA	105E —6020	Gasket (front cover to cylinder block)	5	4/61/64/7		1
GA	109E —6038-A	Insulator (engine front support) assy.	1	4/61/64/7		2
GA	304634-S2	Bolt (insulator to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		8
GA	105E-66039	Washer (insulator to cylinder block) — tab		4/61/64/7		4
GA	300893-S2	Bolt (insulator to suspension crossmember)		4/61/64/7		4
GA	34445-ES2A	Nut (self locking)		4/61/64/7		4
	E67-CN-1	Washer — tab		4/61/64/7		2
	116E—6068	Insulator (engine rear support) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
	33880-S2	Nut (insulator to engine rear support member)		4/61/64/7		2
	34807-S7	Washer		4/61/64/7		2
		FRONT COVER AND TIMING CHAIN TENSIONER				
GA	105E-6059-B	Cover (cylinder front)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	20344-S7	Bolt (front cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	45502-S2	Bolt (front cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	115804-ES	Bolt (front cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		6
GB	E29-CE-1	Packing (front cover to sump)	3	4/61/64/7		1
GB	E43-CP-1	Pin (timing chain support arm)	3	4/61/64/7		1
GB	E62-CP-7	Arm (timing chain support) assy.	2	4/61/64/7		1
GB	E87-CP-1	Tensioner (timing chain) assy.	2	4/61/64/7		1
GB	20324-S7	Bolt (tensioner to cylinder block) — short		4/61/64/7		2
GB	45504-S	Bolt (tensioner to cylinder block) — long		4/61/64/7		1
GB	34825-S	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
		CYLINDER HEAD				
GA	105E —6051-B	Gasket (cylinder head)	10	4/61/62/7		1
	116E —6051-B	Gasket (cylinder head)		7/62/64/7		1
	116E —6051-B	Gasket (cylinder head)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	105E —6055-C	Liner (cylinder) — standard		4/61/62/7		4
	105E —6055-D	Liner (cylinder) — .020" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		4
	116E —6055-C	Liner (cylinder) — standard		7/62/64/7		4
	116E —6055-D	Liner (cylinder) .020" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		4

■ With (1) 109E-10151-B, (2) 304684-S2, and (2) 34807-S7 replaces previous type block.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ENGINE — *continued*

CYLINDER HEAD — *continued*

	105E –6056-A	Insert (valve seat) inlet – standard		4/61/62/7		ar
	105E –6056-B	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .010" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		ar
	105E –6056-C	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .010" O.D. and depth		4/61/62/7		ar
	105E –6056-D	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .020" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		ar
	105E –6056-E	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .020" o/s O.D. and depth		4/61/62/7		ar
	116E –6056-A	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – standard		7/62/64/7		ar
	116E –6056-B	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .010" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		ar
	116E –6056-C	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .010" o/s O.D. and depth		7/62/64/7		ar
	116E –6056-D	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .020" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		ar
	116E –6056-E	Insert (valve seat) – inlet – .020" o/s O.D. and depth		7/62/64/7		ar
	105E –6057-A	Insert (valve seat) – exhaust – standard		4/61/64/7		ar
	105E –6057-B	Insert (valve seat) – exhaust – .010" o/s O.D.		4/61/64/7		ar
	105E –6057-C	Insert (valve seat) – exhaust – .010" o/s and O.D. depth		4/61/64/7		ar
	105E –6057-D	Insert (valve seat) – exhaust – .020" o/s O.D.		4/61/64/7		ar
	105E –6057-E	Insert (valve seat) – exhaust – .020" o/s O.D. and depth		4/61/64/7		ar
GA	105E –6059-B	Cover (cylinder front)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	20344-S7	Bolt (cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	45502-S2	Bolt (cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	115804-ES	Bolt (cover to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		6
GA	EOTA –6065	Bolt (cylinder head)		4/61/64/7		10
	109E –6065	Bolt (cylinder head)		7/62/64/7	Low compression	10
	116E –6068	Insulator (engine rear support)		4/61/64/7		1
	33880-S2	Nut (insulator to engine rear support member)		2/63/64/7		2
	34807-S7	Washer (insulator to engine rear support member)		2/63/64/7		2
GA	109E –6085-A	Head (cylinder) assy. – high compression		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaced by 109E-6085-E	1
GA	109E –6085-B	Head (cylinder) assy. – low compression		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaced by 109E-6085-F	1
GA	♦109E –6085-E	Head (cylinder) assy. – high compression		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaces 109E-6085-A	1
GA	♦109E –6085-F	Head (cylinder) assy. – low compression		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaces 109E-6085-B	1
GA	♦116E –6085-D	Head (cylinder) assy. – high compression		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c. Replaced by 116E-6085-G	1
GA	♦116E –6085-E	Head (cylinder) assy. – low compression		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c.	1
GA	♦116E –6085-F	Head (cylinder) assy. – G.T.		2/63/64/7		1
GA	¢116E –6085-G	Head (cylinder) assy. – high compression		4/61/64/7	1498 c.c. Replaces 116E-6085-D	1
GA	¢116E –6085-H	Head (cylinder) assy. – low compression		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c.	1
GA	¢116E –6085-J	Head (cylinder) assy. – G.T.		2/63/64/7		1
	E57-CK-7	Dowel (manifold to cylinder head)		2/63/64/7	Capri GT	2
	353000-ES	Plug (cylinder head water jacket)		4/61/64/7		1
	358063-ESD	Plug (cylinder head heater boss)		4/61/64/7	When heater is not fitted	1

PISTONS, PINS, RINGS AND CONNECTING RODS

GB	116E –6102-H	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – standard		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6102-J	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .0025" o/s		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6102-K	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .005" o/s		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6102-L	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .015" o/s		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6102-M	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .030" o/s		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	□116E –6102-R	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – standard		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	□116E –6102-S	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .0025" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	□116E –6102-T	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .005" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	□116E –6102-U	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .015" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	□116E –6102-V	Piston, Pin and rings assy. – .030" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	113E –6110-A	Piston – standard		4/61/64/7		4

♦ Also required (1) 116E-10884 if fitted with water temperature gauge prior to 2/64.
¢ Also required (1) C4AH-10884 if fitted with water temperature gauge prior to 2/64/.
□ Replace in engine sets.

ENGINE — *continued*

PISTONS, PINS, RINGS AND CONNECTING RODS—*continued*

Illus No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
GB	113E —6110-B	Piston — .0025" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	113E —6110-C	Piston — .005" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	113E —6110-D	Piston — .015" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	113E —6110-E	Piston — .030" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	116E —6110-A	Piston — standard		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E —6110-B	Piston — .0025" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E —6110-C	Piston — .005" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E —6110-D	Piston — .015" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E —6110-E	Piston — .030" o/s		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	EOTA —6135-A	Pin (piston)		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E —6140-A	Retainer (piston pin)		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	8
GB	116E —6140-A	Retainer (piston pin)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	8
GB	116E —6149-A	Set (piston ring) — standard		4/61/64/7		1
GB	116E —6149-B	Set (piston ring) — .0025" o/s		4/61/64/7		1
GB	116E —6149-C	Set (piston ring) — .005" o/s		4/61/64/7		1
GB	116E —6149-D	Set (piston ring) — .015" o/s		4/61/64/7		1
GB	116E —6149-E	Set (piston ring) — .030" o/s		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6150-A	Ring (piston compression) — upper — standard		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaced by 116E-6150-A	4
GB	105E —6150-B	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .0025" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6150-C	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .005" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaced by 116E-6150-C	4
GB	105E —6150-D	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .015" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6150-E	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .030" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c. Replaced by 116E-6150-E	4
GB	116E —6150-A	Ring (piston compression) — upper — standard		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c. Replaces 105E-6150-A	4
GB	116E —6150-B	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .0025" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6150-C	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .005" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c. Replaces 105E-6150-C	4
GB	116E —6150-D	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .015" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6150-E	Ring (piston compression) — upper — .030" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c. Replaces 105E-6150-E	4
GB	109E —6152-D	Ring (piston compression) — lower — standard		4/61/64/7		4
GB	109E —6152-E	Ring (piston compression) — lower — .0025" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	109E —6152-F	Ring (piston compression) — lower — .005" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	109E —6152-G	Ring (piston compression) — lower — .015" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	109E —6152-H	Ring (piston compression) — lower — .030" o/s		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E —6153-A	Ring (piston oil control) — standard		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6153-B	Ring (piston oil control) — .0025" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6153-C	Ring (piston oil control) — .005" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6153-D	Ring (piston oil control) — .015" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	105E —6153-E	Ring (piston oil control) — .030" o/s		4/61/62/7	1340 cc	4
GB	116E —6153-A	Ring (piston oil control) — standard		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6153-B	Ring (piston oil control) — .0025" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6153-C	Ring (piston oil control) — .005" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6153-D	Ring (piston oil control) — .015" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	116E —6153-E	Ring (piston oil control) — .030" o/s		7/62/64/7	1498 cc	4
GB	109E —6200-D	Rod (connecting) assy.		4/61/62/7		4
GB	116E —6200-A	Rod (connecting) assy.		7/62/64/7		4
GB	116336-ES2	Pin (connecting rod cap locating)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	†E176-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — standard — 'N'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E177-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — standard — 'U'	4	4/61/64/7		4
	†105E-18330-A	Kit (connecting rod liner) — standard — 'AA'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E178-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .002" u/s — 'P'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E179-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .002" u/s — 'U'		4/61/64/7		4
	†105E-18330-B	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .002 u/s — 'AB'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E180-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .010" u/s — 'Q'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E181-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .010" u/s — 'W'		4/61/64/7		4
	†105E-18330-C	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .010" u/s — 'AC'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	†E182-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .020" u/s — 'R'		4/61/64/7		4

†Kits of the same size are optional.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ENGINE — *continued*

PISTONS, PINS, RINGS AND CONNECTING RODS — *continued*

GB	† E183-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .020" u/s — 'X'		4/61/64/7		4
	† 105E-18330-D	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .020" u/s — 'AD'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	† E185-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .030" u/s — 'Y'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	† E184-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .030" u/s — 'S'		4/61/64/7		1
	† 105E-18330-E	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .030 u/s — 'AE'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	† E186-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .040" u/s — 'T'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	† E187-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .040" u/s — 'Z'		4/61/64/7		4
	† 105E-18330-F	Kit (connecting rod liner) — .040 u/s — 'AF'		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E —6215-B	Bolt (connecting rod big end)		4/61/62/7		8
GB	116E -6215	Bolt (connecting rod big end)		7/62/64/7		8
GB	105E —6216-B	Plate (connecting rod bolt locking)	1	4/61/62/7		8
	116E —6216	Plate (connecting rod bolt locking)		7/62/64/7		8

CAMSHAFT, CRANKSHAFT, AND LINERS

GB	109E —6250	Camshaft		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
GB	116E —6250	Camshaft		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
GB	E93A —6253	Dowel (camshaft sprocket to camshaft)	1	4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6255	Retainer (camshaft thrust plate bolt)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6256-B	Sprocket (camshaft)	2	4/61/64/7		1
GB	20326-S7	Bolt (sprocket to camshaft)		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6258	Retainer (camshaft sprocket and dowel)	4	4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6261-E	Liner (camshaft bearing) — front — Standard		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6261-F	Liner (camshaft bearing) — front — Std. I.D., .020" o/s O.D.		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6262-A	Liner (camshaft bearing) — centre — Standard		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6262-B	Liner (camshaft bearing) — centre — Std. I.D., .020" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6262-E	Liner (camshaft bearing) — centre — Standard		4/61/62/7		1
GB	105E —6262-F	Liner (camshaft bearing) — centre — Std. I.D., .020" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		1
GB	105E —6263-A	Liner (camshaft bearing) — rear — Standard		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6263-B	Liner (camshaft bearing) — rear — Std. I.D., .020" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6263-E	Liner (camshaft bearing) — rear — Standard		4/61/62/7		1
GB	105E —6263-F	Liner (camshaft bearing) — rear — Std. I.D., .020" o/s O.D.		4/62/62/7		1
GB	105E —6269	Plate (camshaft thrust)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	20324-S7	Bolt (camshaft thrust plate to cylinder block)		4/61/62/7		2
GB	105E —6270-B	Chain (camshaft) assy.	5	4/61/64/7		1
	109E —6303	Crankshaft		4/61/62/7		1
GB	116E —6303-B	Crankshaft		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6306-C	Sprocket (crankshaft)	1	4/61/62/7		1
GB	116E —6306	Sprocket (crankshaft)		7/62/64/7		1
GB	105E —6308-A	Washer (crankshaft main bearing thrust) — Standard	1	4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6308-B	Washer (crankshaft main bearing thrust) — .0025" o/s		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6308-C	Washer (crankshaft main bearing thrust) — .005" o/s		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6308-D	Washer (crankshaft main bearing thrust) — .0075" o/s		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6308-E	Washer (crankshaft main bearing thrust) — .010" o/s		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E —6310	Slinger oil		4/61/64/7		1
	□105E —6312-B	Pulley (crankshaft) assy.		4/61/61/12		1
GB	105E —6312-C	Pulley (crankshaft) assy.		12/61/64/7		1
	E20-CC-1	Spacer (crankshaft pulley)		4/61/61/12		1
GB	115004-ES	Key (pulley to crankshaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	20411-S2	Bolt (pulley to crankshaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	34807-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E —6333-A	Liner (crankshaft main bearing) — standard		7/62/64/7		10
GB	105E —6333-B	Liner (crankshaft main bearing) — .010" u/s		7/62/64/7		10

□ With E20-CC-1 replaces previous pulley assy.

† Kits of the same size are optional.

ENGINE — *continued*

CAMSHAFT, CRANKSHAFT, AND LINERS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
GB	105E –6333-C	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.020" u/s		7/62/64/7		10
GB	105E –6333-D	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.030" u/s		7/62/64/7		10
GB	105E –6333-E	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.015" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		10
GB	105E –6333-F	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.010" u/s I.D., .015" o/s O.D.		7/62/64/7		10
GB	*109E –6333-A	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—Standard	3	4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-B	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.010" u/s I.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-C	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.020" u/s I.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-D	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.030" u/s I.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-E	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—Std.I.D., .015" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-F	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—standard	3	4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-G	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.010" u/s I.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-H	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.020" u/s I.D.		5/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-J	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.030" u/s I.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-K	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—Std.I.D., .015" o/s O.D.		4/61/62/7		6
GB	*109E –6333-L	Liner (crankshaft main bearing)—.010" u/s I.D., .015" o/s O.D.				6
GB	EOTA –6345-A	Bolt (crankshaft main bearing cap)	10	4/61/62/7		6
GB	EOTA –6345-B	Bolt (crankshaft main bearing cap)		7/62/64/7		10
GB	34848-S	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		6
GB	105E –6362-A	Seal (crankshaft front bearing oil)	5	4/61/64/7		1
GB	100E –6378	Washer (crankshaft pulley to crankshaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	105E –6369	Gasket (crankshaft rear oil seal housing)	1	4/61/64/7		1

FLYWHEEL

GA	109E –6382	Cover (flywheel housing)		4/61/64/7		1
	105E –6384-B	Gear (flywheel ring)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	B –6387-A	Dowel (Flywheel to crankshaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	105E –6397	Dowel (cylinder block to clutch housing)		4/61/64/7		2
	109E –6398-B	Flywheel assy.		4/61/64/7		1
GB	115711-ES18	Bolt (flywheel to crankshaft)		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E-7609	Retainer (flywheel dowel pin and bolt)		4/61/64/7		1

VALVE OPERATING MECHANISM AND COVERS

GA	109E –6449	Cover (valve rocker) and air cleaner bracket assy.		4/61/62/7	With oil bath air cleaner	1
GA	‡116E –6449-A	Cover (valve rocker) and air cleaner assy.		7/62/64/7		1
	▲116E –6449-B	Cover (valve rocker) and air cleaner bracket assy.		4/64/64/7		1
GA	105E –6450	Cover (valve rocker) assy.		4/61/64/7	1340 c.c. With oil bath air cleaner	1
	54679-S2	Screw (cover to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c.	4
GA	38228-S7	Screw (cover to cylinder head)		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c.	4
GA	118297-ES2	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E –6466	Spring (rocker arm locating)		4/61/64/7		3
GB	105E –6468	Arm (valve rocker)—R.H.		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E –6469	Arm (valve rocker)—L.H.		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E –6486	Screw (valve adjusting)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	33923-S7/8	Nut (valve adjusting screw locking)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	105E –6488-B	Rod (valve rocker push)		4/61/62/7		8
GB	116E –6488	Rod (valve rocker push)		7/62/64/7		8
GB	105E –6500	Tappet (valve rocker push rod)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	105E –6505-D	Valve (exhaust)—standard		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4

▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

*Liners of the same size are optional in pairs.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ENGINE – *continued*

VALVE OPERATING MECHANISM AND COVERS – *continued*

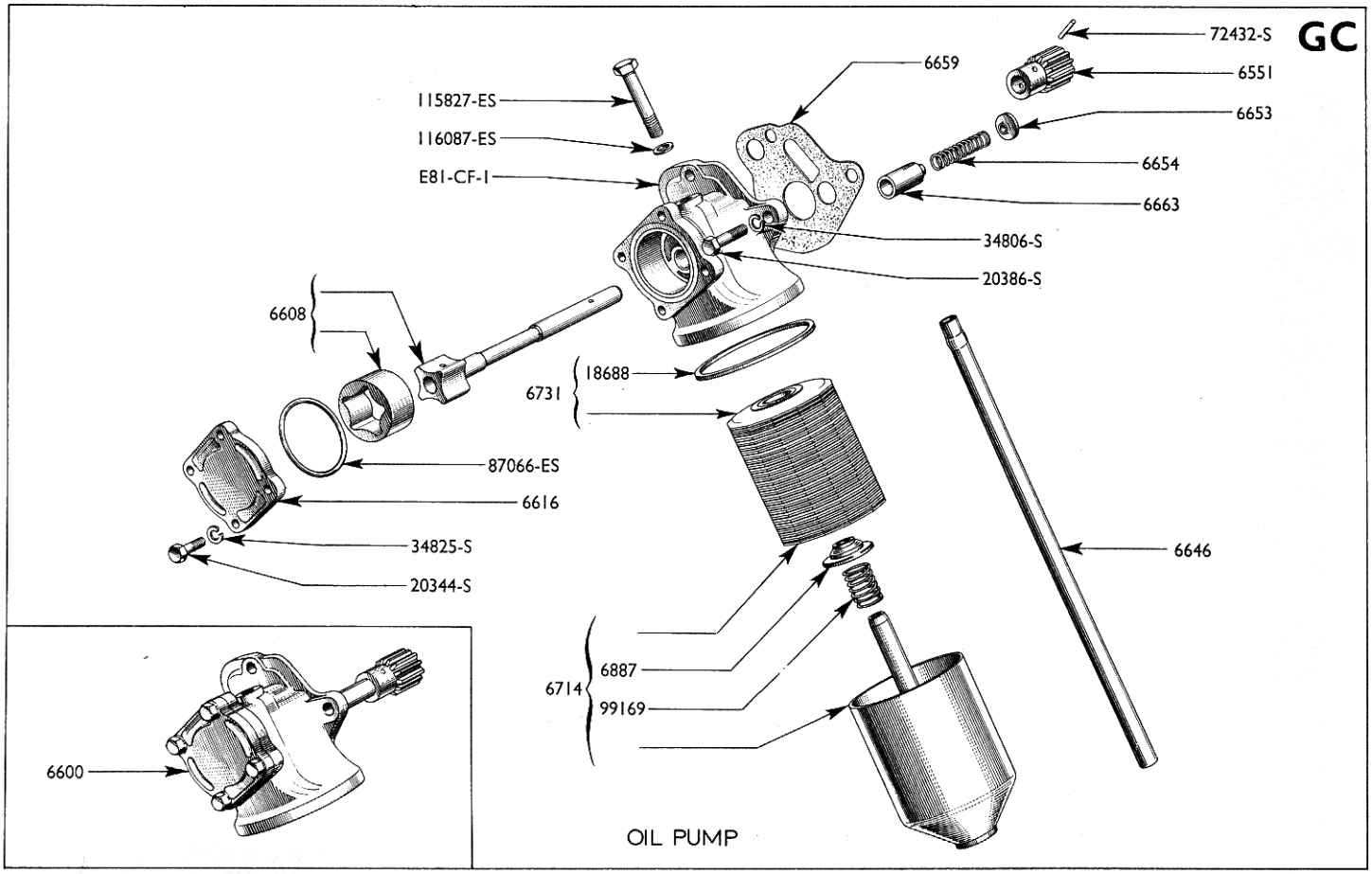
GB	105E –6505-E	Valve (exhaust) – .003" o/s stem		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	105E –6505-F	Valve (exhaust) – .015" o/s stem		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6505-A	Valve (exhaust) – standard		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6505-B	Valve (exhaust) – .003" o/s stem		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6505-C	Valve (exhaust) – .015" o/s stem		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	105E –6507-D	Valve (inlet) – standard		4/61/62/7		4
GB	105E –6507-E	Valve (inlet) – .003" o/s stem		4/61/62/7		4
GB	105E –6507-F	Valve (inlet) – .015" o/s stem		4/61/62/7		4
GB	116E –6507-A	Valve (inlet) – standard		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6507-B	Valve (inlet) – .003" o/s stem		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6507-C	Valve (inlet) – .015" o/s stem		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6507-D	Valve (intake) – standard		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6507-E	Valve (intake) – .003" o/s stem		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	116E –6507-F	Valve (intake) – .015" o/s stem		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
GB	109E –6513	Spring (valve)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	105E –6514	Retainer (valve spring)		4/61/64/7		8
GB	EOTA –6518-A	Lock (valve spring retainer)	3	4/61/64/7		16
GB	105E –6531-B	Support (rocker shaft)		4/61/64/7		4
GB	113622-ES2	Bolt (support to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7		4
GB	113684-ES2	Bolt (support to cylinder head)		7/62/64/7		4
GB	113206-ES2	Lockwasher – double coil		4/61/62/7		4
	E93A-18097	Washer		7/62/64/7		1
GC	105E –6551	Gear (oil pump drive)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	72432-S	Pin (gear to coil pump shaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GB	105E –6563-B	Shaft (rocker arm) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
GB	357996-S	Plug (rocker shaft end)		4/61/64/7		2
GB	116105-ES100	Washer (rocker shaft end)		4/61/64/7	Spring type	2
GB	116106-ES100	Washer (rocker shaft end)		4/61/64/7	Flat type	4
GB	72025-S7	Split pin		4/61/64/7		2
GB	105E –6571	Seal (valve stem)	3	4/61/64/7		8
GA	105E –6584	Gasket (valve rocker arm cover)	25	4/61/64/7		1

OIL PUMP AND OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

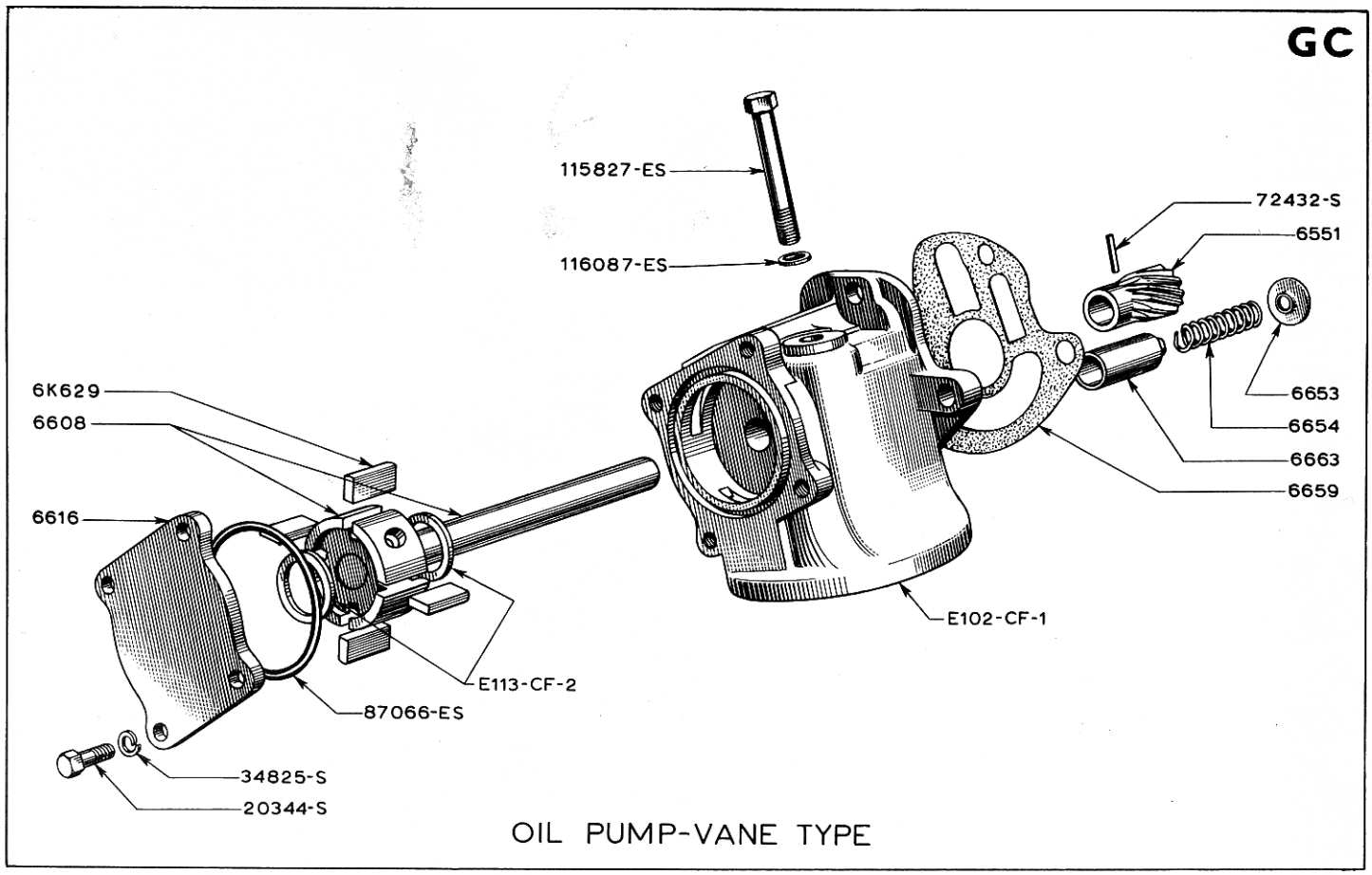
GC	105E –6600-B	Pump (oil) assy.	1	4/61/64/7		1
GC	20386-S7	Bolt (oil pump to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		3
GC	34806-S7	Lockwasher		4/62/64/7		3
GC	E81-CF-1	Body (oil pump) and filter relief valve assy.		4/61/64/7	Rotor type	1
GC	E102-CF-1	Body (oil pump) and filter relief assy.		4/61/64/7	Vane type	1
GC	105E –6608	Rotor (oil pump) and shaft assy.		4/61/64/7	Rotor type	1
GC	105E –6608-B	Rotor (oil pump) and shaft assy.		4/61/64/7	Vane type	1
GC	E113-CF-2	Spacer (oil pump rotor)		4/61/64/7		2
GC	105E-6551	Gear (oil pump drive)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	72432-S	Pin (gear to shaft)		4/61/64/7		1
GD	▲116E –6K608	Hose (crankcase emission separator)		4/64/64/7		1
GD	▲116E –6K609-A	Hose (crankcase emission regulator)		4/64/64/7	Except G.T.	1
	▲116E –6K609-B	Hose (crankcase emission regulator)		4/64/64/7	G.T.	1
	▲ET6-2407	Clip (crankcase ventilation hoses) assy.		4/64/64/7		3
	▲E62A-2957-B	Clip (separator oil return hose)		4/64/64/7		2
GD	▲116E –6K610	Bracket (regulator support)		4/64/64/7		1
	▲105E –6K612	Clamp (crankcase emission regulator)		4/64/64/7		1
GD	▲20301-S2	Bolt (upper bracket to lower bracket)		4/64/64/7		1
	▲20325-S7/8	Bolt (upper bracket to clamp)		4/64/64/7		1
GD	▲33796-S7/8	Nut		4/64/64/7		1
GD	▲34805-S7/8	Washer		4/64/64/7		2

▲Used when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

GC


72432-S
6551
6653
6654
6663
6659
115827-ES
116087-ES
E81-CF-1
34806-S
20386-S
6608
6731
18688
87066-ES
6616
34825-S
20344-S
6646
6714
6887
99169
6600
OIL PUMP

GC


115827-ES
116087-ES
72432-S
6551
6653
6654
6663
6659
6K629
6608
6616
E102-CF-1
E113-CF-2
87066-ES
34825-S
20344-S
OIL PUMP-VANE TYPE

ENGINE — *continued*

OIL PUMP AND OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE — *continued*

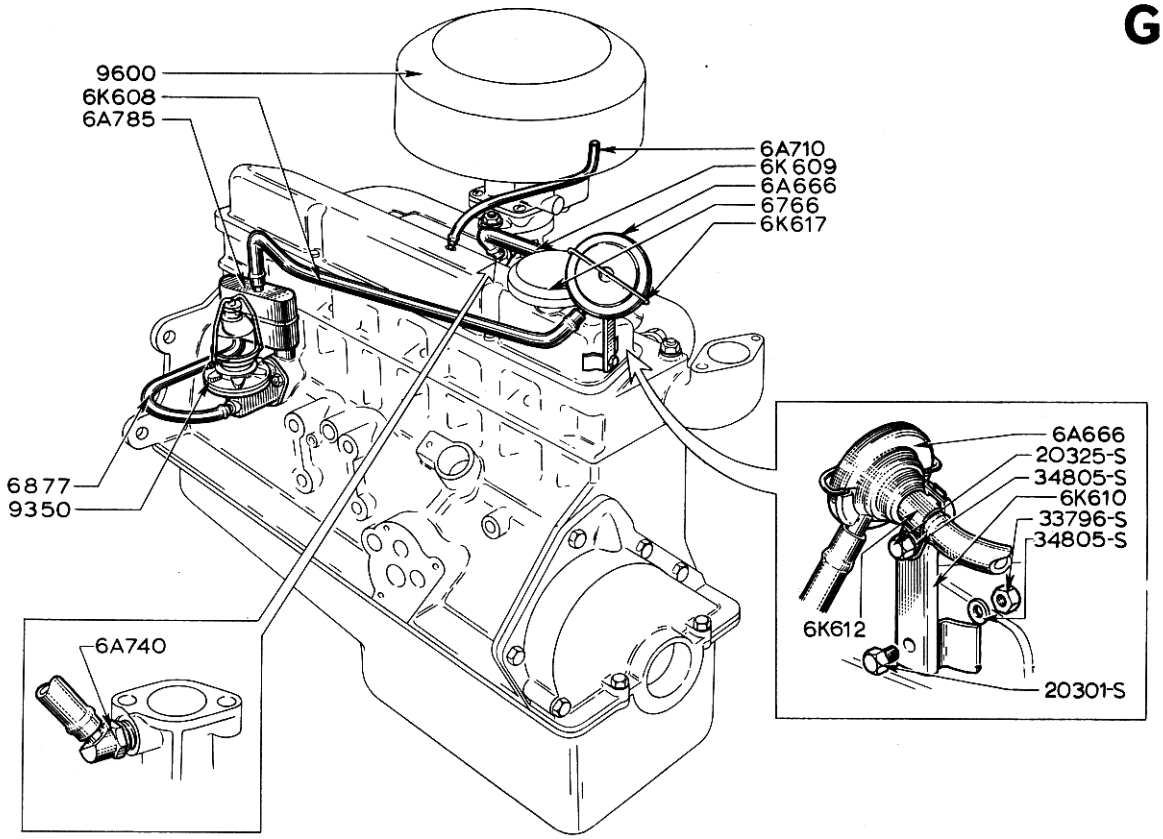
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
GA	105E –6615-B	Pipe (oil pump inlet) and screen cover assy.		4/61/64/7		1
GA	E55-CF-1	Plate (oil pump connection lock)		4/61/62/7		1
GC	E108-CF-7	Plate (oil pump connection lock)		7/62/64/7		1
GC	105E –6616-B	Cover (oil pump)		4/61/64/7	Rotor type	1
GC	105E –6616-C	Cover (oil pump)		4/61/64/7	Vane type	1
GC	20344-S7	Bolt (cover to oil pump body)		4/61/64/7		4
GC	34825-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		4
GC	87066-ES	Ring (oil pump cover sealing)		4/61/64/7		1
GD	105E –6K617	Retainer (crankcase ventilation regulator cover)		4/64/64/7		1
GC	105E –6K629	Vane (oil pump rotor)		4/61/64/7		4
GC	105E –6646	Pipe (oil pump relief valve oil return)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	105E –6653-B	Retainer (oil pressure relief valve spring)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	105E –6654	Spring (oil pressure relief valve)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	105E –6659	Gasket (oil pump to cylinder block)	5	4/61/64/7		1
	105E –6663-D	Plunger (oil pump relief valve)		4/61/64/7		1
	▲105E –6A666	Valve (crankcase ventilation regulator) assy.		4/64/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	▲116E –6A666	Valve (crankcase ventilation regulator) assy.		4/64/64/7		1

SUMP, SPLASH SHIELD, OIL FILTER AND OIL LEVEL INDICATOR

GA	109E –6675	Sump (engine oil) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
GA	116E –6675-A	Sump (engine oil) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
GA	45510-S2	Bolt (sump to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7	Length 2¼"	2
GA	43263-ES2	Screw (sump to cylinder block) and washer assy.		4/61/64/7		16
GA	118297-ES2	Washer		4/61/64/7		2
GA	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
GA	E211-Z-1	Kit (sump gasket)	5	4/61/64/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	E212-Z-1	Kit (sump and front cover gasket)	2	4/61/64/7	For details see "Kits" section	1
	E635-T-7	Shield (sump)		4/61/62/7		1
GA	E908-T-7	Shield (sump)		7/62/64/7		1
GA	117630-ES2	Nut		4/61/64/7		2
GA	44723-S8	Washer		4/61/64/7		4
GA	34806-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
GA	20347-S7	Bolt		4/61/64/7		2
GA	109E –6677	Cover (starter motor drive)		4/61/64/7		1
	204E –6677	Cap (front hub grease)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	105E –6689	Retainer (rear main bearing oil seal)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	20366-S2	Bolt (retainer to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	115803-ES	Bolt (retainer to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
GA	34806-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		4
GB	105E –6702	Packing (crankshaft rear oil seal)-upper and lower	5	4/61/64/7		2
GD	▲116E –6A710	Hose (valve rocker cover)		4/64/64/7	G.T.	1
GC	105E –6714-A	Filter (engine oil) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
GC	115827-ES8	Bolt (oil filter to oil pump)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	116087-ES	Washer		4/61/64/7		1
GA	‡105E –6723	Tube (crankcase ventilation outlet) assy.		4/61/64/7	Except R.H.D. with steering column gear change	1
GA	‡109E –6723	Tube (crankcase ventilation outlet) assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/64/7	With steering column gear change	1
GA	EB –6730	Plug (sump drain)	3	4/61/64/7		1
GC	105E –6731-A	Kit (oil filter element)	100	4/61/64/7		1
GA	EB –6734	Gasket (sump drain plug)	10	4/61/62/7		1
GA	105E –6734	Gasket (sump drain plug)		7/62/64/7		1
GD	▲105E –6A740	Adaptor (crankcase ventilation)		4/64/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
GA	105E –6752	Indicator (oil level) assy.		4/61/64/7		1

▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

GD



CRANKCASE EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM

Illus No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

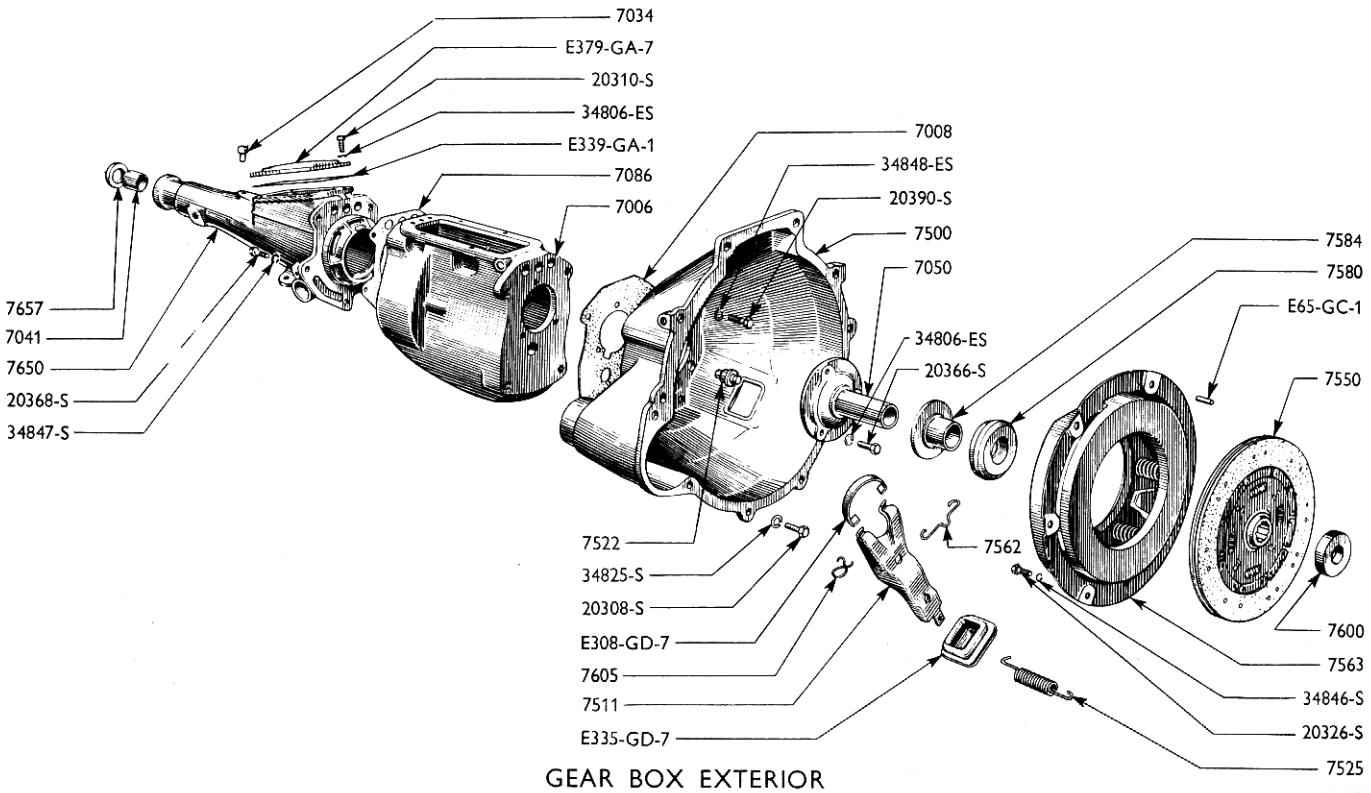
ENGINE — *continued*

SUMP, SPLASH SHIELD, OIL FILTER AND OIL LEVEL INDICATOR — *continued*

GA	105E –6754	Tube (oil level indicator)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	‡105E –6762	Elbow (ventilation outlet tube)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	E34-CG-1	Tube (cylinder block to ventilation outlet elbow)		4/61/61/7		1
GA	E48-CG-7	Tube (cylinder block to ventilation outlet)		7/61/64/7		1
GA	EOTA –6766-E	Cap (oil filler and breather)	2	4/61/64/7	Dry type	1
	▲105E –6766	Cap (oil filler) assy.		4/64/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
GD	▲116E –6766	Cap (oil filler and breather) assy.		4/64/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	109E –6775-A	Shield (engine splash) assy.		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c.	1
	116E –6775-A	Shield (engine splash) assy.		7/62/64/7	1499 c.c.	1
	52727-S7	Screw (engine splash shield mounting)		4/61/64/7		8
	116174-ES2	Washer		4/61/64/7		8
GD	▲105E –6A785	Separator (crankcase ventilation oil) assy.		4/64/64/7		1
GD	▲105E –6877	Tube (crankcase ventilation oil return)		4/64/64/7		1
GC	EIADKN-18688-B	Gasket (oil filter case to oil pump body)		4/61/64/7		1
GC	508E–18631-A	Seat (oil filter element retaining spring)		4/61/64/7	Part of A.C. filter	1
	105E –6887-D	Seat (oil filter element retaining spring)		4/61/64/7	Part of Jones filter	1
	105E –6887-E	Seat (oil filter element retaining spring)		4/61/64/7	Part of Fram filter	1
GC	EIADDN-99169-B	Spring (oil filter centre bolt)		4/61/64/7		1
GA	105E-9278	Switch (engine oil pressure warning light)		4/61/64/7		1
	105E –6889-B	Spring (filter element retaining)		4/61/64/7	Part of Jones filter	1
	105E –6889-C	Spring (filter element retaining)		4/61/64/7	Part of Fram filter	1

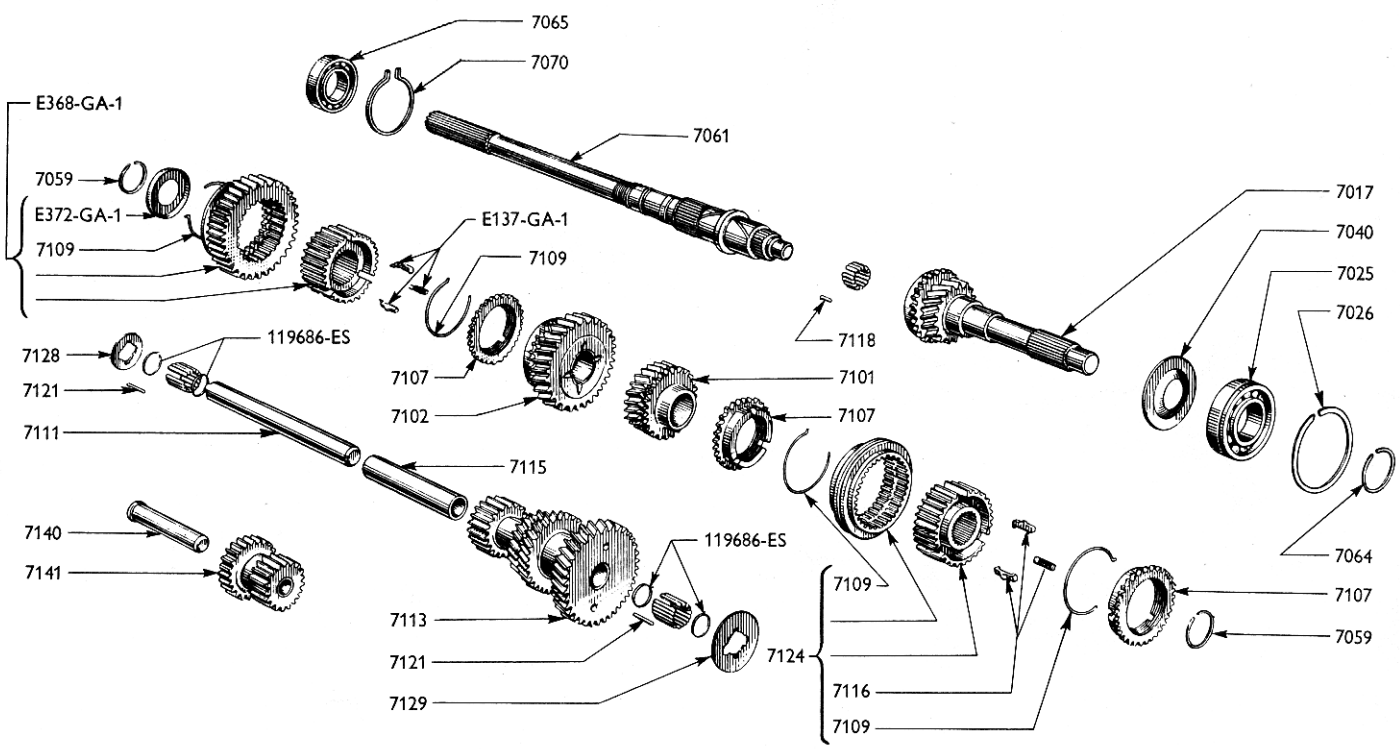
▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

H A

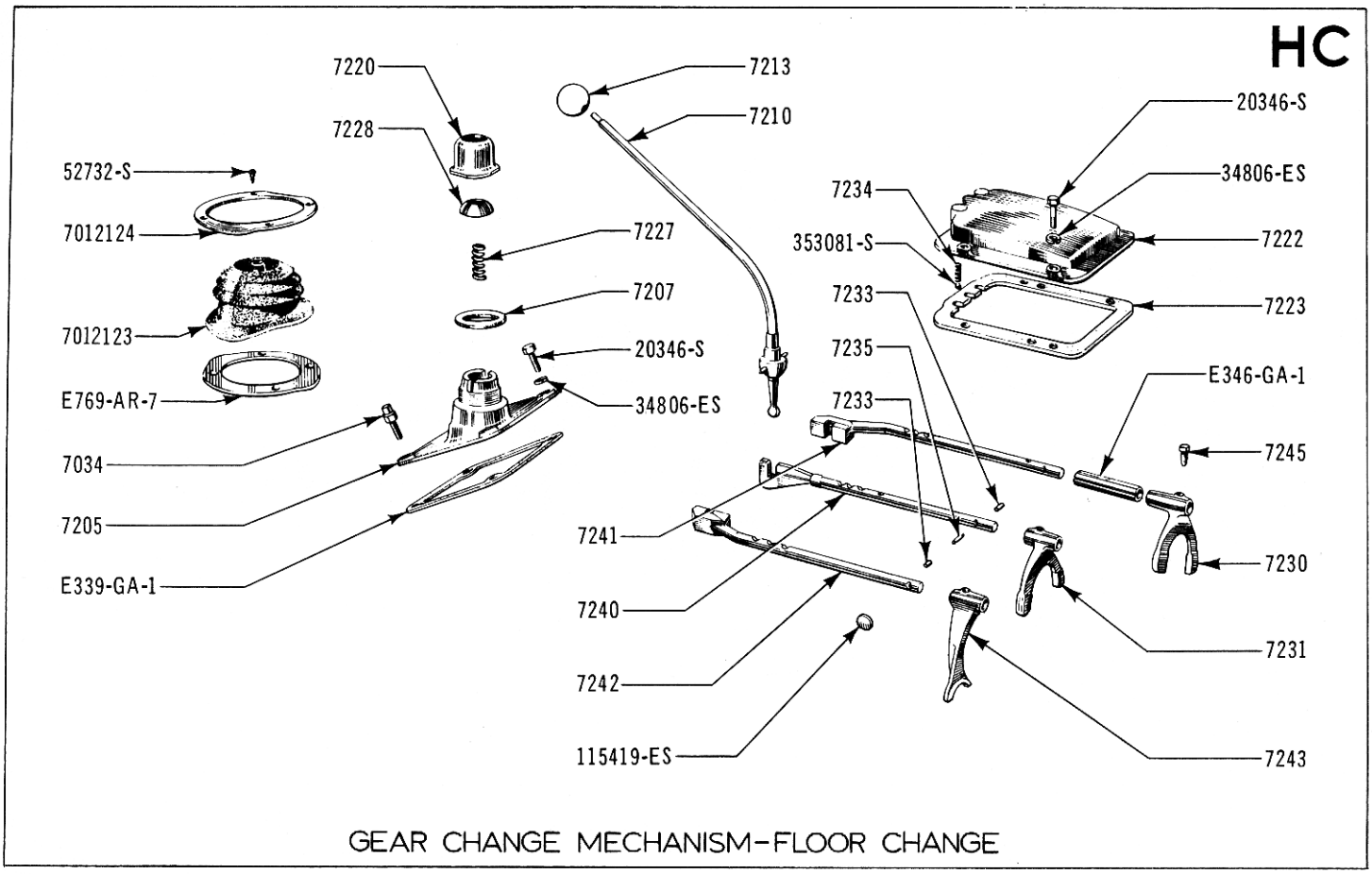


GEAR BOX EXTERIOR

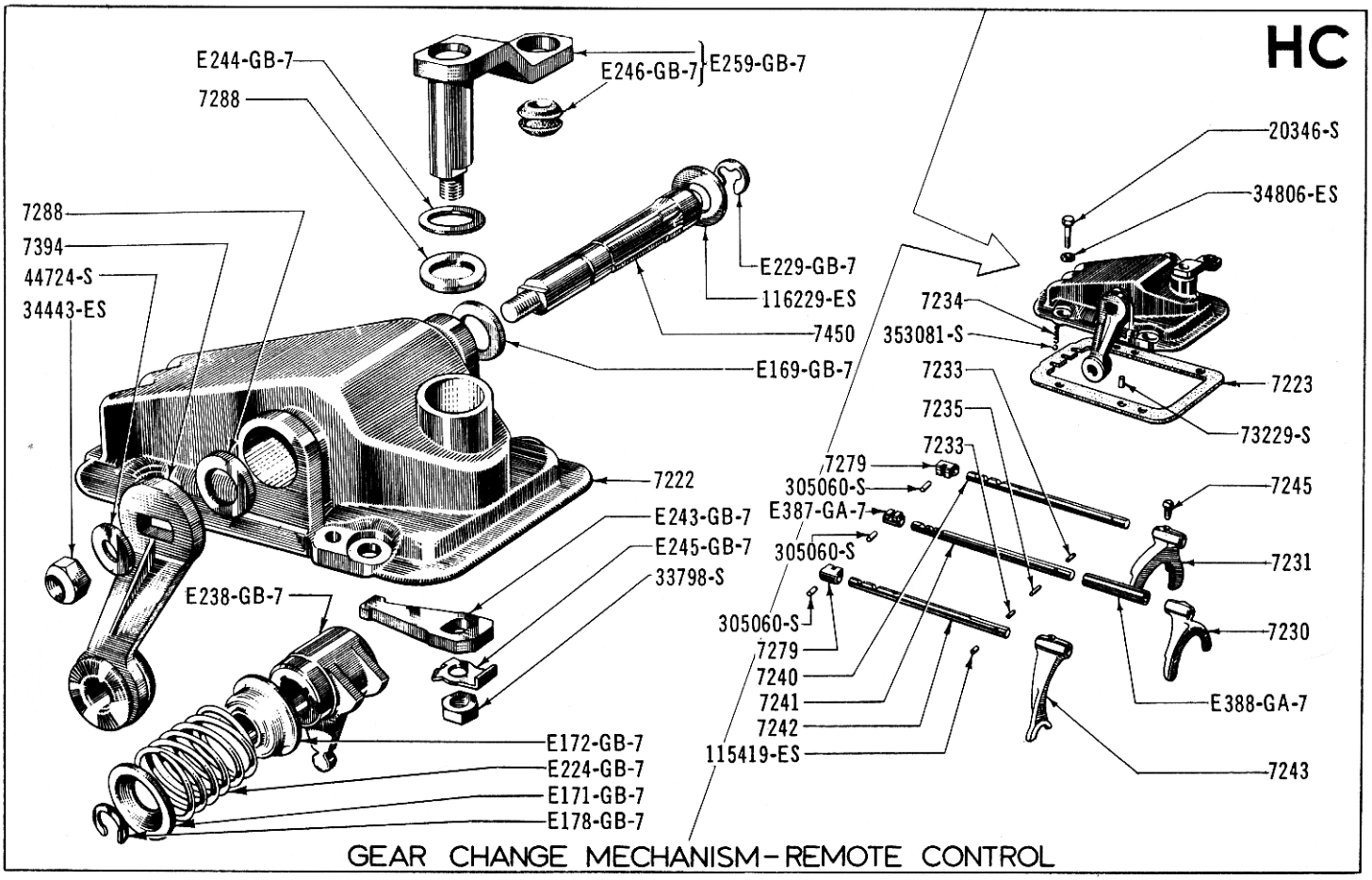
H B



GEAR BOX INTERIOR— 4/61/62/7

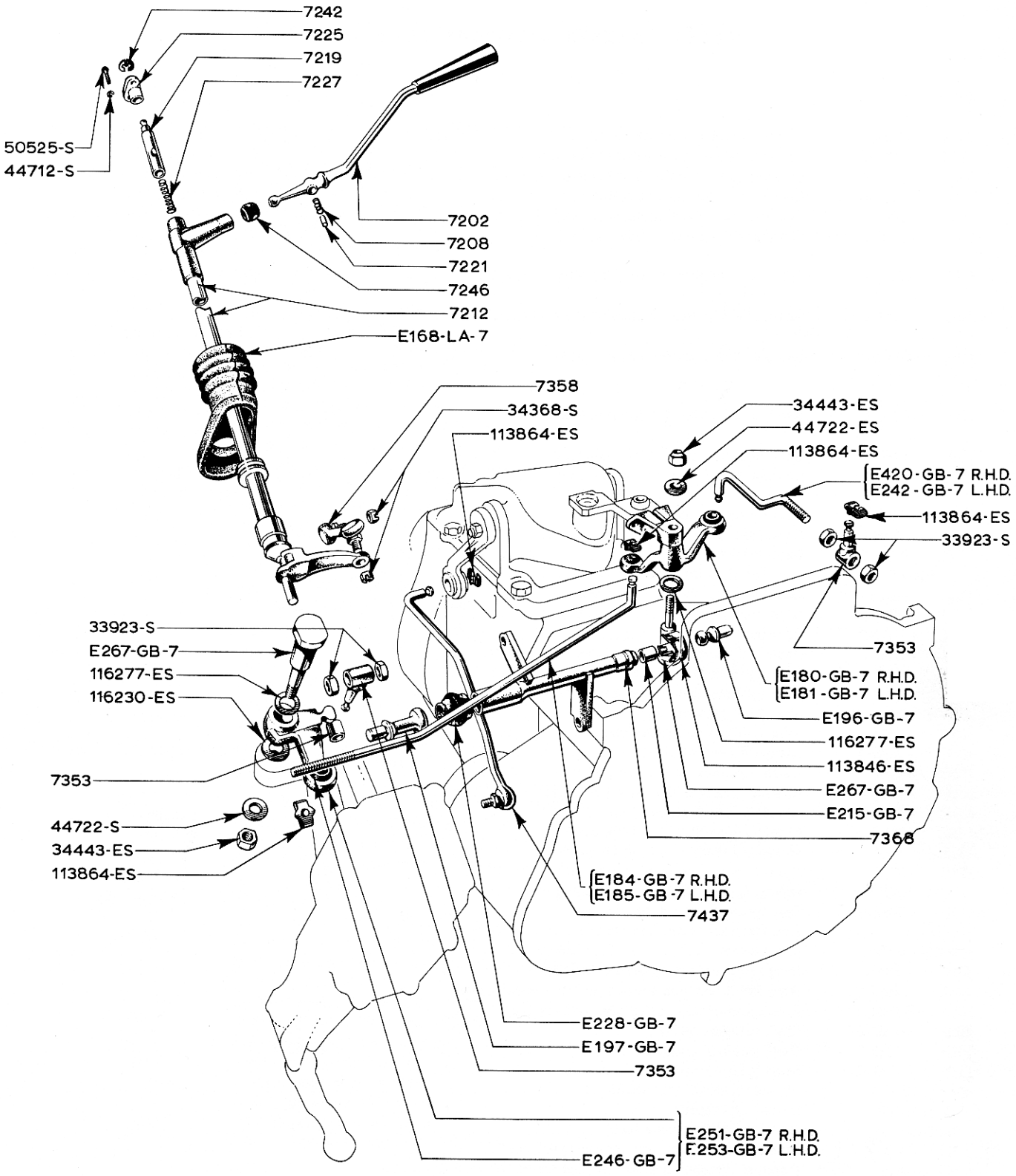


GEAR CHANGE MECHANISM–FLOOR CHANGE



GEAR CHANGE MECHANISM–REMOTE CONTROL

HD



STEERING COLUMN GEAR CHANGE

GEARBOX (TRANSMISSION) AND GEAR CHANGE

GEARBOX

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	116E –7K000	Screw (selector arm lock)			G.T. only	1
	116E –7K001	Lever (gearbox reverse gearchange relay) assy.			G. T. only	1
	109E –7003-A	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – R. H. D.		4/61/62/7	With steering column gear change	1
	109E –7003-B	Gearbox and extension housing assy.		4/61/62/7	With floor gear change	1
	110E –7003	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – L. H. D.		4/61/62/7	With steering column change	1
	116E –7003-A	Gearbox and extension housing assy.		7/62/63/7	With floor gear change – Except G. T. With 4.125.1 rear axle ratio	1
	116E –7003-B	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – R. H. D.		7/62/63/7	With steering column gear change With 4.125 rear axle ratio	1
	117E –7003-C	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – L. H. D.		3/63/63/7	Export when 4.444.1 rear axle ratio is requested. Column change	1
	116E –7003-D	Gearbox and extension housing assy.		3/63/63/7	Export when 4.444.1 rear axle ratio is requested floor change except G.T.	1
	116E –7003-E	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – R. H. D.		3/63/63/7	Export when 4.444.1 rear axle ratio is requested. Column change	1
	116E –7003-F	Gearbox and extension housing assy.			G.T. only	1
	117E –7003-A	Gearbox and extension housing assy. – L. H. D.		7/62/63/7	With steering column gear change and 4.125.1 rear axle ratio	1
	116E –7K003	Stop (reverse gearshift lever)			G.T. only	1
HA	105E –7006-C	Case (gear box)		4/61/62/7		1
	113E –7006-C	Case (gear box)		7/62/64/7		1
	353051-ES	Plug (gearbox oil filler and drain)				2
	116E –7K006	Housing (gear change remote control)			G.T. only	1
HA	▲105E –7008	Gasket (clutch housing to gearbox)	4	4/61/63/10		1
	†113E –7017-C	Gear (main drive)				1
	116E –7K022	Bushing (gearchange rod to gearchange lever)				1
HB	105E –7025-A	Bearing (main drive gear ball)	1			1
HB	105E –7026	Ring (gearbox main drive bearing snap)	2			1
	540E-4022-B	Vent (rear axle housing)				1
HA	105E –7034	Vent (gearbox extension housing)				1
HA	105E –7039-A	Kit (universal joint)	2	4/61/62/7	For details see "Kits" section	2
HB	105E –7040	Baffle (gearbox main drive gear oil)	1	4/61/62/7		1
	105E –7041-D	Bearing (gearbox extension housing)				1
	113E –7049	Housing (mainshaft bearing)				1
	105E –7050	Retainer (gearbox main drive gear)		4/61/62/7		1
	113E –7050	Retainer (gearbox main drive gear)		7/62/		1
	▲113E –7051	Gasket (main gear bearing retainer)		10/63/		1
	▲113E-7A619	Gasket (clutch housing to gearbox case)		10/63/		1
	■113E –7052-B	Seal (gearbox main drive gear oil)				1
HA	20366-S2	Bolt (retainer to gearbox case)				3
HA	34806-ES2B	Lockwasher				3
HE	EOA –7059	Ring (clutch slave cylinder retaining)	5			1
HB	105E –7059-B	Ring (third and high speed synchronizer hub snap)	1			1
	105E –7160	Ring (gearbox main drive gear bearing snap)		7/62		1
HB	105E –7061-D	Shaft (gearbox main)		4/61/62/7		1
	105E –7061-E	Shaft (gearbox main)		4/61/62/7		1
	♦●113E –7061-C	Shaft (gearbox main)				1
HB	E456-GA-1	Sleeve (gearbox main shaft)		7/62/63/11		1
	113E-7B342	Sleeve (mainshaft)		4/63/64/7		1
	353080-S	Ball (mainshaft sleeve lock)		11/63/64/7		1
HB	E137-GA-1	Insert (gearbox first and second speed hub)				3
HB	E372-GA-1	Retainer (gearbox first and second speed hub insert)				1

▲105E-7008 Gasket is replaced by 113E-7051 Gasket together with 113E-7A619 Gasket

†Must be used with caged needle roller Part No. 113E-7120. To replace earlier type gear which used a loose needle roller bearing.

●Must be used with 113E-7B342 sleeve and 353080-S ball

■Replaces previous seal which had rubber case.

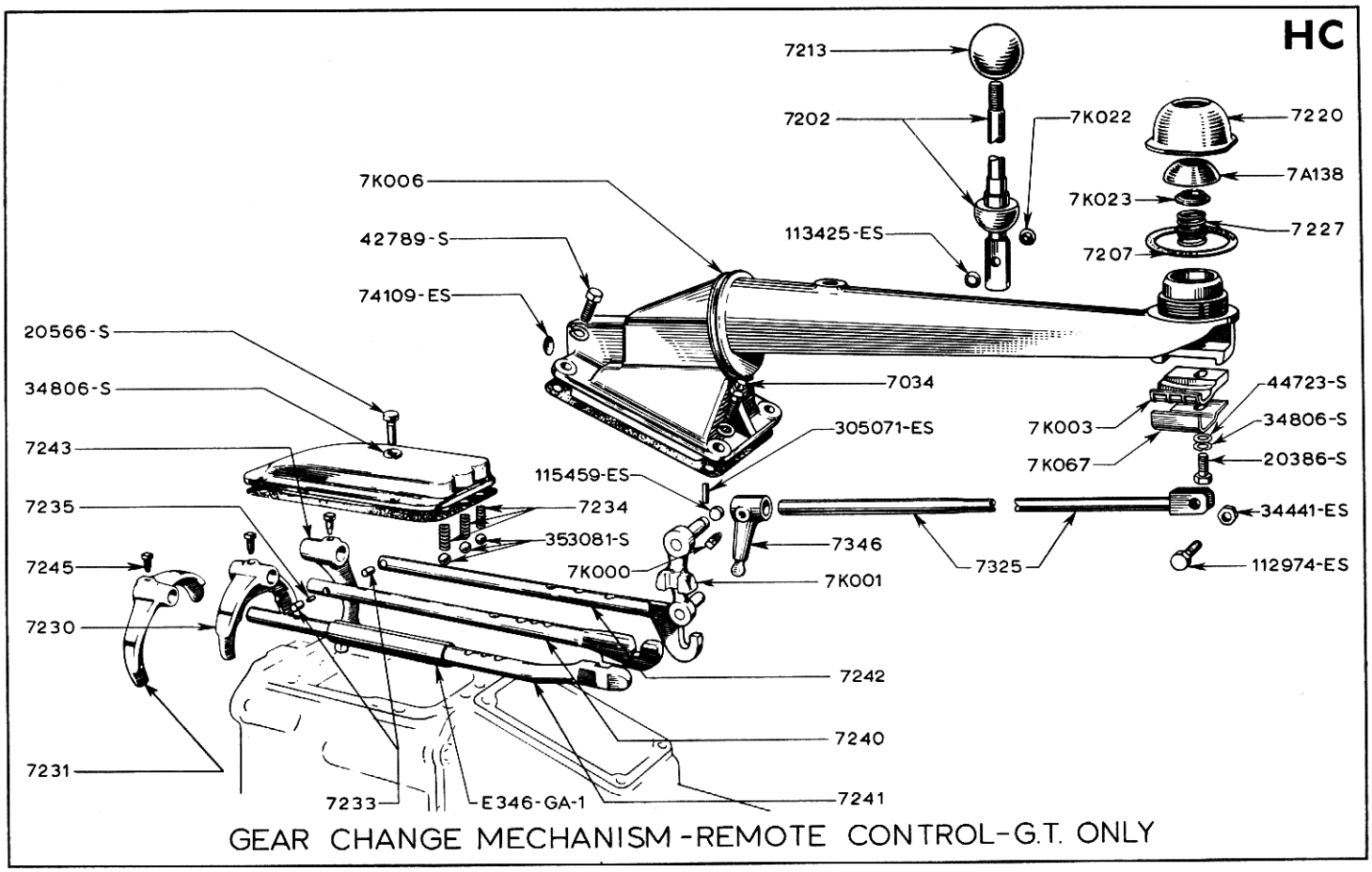
♦Replaces previous shaft which did not have drilled hole for first gear sleeve location.

GEARBOX (TRANSMISSION) AND GEAR CHANGE — *continued*

GEARBOX — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
HB	105E –7064-A	Ring (gearbox main drive gear bearing snap) – .0870/.0899 – Green		4/61/62/7		1
HB	105E –7064-B	Ring (gearbox main drive gear bearing snap) – .0900/.0929 – White		4/61/62/7		1
HB	105E –7064-C	Ring (gearbox main drive gear bearing snap) – .0930/.0959 – Blue		4/61/62/7		1
HB	105E –7064-D	Ring (gearbox main drive gear bearing snap) – .0960/.0989 – Orange		4/61/62/7		1
HB	105E –7065-B	Bearing (gearbox main shaft)	1	4/61/62/7		1
HB	113E –7065	Bearing (gearbox main shaft)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	120E –7K067	Plate (stop rienfocement)			Capri G.T.	1
	E436-GA-1	Housing (gearbox mainshaft bearing) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
HB	105E –7070-B	Ring (gearbox mainshaft bearing snap)	2			1
HA	204E –7074	Bearing (universal joint) assy.	1			8
HA	105E –7078-A	Seal (universal joint spider oil)	1			8
HA	204E –7083	Retainer (universal joint spider oil seal)				8
HA	105E –7086	Gasket (extension housing to gearbox)	10	4/61/62/7		1
HA	113E –7086-B	Gasket (extension housing to gearbox)		7/62/63/10		1
HA	113E –7086-C	Gasket (extension housing to gearbox)		10/63/64/7		1
HA	100E –7096	Ring (universal joint bearing snap)				8
	113E –7100-C	Gear (gearbox first speed)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	109E –7101	Gear (gearbox third speed) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
HB	105E –7102-D	Gear (gearbox second speed)	1	4/61/62/7		1
	113E –7103-B	Gear (gearbox second speed)		7/62/64/7		1
	113E –7107-B	Ring (gear synchronizer blocking)				1
	211E –7017-F	Ring (gear synchromesh blocking)				1
HB	105E –7109	Spring (gearbox synchronizer)	1	4/61/62/7		4
HB	211E –7109-A	Spring (gearbox synchronizer)		7/62/64/7		4
HB	105E –7111-B	Countershaft (gearbox)		4/61/62/7		1
	113E –7111-A	Countershaft (gearbox)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	105E –7113-D	Gear (gearbox countershaft)	1	4/61/62/7		1
HB	113E –7113-C	Gear (gearbox countershaft)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	105E –7115-C	Spacer (gearbox countershaft bearing)				1
HB	105E –7116	Insert (gearbox third and fourth speed synchronizer hub)	10			3
HB	E457-GA-1	Insert (gearbox first and second speed synchronizer)		7/62/64/7		3
HB	EOA –7118	Roller (gearbox mainshaft pilot bearing)	10	4/61/63/7		13
HA	†113E –7120	Bearing (gearbox mainshaft pilot bearing) caged		7/63/64/7		1
HB	EOA –7121	Roller (gearbox countershaft gear bearing)				40
	EOA –7121	Pin		7/62/	With floor change	1
HB	119686-ES18	Washer (countershaft)				4
HB	E368-GA-1	Gear (gearbox first speed) and hub assy.				1
HB	120E –7124-A	Synchronizer (gear box third and fourth speed) assy				1
HB	120E –7124-B	Syncronizer (gearbox just and second speed) assy				1
	113E –7126	Gear (gearbox third speed)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	105E –7128-B	Washer (gearbox countershaft thrust) – rear	1			1
HB	105E –7129-B	Washer (gearbox countershaft thrust) – front	1			1
	116E –7A138	Seat (gearchange lever spring)			Capri G.T.	1
HB	105E –7140	Shaft (gearbox reverse gear)		4/61/62/7		1
HB	211E –7140-B	Shaft (gearbox reverse gear)		7/62/64/7		1
HB	105E –7141	Gear (gearbox reverse) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
HB	113E –7141-C	Gear (gearbox reverse) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
HA	109E-4841	Knuckle (universal joint) and plugs assy.				1

† Must be used with main shaft with drilled hole between synchronizer dog teeth and main gear Part No. 113E-7017-C.



GEAR CHANGE MECHANISM - REMOTE CONTROL - G.T. ONLY

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					C — Column Change F — Floor Change	
		GEARBOX (TRANSMISSION) AND GEAR CHANGE — *continued*				
		GEAR CHANGE				C F
	116E –7200	Lever (remote control) complete assy.			Capri G.T.	– 1
HD	109E –7202-D	Lever (gearbox gear change) and knob assy. – R.H.D.			Except Capri G.T.	1 –
HD	110E –7202-D	Lever (gearbox gear change) and knob assy. – L.H.D.			Except Capri G.T.	1 –
	116E –7202-B	Lever (gearbox gearchange)		11/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	– 1
HC	105E –7205-B	Cover (gear change)		4/61/62/7		– 1
HC	113E –7205-C	Cover (gearbox gear change)		7/62/64/7		– 1
HC	20346-S2	Bolt (gear change cover to extension housing)				– 3
HC	34806-ES2B	Lockwasher				– 4
	116E–7K003	Stop (reverse gearchange lever)			Capri G.T.	– 1
	120E–7K067	Plate (stop reinforcement)			Capri G.T.	– 1
	20386–S2	Bolt (stop to housing)			Capri G.T.	– 1
	44723–S2	Lockwasher			Capri G.T.	– 2
	E509-GA-1	Lever (gearbox reverse gear change relay) assy.			Except Capri G.T.	– 1
	115459-ES	Cap (expansion plug)				– 1
	EOA-7121	Pin		7/62/64/7		– 1
HA	E379-GA-7	Cover (gearbox extension housing)				1 –
HA	20310-S7	Bolt (gearbox cover to extension housing)				3 –
HA	34806-ES2B	Lockwasher				4 –
HA	E339-GA-1	Gasket (gear change lever cover to extension housing)	2			1 1
HC	105E –7207	Gasket (gearbox gear change lever retaining cap)	1			– 1
HD	211E –7208	Spring (gearbox gear change lever trunnion)				1 –
HC	109E –7210-C	Lever (gearbox gear change) assy.			Standard	– 1
HC	109E –7210-D	Lever (gearbox gear change) assy.		4/61/62/7	Deluxe	– 1

C – Column Change
F – Floor Change

GEARBOX (TRANSMISION) AND CHANGE—*continued*

GEAR CHANGE—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.	C	F
	116E-7K001	Lever (gearbox reverse gearchange relay) assy.			Capri G.T.	–	1	
	305071-S	Pin (reverse relay lever to housing)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
HD	109E –7212-C	Tube (gearbox gear change control) assy. – R.H.D.			Except Capri G.T.	1	–	
HD	110E –7212-C	Tube (gearbox gear change control) assy. – L.H.D.			Except Capri G.T.	1	–	
HD	E161-GB-7	Bush (gearbox gear change control tube)	1			1	–	
HC	109E –7213	Knob (gearbox gear change lever) – Black	2			–	1	
HD	109E –7219-B	Pin (gearbox gear change tube fulcrum)				1	–	
HD	50525-S7	Screw (gear change control tube fulcrum pin)				2	–	
HD	44712-S7	Washer				2	–	
HC	105E –7220	Cap (gear change lever retaining)			Except Capri G.T.	–	1	
	116E –7220	Cap (gearshift housing)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
HD	OIA –7221	Trunnion (gearbox gear change lever)		4/61/62/7		2	–	
	105E –7221	Trunnion (gearbox gear change lever)		7/62/64/7		–	1	
HC	105E –7222-B	Cover (gearbox case)				–	1	
	109E –7222-C	Housing (gearbox gear selector)		11/61/62/7		1	–	
HC	116E –7222-B	Housing (gearbox selector)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	20346-S8	Bolt (housing to gearbox case)				4	4	
HC	34806-ESB	Lockwasher				4	4	
HC	73229-S2	Dowel (selector housing to gearbox case)				2	–	
HC	113E –7223	Gasket (gearbox case cover)				1	1	
	109E –7225-B	Bearing (gear change tube fulcrum pin)				1	–	
HC	105E –7227-A	Spring (gearbox gear change lever)		4/61/62/7		–	1	
	105E –7227-B	Spring (gearbox gear change lever)		7/62/64/7		–	1	
HD	109E –7227	Spring (gearbox gear change tube retracting)	2			1	–	
	105E –7228	Socket (gearbox gearchange lever)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
HC	109E –7228	Socket (gearbox gear change lever spring)				–	1	
	109E –7228-B	Socket (gearbox gear change lever)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	109E –7230-B	Fork (third and fourth speed gear change)		4/61/62/7		1	–	
	113E –7230	Fork (third and fourth speed gear change)				–	1	
	116E –7230	Fork (third and fourth speed gear change)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
	105E –7231-C	Fork (first and second speed gear change)		4/61/62/7		–	1	
HC	109E –7231	Fork (first and second speed gear change)				1	–	
	113E –7231-C	Fork (first and second speed gear change)		7/62/64/7		–	1	
	116E –7231	Fork (first and second speed gear change)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	105E –7233	Plunger (gear change shaft interlock)	1			2	2	
HC	115419-ES	Plug (plunger hole in gearbox case)				1	1	
HC	105E –7234	Spring (gear change ball)				3	3	
HC	353081-S	Ball (gear change shaft)				3	3	
HC	105E –7235	Pin (gearbox gear change shaft interlock)	1			1	1	
HC	105E –7240-C	Shaft (first and second speed gear change)				–	1	
HC	109E –7240-B	Shaft (first and second speed gear change)		4/61/62/7		1	–	
HC	116E –7240	Shaft (first and second speed gear change)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	E346-GA-1	Sleeve (third and high speed gear change shaft)				–	1	
HC	113E –7241-A	Shaft (third and fourth speed gear change)				–	1	
HC	109E –7241-B	Shaft (third and fourth speed gear change)				1	–	
HC	105E –7242-C	Shaft (reverse gear change)		4/61/62/7		–	1	
HC	109E –7242-B	Shaft (reverse gear change)		4/61/62/7		1	–	
HD	OIA –7242	Washer (gearbox gear change tube fulcrum pin)				1	–	
	113E –7242-E	Shaft (reverse gear change)		7/62/64/7		–	1	
	116E –7242	Shaft (reverse gear change)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	E388-GA-7	Stop (third and fourth speed gear change shaft overrun)				1	–	
HC	E224-GB-7	Spring (gearbox reverse stop)				1	–	
HC	105E –7243-B	Fork (reverse gear change)				1	1	
HC	105E –7245	Screw (gear change fork securing)				3	3	
HD	109E –7246	Insulator (gearbox gear change lever)				1	–	
HC	E171-GB-7	Seat (gearbox reverse stop spring outer)				1	–	
HC	E172-GB-7	Seat (gearbox reverse stop spring inner)				1	–	
HC	E178-GB-7	Ring (gearbox revers stop snap)	3			1	–	
	116E –7277	Boot (gearchange lever)			Capri G.T.	–	1	

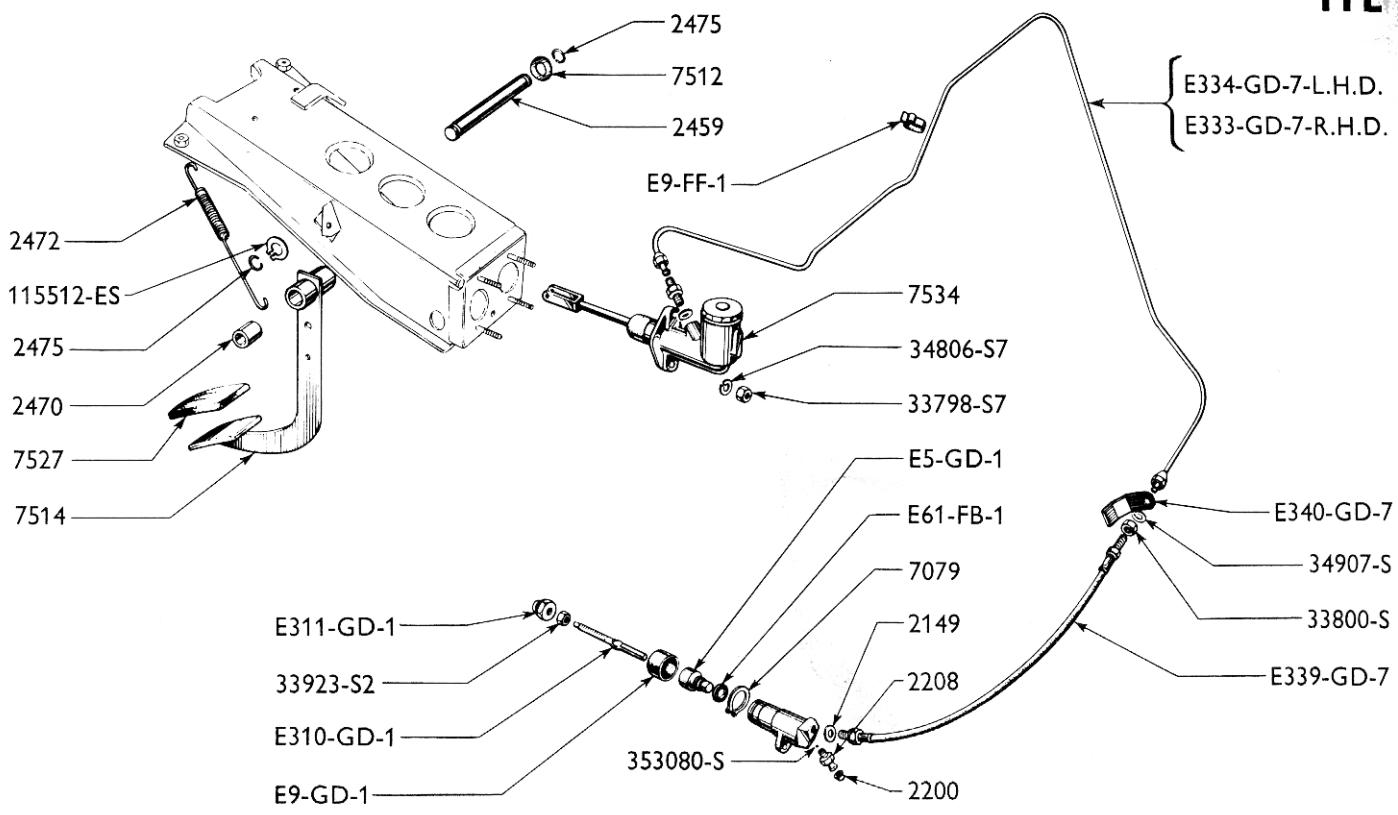
C – Column Change
F – Floor Change

GEARBOX (TRANSMISSION) AND GEAR CHANGE — *continued*

GEAR CHANGE — *continued*

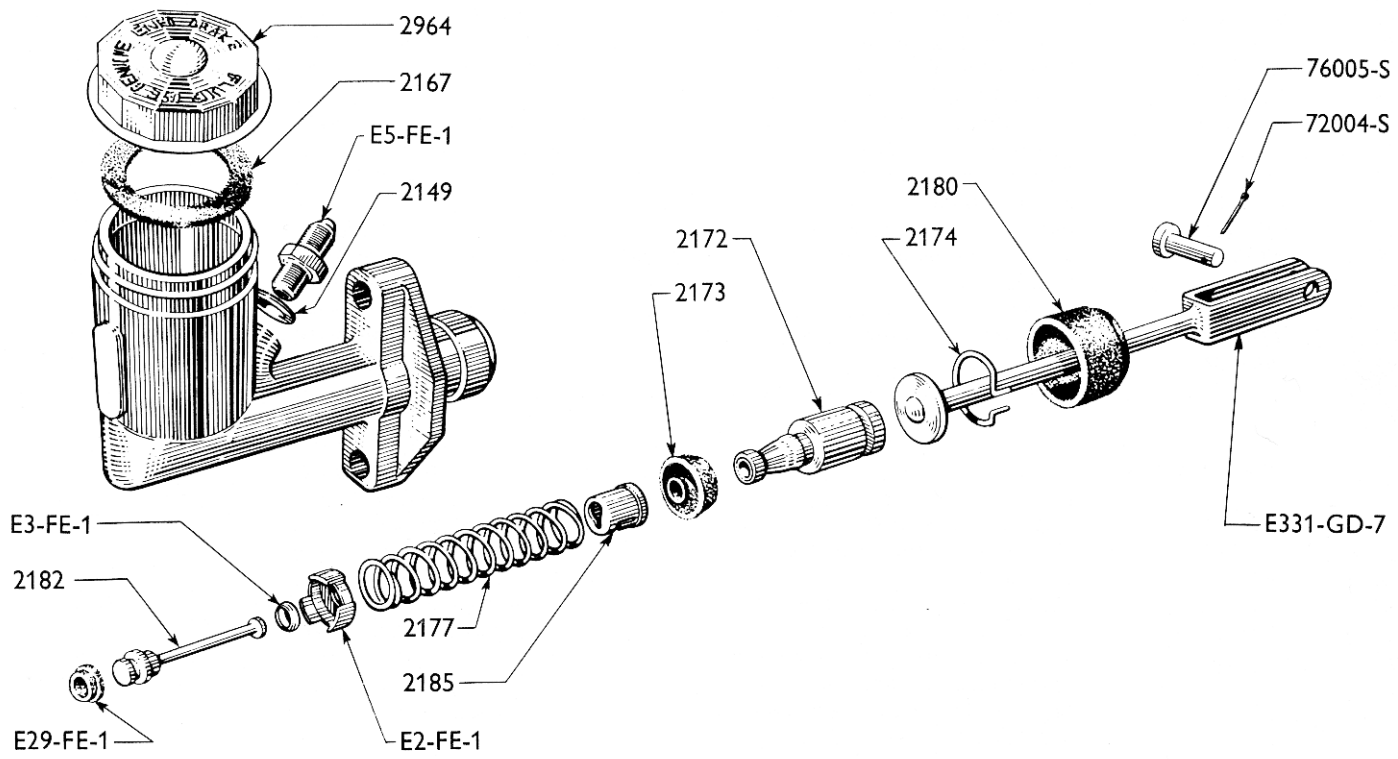
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.	C	F
HC	109E –7279-B	Gate (first and secon speed gear change)				2	–	
HC	E387-GA-7	Gate (third and fourth speed gear change)				1	–	
HC	305060-S	Pin (gearbox gear change gate to shaft)				3	–	
HC	109E –7288	Seal (gearbox gear selector arm)				1	–	
HC	109E –7288	Seal (gearbox gear change shaft)-R.H.				1	–	
HC	E169-GB-7	Seal (gearbox gear change shaft)-L.H.	3			1	–	
HC	E244-GB-7	Washer (gearbox gear selector seal shroud)				1	–	
HC	E238-GB-7	Arm (gearbox gear change)				1	–	
HC	E243-GB-7	Arm (gearbox gear selector)				1	–	
	E564-GB-7	Arm (gearbox gear selectro) and shaft assy.		7/62/64/7		1	–	
	E518-GB-7	Arm (gearbox gear change shift)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HC	33798-S7	Nut (gearbox gear selector shaft to lever)				1	–	
HC	E245-GB-7	Washer (gearbox gear selector arm to shaft tab)	2	4/61/61/11		1	–	
	E519-GB-7	Washer (gearbox gear selector to shaft tab)		7/62/64/7		1	–	
	E441-GB-7	Washer (gearbox gear selector arm to shaft tab)		11/61/64/7		1	–	
HC	E259-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear selector) and shaft assy.		4/61/62/7		1	–	
	E516-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear change) and hub assy.		7/62/64/7		1	–	
HD	E240-GB-7	Rod (gearbox gear selector lever to relay lever)-R.H.D.				1	–	
	E242-GB-7	Rod (gearbox gear selector lever to relay lever)—L.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E358-GB-7	Rod (gear selector relay lever to steering box lever)-R.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E185-GB-7	Rod (gear selector relay lever to steering box lever)-L.H.D.				1	–	
HD	113864-ES32	Clip (gearbox gear change rods and trunnions)				5	–	
HD	E251-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear selector) assy.—R.H.D.			On steering gear	1	–	
HD	E253-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear selector) assy.—L.H.D.			On steering gear	1	–	
HD	E247-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear selector relay)-R.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E249-GB-7	Lever (gearbox gear selector relay)—L.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E246-GB-7	Insulator (gearbox gear selector relay lever)				3	–	
HD	E180-GB-7	Bracket (gearbox gear selector relay lever)—R.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E181-GB-7	Bracket (gearbox gear selector relay lever)—L.H.D.				1	–	
HD	E838-AR-7	Plug (relay lever fixing hole)				–	1	
HD	20344-S7	Bolt (relay lever bracket to body)				3	–	
HD	34805-S7	Lockwasher				3	–	
HD	E267-GB-7	Shaft (gearbox gear selector lever)				2	–	
HD	34443-ES2A	Nut (shaft to relay lever bracket)				1	–	
HD	34443-ES2A	Nut (shaft to steering box)				1	–	
HD	44722-S7	Washer				2	–	
HD	116230-ES	Washer (gear selector lever to bracket)—bronze				1	–	
HD	E196-GB-7	Pin (gearbox gear change relay shaft support)—short				1	–	
HD	E197-GB-7	Pin (gearbox gear change relay shaft support)-long				1	–	
HD	E215-GB-7	Bush (gearbox gear change relay shaft short support pin)	2			1	–	
HD	116277-ES2	Washer (steering gear and gear control) assy.				1	–	
	116277-ES2	Washer (relay lever and bracket) assy.				1	–	
	116E –7325-C	Rod (gearbox gear change)			Capri G. T.	–	1	
	112974-ES	Bolt (gearshift rod to gearshift lever)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
	116E–7K022	Bushing (gearchange rod to gearchange lever)			Capri G. T.	–	1	
	113425-ES2	Washer			Capri G.T.	–	1	
	34441-ES7	Nut			Capri G.T.	–	1	
	113E –7B342	Sleeve (gearbox mainshaft)		11/63/64/7		1	1	
	116E –7346	Arm (gear change selector)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
	116E-7K000	Screw (selector armlock)			Capri G.T.	–	1	
HC	109E –7294-B	Lever (gearbox gear change shaft) assy.	1	4/61/62/7		1	–	
HD	109E –7353	Sleeve (gearbox gear selector rod)				1	–	
HD	109E –7353	Sleeve (gearbox gear selector lever to relay lever rod)				1	–	
HD	33923-S7	Nut (sleeve to relay lever rod)				4	–	
HD	113846-ES2	Clip (gear change relay shaft)				1	–	
HD	109E –7358-C	Link (gearbox gear change)-R.H.D.	1			1	–	
HD	110E –7358-C	Link (gearbox gear change)-L.H.D.				1	–	
HD	34368-S2	Nut				3	–	
HD	116E –7368	Shaft (gearbox gear change relay) assy.-R.H.D.				1	–	

HE



HYDRAULIC CLUTCH LAYOUT

HF



CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

C — Column Change
F — Floor Change

GEARBOX (TRANSMISSION) AND CLUTCH—*continued*

GEARCHANGE—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. C	Qty. Req. F
HD	117E –7368	Shaft (gearbox gear change relay) assy.-L.H.D.				1	–
HD	E228-GB-7	Excluder (gearbox gear change relay shaft dust)				1	–
HC	116E –7394	Lever (gearbox gear change shaft) assy.		7/62/64/7		1	–
HC	34443-ES2A	Nut (gearbox gear change lever)				1	–
HC	44724-S7	Washer				1	–
HD	109E –7437-D	Rod (gear change lever to relay lever) and joint assy.	1			1	–
	116E –7449-B	Lever (gearbox gear selector) assy.		7/62/64/7		1	–
HC	109E –7450-B	Shaft (gearbox gear change)-R.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1	–
HC	110E –7450-B	Shaft (gearbox gear change)-L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1	–
HC	116E –7450	Shaft (gearbox gear change)-R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1	–
HC	117E –7450	Shaft (gearbox gear change)-L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1	–
	116229-ES2	Washer				1	–
HC	E229-GB-7	Ring (gearbox gear change shaft snap)				1	–
HC	109E-7012123	Cover (gear change floor opening)			Except Capri G.T.	–	1
	116E-7277	Boot (gearchange lever)			Capri G.T.	–	1
HC	52732-S7	Screw (gear change floor opening cover retaining)				–	4
	116E-7012123	Cover (gear change floor opening)			Capri G.T.	–	1
	52740-S7	Screw (gear change floor opening cover retaining)			Capri G.T.	–	6
	109E-7012124	Retainer (gear change floor cover)			Except Capri G.T.	–	1
	116E-7012124	Plate (gearchange floor cover)			Capri G.T.	–	1
HC	E769-AR-7	Seal (gear change floor cover)			Except Capri G.T.	–	1
	E949-AR-7	Seal (gear change floor cover)			Capri G.T.	–	1

CLUTCH AND CLUTCH RELEASE

SLAVE CYLINDER

HE	EOA-7059	Ring (slave cylinder to clutch housing snap)				1
	E149-Z-1	Kit (clutch slave cylinder repair)	5		For details see 'Kits' section	1
HE	E305-GD-1	Cylinder (clutch release slave) assy.	1			1
HE	EOA-2200	Cap (slave cylinder bleed screw)				1
HE	100E-2208	Screw (slave cylinder bleed)				1
HD	353080-S	Ball (slave cylinder bleed valve)				1
HE	E61-FB-1	Seal (slave cylinder)	10			1
HE	E5-GD-1	Piston (slave cylinder)				1
HE	E9-GD-1	Cover (slave cylinder dust)	1			1
HE	E310-GD-7	Rod (clutch slave cylinder push)				1
HF	E311-GD-7	End (clutch slave cylinder push rod)				1
HE	33923-52	Nut (clutch slave cylinder push rod end locking)				1
HE	E339-GD-7	Hose (clutch) assy	2			1
HE	E340-GD-7	Bracket (clutch hose mounting				1
HE	33800-S7/8	Nut (hose to mounting bracket)				1
HE	34907-S2	Lockwasher				1
HE	EOA-2149	Gasket (clutch hose to slave cylinder)				1

MASTER CYLINDER

HE	109E-7534	Cylinder (clutch master) assy				1
HE	33798-S7	Nut (master cylinder to dash panel)				2
HE	34806-S7	Lockwasher				2
	E188-Z-1	Kit (clutch master cylinder repair)	2		For details see 'Kits' section	1
	100E-2173-B	Seal (clutch master cylinder)				1
HF	E331-GD-7	Rod (clutch master cylinder push) assy				1
HF	E2-FE-1	Spacer (clutch master cylinder valve	1			1
HF	E3-FE-1	Spring (clutch master cylinder valve seal)	1			1
HF	E5-FE-1	Adaptor(clutch master cylinder pipe)				1
HF	E29-FE-1	Seal (clutch master cylinder valve)	5			1

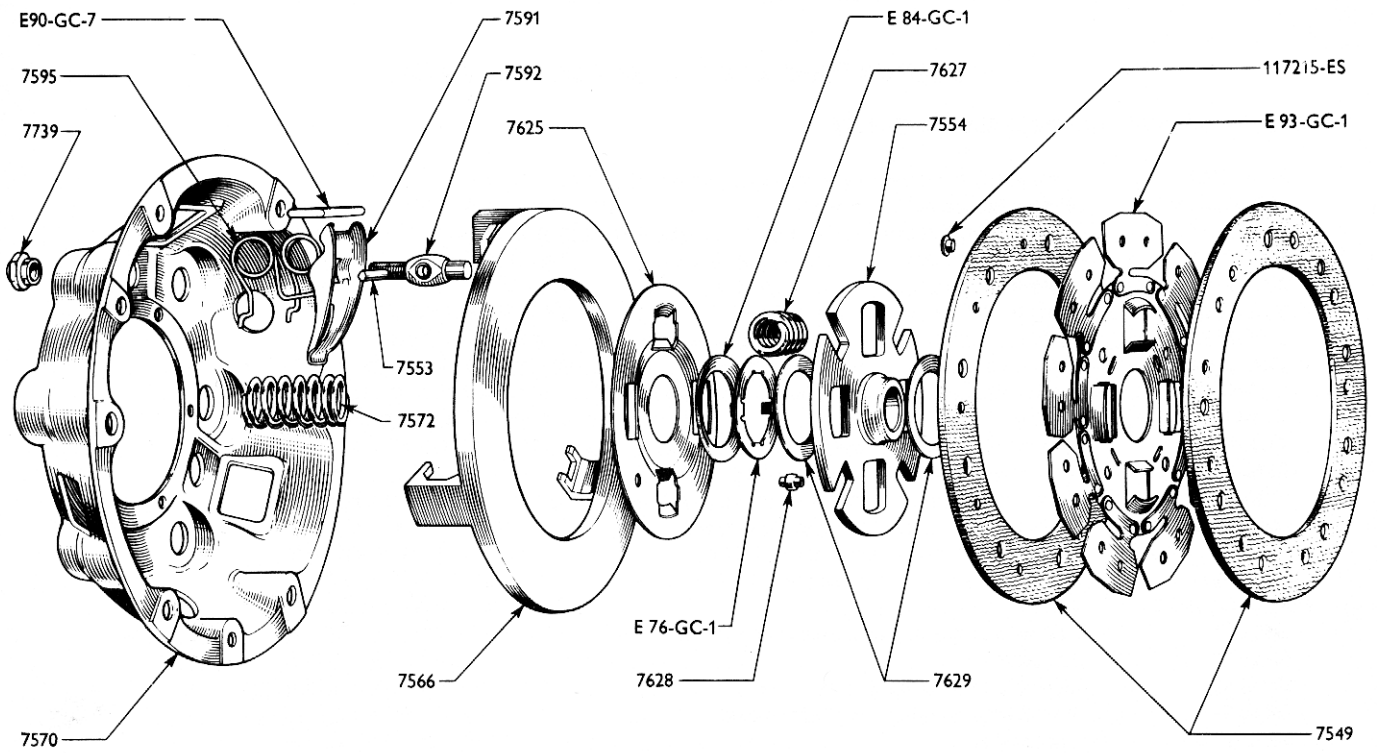
CLUTCH AND CLUTCH RELEASE—*continued*

CLUTCH HOUSING AND RELEASE MECHANISM

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
HF	E62A-2167	Gasket (clutch master cylinder supply tank cap)				1
HF	105E-2172-B	Piston (clutch master cylinder)				1
HF	E62A-2174	Circlip (clutch master cylinder push rod retaining washer)				1
HF	100E-2177	Spring (clutch master cylinder piston return)				2
HF	204E-2180	Boot (clutch master cylinder push rod)				2
HF	100E-2182-A	Stem (clutch master cylinder valve)				2
HF	100E-2185-B	Retainer (clutch master cylinder return spring)				2
HF	100E-2964-B	Cap (clutch master cylinder supply tank)				1
	116374-ES2	Clevis Pin (master cylinder push rod to pedal arm)				2
HF	72004-52	Split pin		4/61/61/7		2
HF	EOA-2149	Gasket (clutch master cylinder adaptor)				2
HF	E333-GD-7	Pipe (clutch master cylinder to clutch hose) assy R.H.D.				1
HF	E334-GD-7	Pipe (clutch master Cylinder to clutch hose) assy L.H.D.				1
	113861-ES2	Clip (clutch pipe to rear brake pipe)-R.H.D.				1
HF	E9-FF-1	Clip (clutch pipe to dash bracket)-R.H.D.				2
HE	E9-FF-1	Clip (clutch pipe to side apron)-L.H.D.				1
HA	109E —7500-C	Housing (clutch) assy.				1
HA	20308-S7	Bolt (clutch housing to engine rear plate)				3
HA	34825-S7	Lockwasher				3
HA	20428-S2	Bolt (clutch housing to cylinder block)			Length 1¼"	2
HF	20488-S7	Bolt (clutch housing to cylinder block)			Length 1¾"	
HA	34847-ES2	Lockwasher				
HA	20390-S7	Bolt (clutch housing to gearbox)			Length 1"	
HA	34848-ES2	Lockwasher				
HA	109E —7511	Fork (clutch release)				1
HE	100E —7512	Washer (clutch pedal shaft spring)				1
HE	109E-2459-B	Shaft (clutch pedal)				1
HE	204E-2475	Ring (clutch pedal shaft)				2
HE	109E —7514	Pedal (clutch) assy.—R.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
HE	109E —7514-B	Pedal (clutch) assy.—R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
HE	115512-ES2A	Clip (clutch pedal shaft)				1
HE	110E —7514	Pedal (clutch) assy.—L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
HE	110E —7514-B	Pedal (clutch) assy.—L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
HE	105E-2470	Bush (clutch pedal)				2
HA	109E —7522	Pin (clutch release fork fulcrum)				1
HE	109E-2472-B	Spring (clutch pedal retracting)				2
HA	109E —7525	Spring (clutch release fork retracting)	3			1
HE	109E —7527	Pad (clutch pedal)	12			1
HE	109E —7534	Cylinder (clutch master) assy.	1			1
HA	E335-GD-7	Gaiter (clutch release fork)				1
HA	E308-GD-7	Link (clutch release fork to release bearing)				1
HG	▲105E —7549-B	Lining (clutch disc)				2
HG	▲117215-ES	Rivet (lining to disc)				18
HA	109E —7550-A	Disc (clutch) and linings assy.	4			1
HG	▲E93-GC-1	Disc (clutch) and segments assy.-less linings				1
HG	▲105E —7553	Roller (clutch release lever bearing)				3
HG	▲105E —7554	Hub (clutch disc)				1
HA	109E —7562	Spring (clutch release fork retaining)	6			1
HA	109E —7563-B	Plate (clutch pressure) and cover assy.	3		Except Capri G.T.	1
	116E —7563-B	Plate (clutch pressure) and cover assy.			Capri G.T.	1
HA	20326-S7	Bolt (clutch pressure plate to flywheel)				6
HA	34846-S7	Lockwasher				6
HA	E65-GC-1	Dowel (clutch to flywheel)				1
HG	▲105E —7566-C	Plate (clutch pressure)				1
HG	▲105E —7570-B	Cover (clutch pressure plate)				1
HG	▲109E —7572	Spring (clutch pressure)			Except Capri G.T.	6
	116E —7572	Spring (clutch pressure)			Capri G.T.	6

▲Export only.

HG



CLUTCH DISC AND PRESSURE PLATE

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

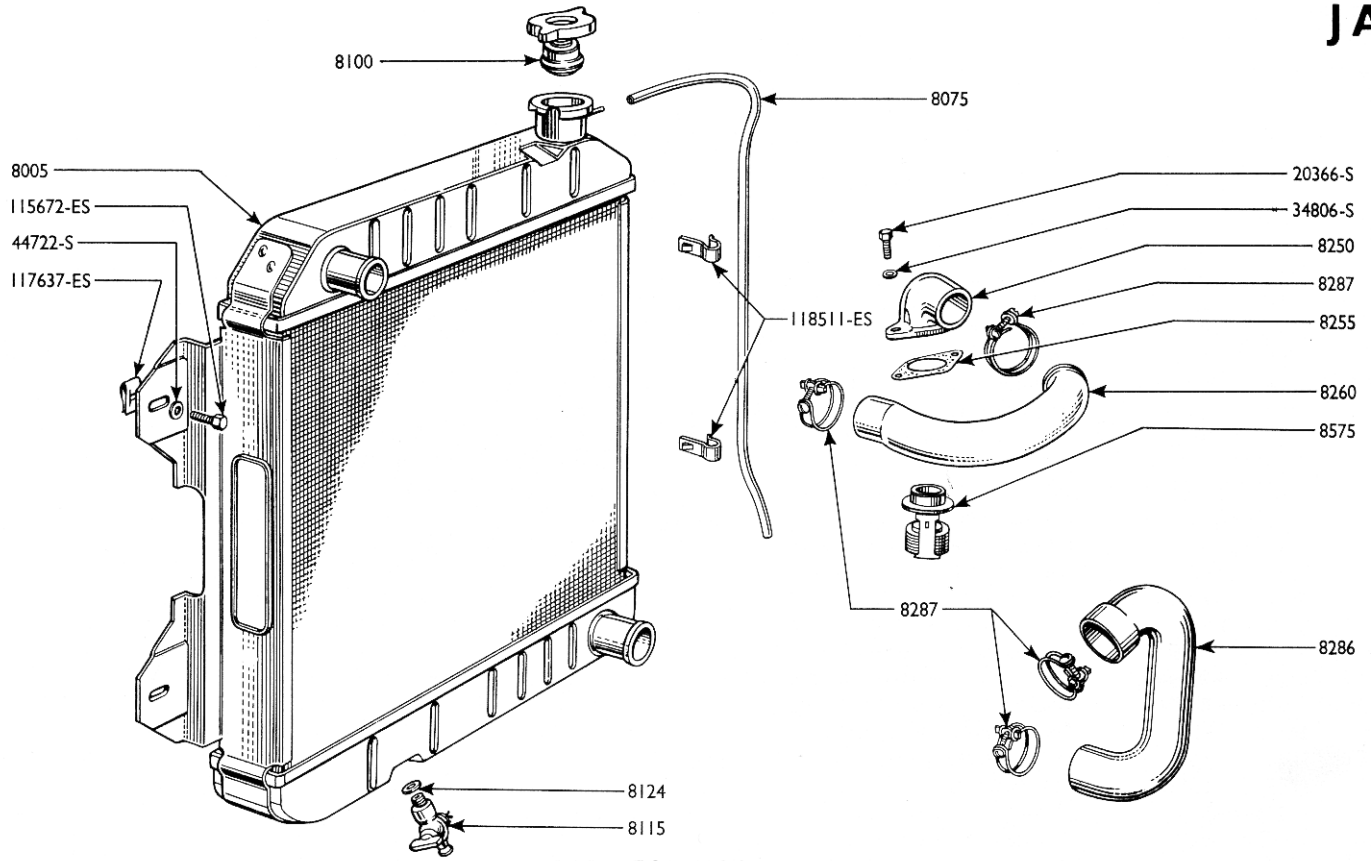
CLUTCH AND CLUTCH RELEASE—*continued*

CLUTCH HOUSING AND RELEASE MECHANISM – *continued*

HA	▲105E –7580-B	Bearing (clutch release) assy.	3			1
HA	109E –7584	Hub (clutch release bearing)				1
HG	105E –7591-C	Lever (clutch pressure plate release)				3
HG	E90-GC-7	Plate (clutch release lever pivot)				3
HG	105E –7592	Bolt (clutch release lever)				3
HG	105E –7595	Spring (clutch release lever)				3
HA	E70 –7600-A	Bearing (clutch pilot)	8			1
HA	109E –7605-B	Spring (clutch release bearing hub)	3			2
	105E –7609	Retainer (flywheel dowel pin and bolt)	1			1
HG	▲105E –7625-B	Washer (clutch disc driven plate)				1
HG	▲EOTTA –7627-C	Spring (clutch disc torsion)				4
HG	▲109E –7628	Pin (clutch disc driven plate stop)				4
HG	▲105E –7629	Washer (clutch disc friction)				2
HG	▲E76-GC-1	Plate (clutch disc friction)				1
HG	▲E84-GC-1	Retainer (clutch disc friction plate)				1
HA	105E –7650-B	Housing (gearbox extension) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
HA	116E –7650-B	Housing (gearbox extension) assy.				1
HA	20368-S7	Bolt (extension housing to gearbox case)				5
HA	34847-S2	Lockwasher				5
HA	105E –7657-A	Seal (gearbox extension housing oil) assy.	10	4/61/62/7		1
HA	105E –7657-B	Seal (gearbox extension housing oil) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
HG	▲105E –7739	Nut (clutch release lever)				3

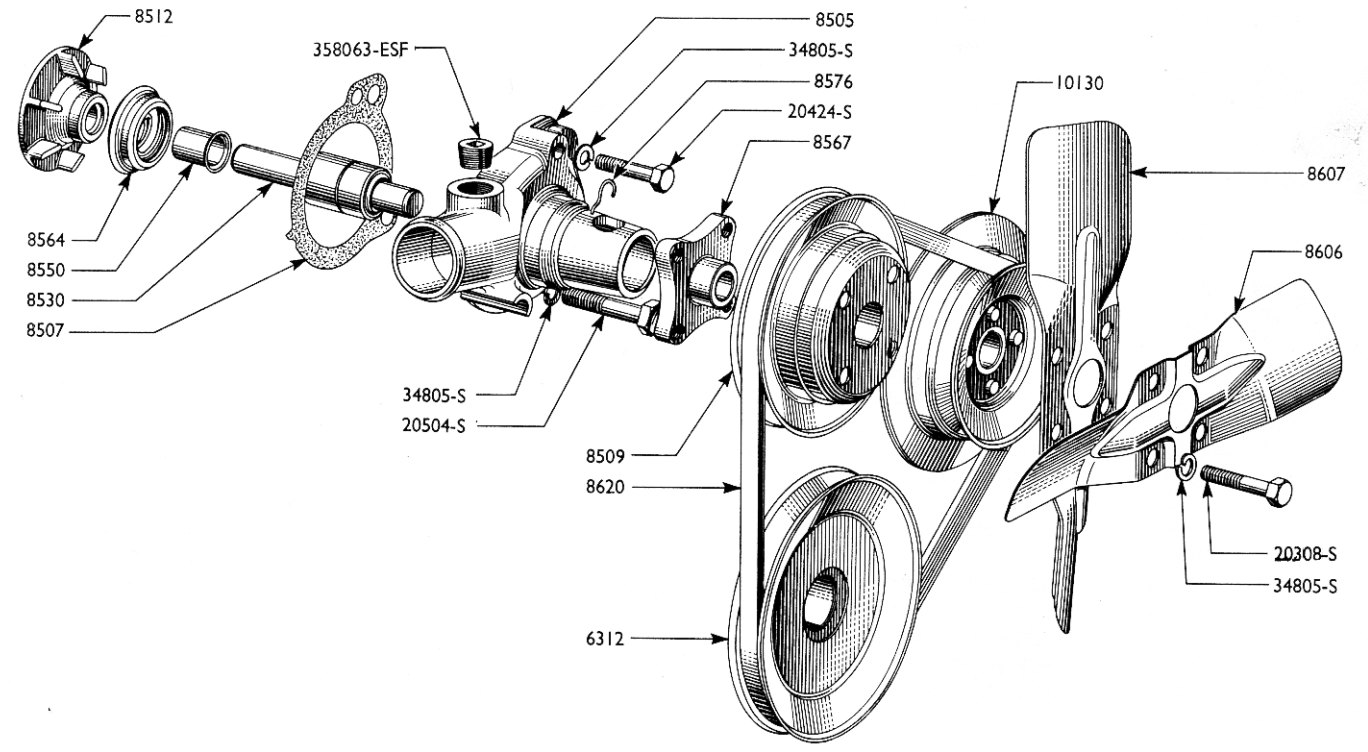
▲Export only.

JA



RADIATOR, HOSES AND CLAMPS

JB



WATER PUMP AND FAN

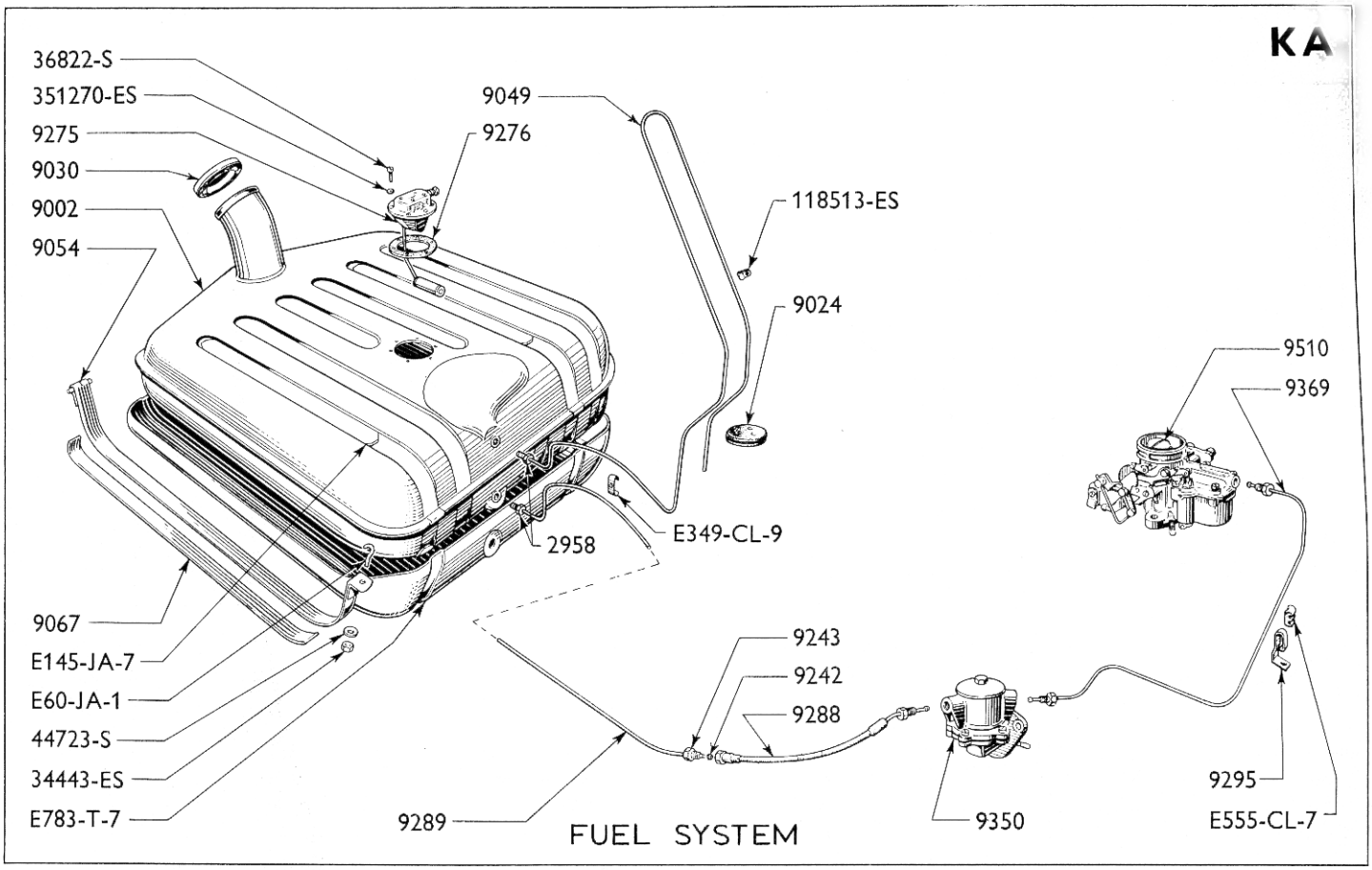
COOLING SYSTEM

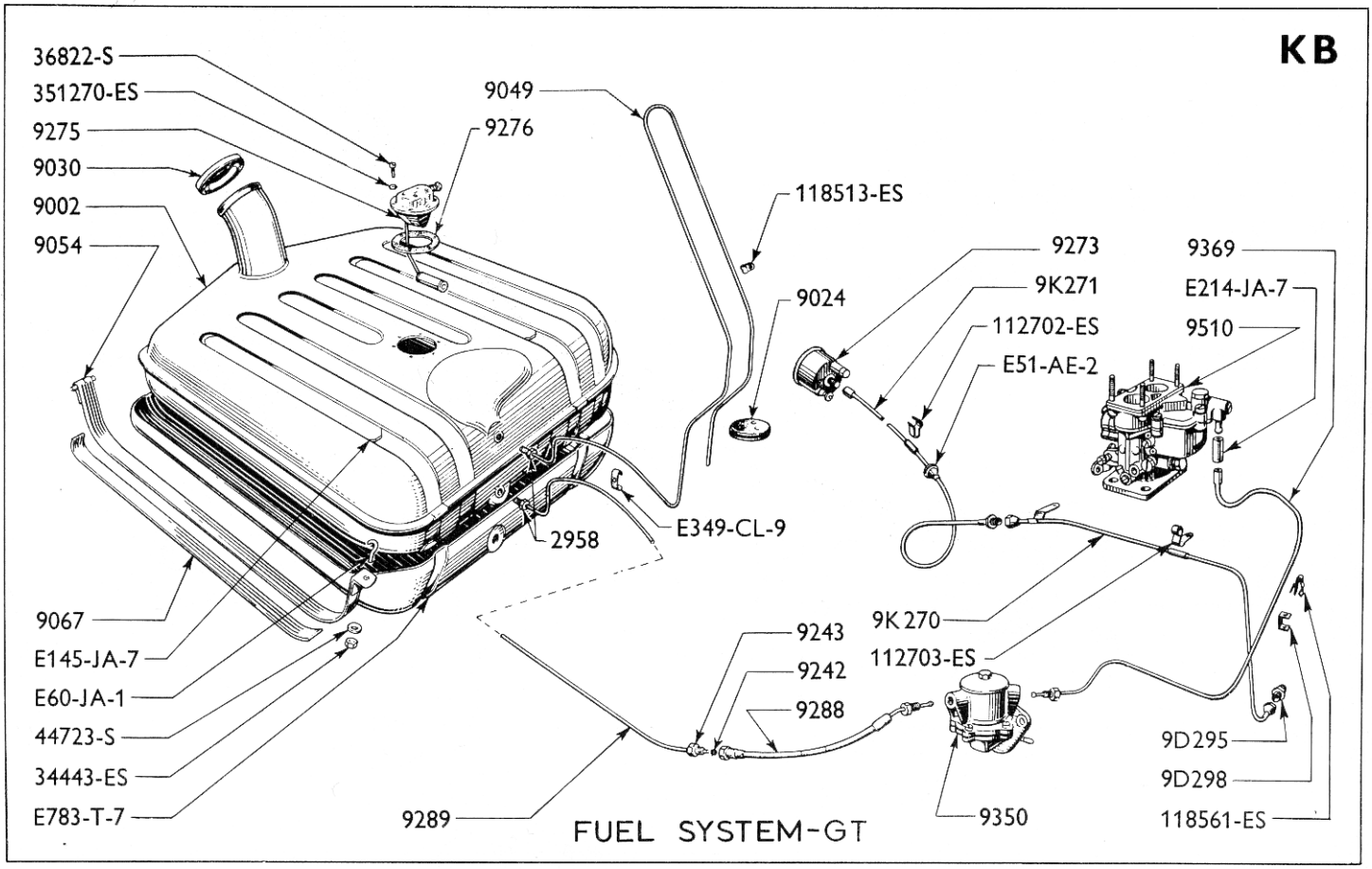
RADIATOR, HOSES AND CLAMPS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
JA	109E –8005-C	Radiator assy.	2	4/61/62/7		1
	109E –8005-C	*Radiator assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
JA	109E –8005-D	Radiator assy.		4/61/62/7		1
	109E –8005-D	*Radiator assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
JA	116E –8005-B	Radiator assy.		7/62/64/7		1
	116E –8005-B	*Radiator assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
JA	115672-ES2	Bolt (radiator to bulkhead)		4/61/64/7		4
JA	117637-ES2	Nut		4/61/64/7		4
JA	44722-S7	Washer		4/61/64/7		4
	109E-18690-B	Kit (radiator blind)		4/61/64/7	Accessory	1
	M-99B-58	Capsule (cooling system anti-leak)		4/61/64/7		1
	ME-1163-B	Solution (anti-freeze)		4/61/64/7	Accessory	ar
JA	204E –8075-C	Pipe (radiator overflow)		4/61/64/7		1
JA	118511-ES2	Clip (pipe to radiator)		4/61/64/7		2
JA	116E –8100	Cap (radiator pressure) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
JA	204E –8100-A	Cap (radiator pressure) assy.	5	4/61/62/7		1
	EOTA –8115	Cock (cylinder block drain) assy.	2	4/61/64/7		1
JA	7W –8115	Cock (radiator drain) assy.		4/61/62/7	Use with 109E-8005-C	1
JA	Y –8124	Washer (radiator drain cock)		4/61/64/7		1
	113E –8B192	Plug (radiator drain)		6/63/64/7	Also used with 109E-8005-D	1
	116098-ES	Washer		6/63/64/7		1
	109E –8212	Ornament (radiator grille)	3	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	5
JA	105E –8250	Connection (cylinder head water outlet)	1	4/61/64/7		1
JA	20366-S7	Bolt (connection to cylinder head)		4/61/64/7		2
JA	34806-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
JA	105E –8255	Gasket (water outlet connection to cylinder head)	15	4/61/64/7		1
JA	109E –8260-B	Hose (radiator inlet)	15	4/61/64/7		1
JA	109E –8286-B	Hose (radiator outlet)	15	4/61/62/7		1
JA	116E –8286	Hose (radiator outlet)		7/62/64/7		1
JA	204E –8287-A	Clamp (radiator inlet hose to cylinder head connection)		4/61/64/7		1
JA	E493A –8287	Clamp (radiator hoses to radiator)	1	4/61/64/7		2
JA	E493A –8287	Clamp (radiator outlet hose to water pump)	1	4/61/64/7		1
	E62A –8287	Clamp (air cleaner to carburettor hose)		4/61/64/7		2

WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

	105E –8501-A	Pump (water) assy.	2	4/61/64/7		1
JB	20424-S2	Bolt (water pump to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		1
JB	20504-S2	Bolt (water pump to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		1
JB	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		1
JB	358063-ES7F	Plug (water pump heater boss)		4/61/64/7	Except with heater	1
JB	105E –8505-B	Housing (water pump)		4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8507	Gasket (water pump to block)	10	4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8509-B	Pulley (water pump) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8512	Impeller (water pump)	2	4/61/64/7		1
JB	E48 –8519	Plug (temperature gauge boss)		4/61/64/7	Except when temperature gauge is fitted	1
JB	105E –8530	Shaft (water pump) and bearing assy.		4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8550	Slinger (water pump)	1	4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8564-B	Seal (water pump) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8567-C	Hub (water pump pulley)		4/61/64/7		1
JA	116E –8575	Thermostat (water) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
JB	105E –8576-B	Retainer (water pump bearing)	1	4/61/64/7		1
	105E –8591	Kit (water pump repair)	10	4/61/64/7	For details see "Kit" section	1


KA
36822-S
351270-ES
9275
9030
9002
9054
9049
9276
118513-ES
9024
9510
9369
2958
E349-CL-9
9067
E145-JA-7
E60-JA-1
44723-S
34443-ES
E783-T-7
9243
9242
9288
9289
9350
9295
E555-CL-7
FUEL SYSTEM


KB
36822-S
351270-ES
9275
9030
9002
9054
9049
9276
118513-ES
9024
9273
9K271
112702-ES
E51-AE-2
9369
E214-JA-7
9510
2958
E349-CL-9
9067
E145-JA-7
E60-JA-1
44723-S
34443-ES
E783-T-7
9K270
112703-ES
9243
9242
9288
9289
9350
9D295
9D298
118561-ES
FUEL SYSTEM-GT

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

COOLING SYSTEM — *continued*

FAN AND FAN BELT

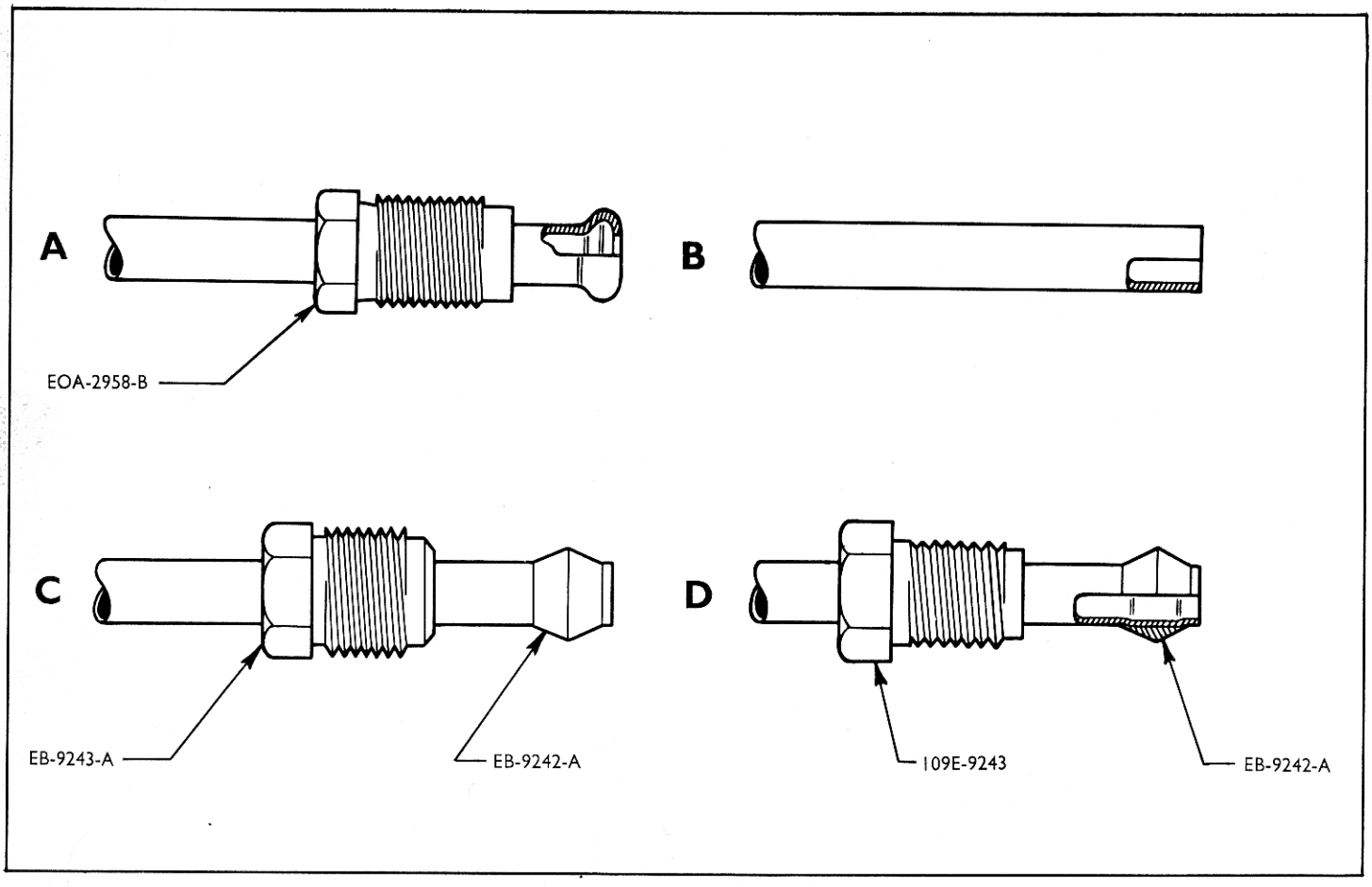
JB	109E –8606	Blade (fan) — outer	1	4/61/64/7	When 4 blade is requested	1
JB	109E –8607	Blade (fan) — inner	1	4/61/64/7		1
JB	20308-S7	Bolt (fan to water pump)		4/61/64/7		4
JB	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		4
JB	105E –8620	Belt (fan)	15	4/61/64/7		1

FUEL SYSTEM

FUEL PIPE CHART

¼" DIAMETER STEL PIPES TO BE CUT FROM EM-900D-3 TO LENGTH SHOWN

Part No.	LENGTH Ins.	cms.	END FITTING Types		Part No.	LENGTH Ins.	cms.	END FITTING Types	
109E-9049-B	69.0	175.5	A	B	109E-9289-B	120.0	325.0	C	A
109E-9049-C	85.0	216.0	A	B	109E-9289-C	120.0	325.0	C	D
109E-9049-D	68.5	174.0	D	B	109E-9369-B	30.5	77.5	C	C
109E-9049-E	85.0	216.0	C	B	116E-9369-B	31.5	80.0	C	C



FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

FUEL TANK AND GAUGE

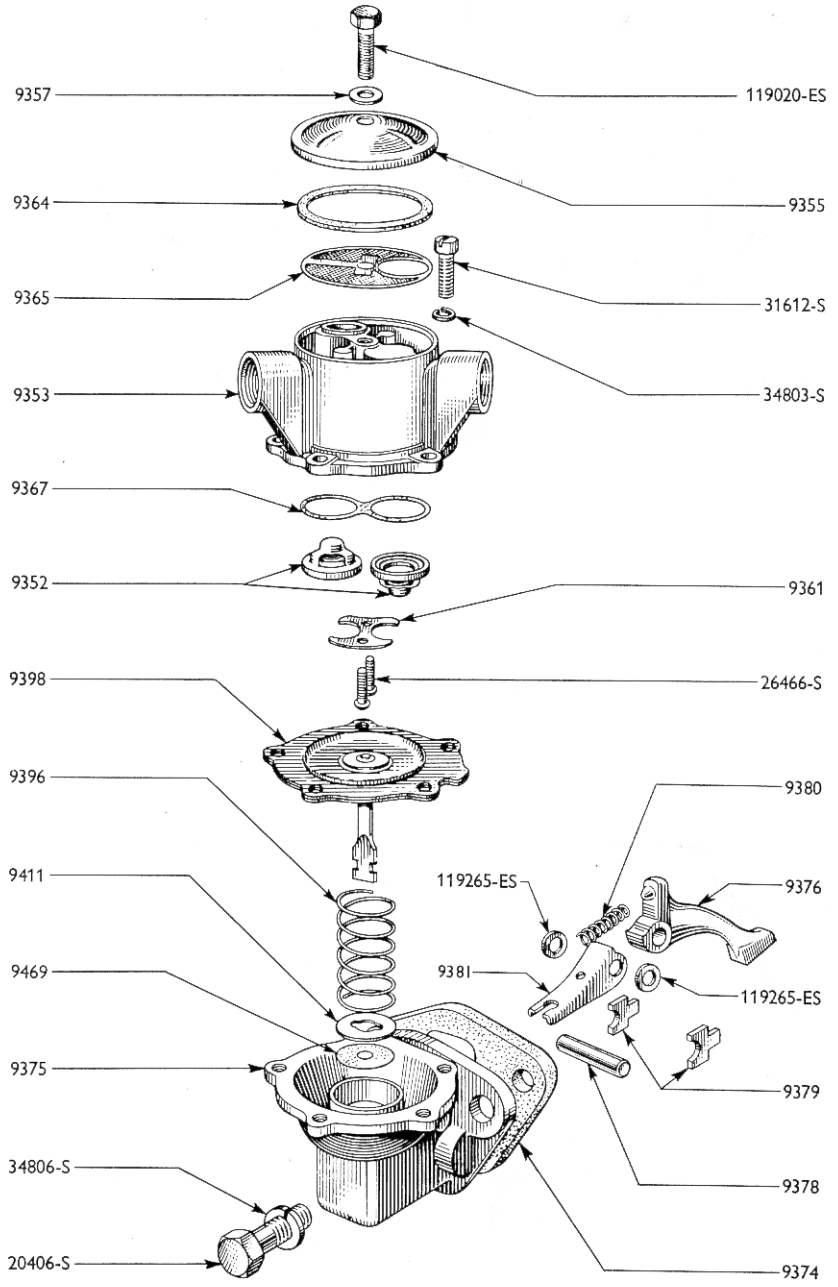
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
KA	109E –9002-E	Tank (fuel) assy.	1 4/61/62/7		1
KA/KB	109E –9002-F	Tank (fuel) assy.	7/62/64/7		1
KA/KB	109E –9024	Grommet (petrol tank vent and wire to floor pan)	4/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	204E –9030-A	Cap (fuel tank filler) – non vent type	1 4/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	204E –9030-B	Cap (fuel tank filler) – non vent type	1 4/61/64/7	Locking type-Export when requested	1
KA	$ 109E –9049-B	Pipe (fuel tank vent) assy. – external	4/61/62/7		1
KA/KB	$ 109E –9049-C	Pipe (fuel tank vent) assy. – external	4/61/64/7	'Capri'	1
KA	$ 109E –9049-D	Pipe (fuel tank vent) assy. – external	7/62/64/7	Use with 109E–9002-F	1
KA	$ 109E –9049-E	Pipe (fuel tank vent) assy.	7/62/63/7	Except 'Capri'	1
KA/KB	EOA-2958-B	Nut (vent and fuel pipe)	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	118513-ES2	Clip (vent pipe to body)	4/61/64/7		4
KA/KB	E349-CL-9	Clip (vent pipe to body)	4/61/64/7		1
	52726-S7	Screw (vent pipe to body)	4/61/64/7		1
	117738-ES2	Nut (vent pipe to body)	4/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	109E –9054-B	Strap (fuel tank support)	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	E60-JA-1	Bolt (fuel tank strap adjusting)	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	34443-ES2A	Nut	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	44723-S7	Washer	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	109E –9067-C	Anti-squeak (fuel tank) – lower	4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	E145-JA-7	Insulator (fuel tank) – upper	4/61/64/7		1
	EOA-99055	Clip (fuel strap protecting)	4/61/64/7		4
	E649-T-7	Shield (fuel tank) assy.	4/61/61/10	Export when requested	1
KA/KB	E783-T-7	Shield (fuel tank) assy.	10/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	EB –9242-A	Ferrule (fuel pump to carburettor pipe)	10 4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	EB –9242-A	Ferrule (fuel pipe)	10 4/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	EB –9243-A	Nut (fuel pump to carburettor pipe)	5 4/61/64/7		2
KA	EB –9243-A	Nut (fuel pipe)	5 4/61/64/7		2
KA/KB	EOA-2958-B	Nut (fuel pipe)	4/61/64/7		1
	‡116E –9K270-B	Tube (oil pressure indicator – rear) assy.	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KB	118E –9K271-D	Tube (oil pressure gauge) – flexible	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KD	116E –9K272	Tube (intake manifold drain)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KB/LD	116E –9273-A	Gauge (oil pressure) assy.	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KB	112703-ES2	Clip	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KA/KB	204E –9275-C	Unit (fuel gauge tank) assy.	4/61/64/7		1
KA/KB	36822-S2	Screw (unit to fuel tank)	4/61/64/7		6
KA/KB	351270-ESC	Washer	4/61/64/7		6
KA/KB	100E –9276	Gasket (fuel gauge tank unit)	3 4/61/64/7		1
	105E –9278-B	Switch (engine oil pressure warning light)	4 4/61/64/7		1
	‡116E –9B278-A	Tube (oil pressure indicator – front) assy.	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
LD	109E –9280-A	Gauge (fuel) assy.	4 4/61/62/7		1
LD	116E –9280-A	Gauge (fuel) assy.	7/62/64/7		1
	116E –9D283	Tube (fuel pipe to carburettor)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KA	109E –9288-A	Connection (fuel pipe flexible) assy.	5 4/61/61/5		1
KA/KB	109E –9288-B	Connection (fuel pipe flexible) assy.	5/61/64/7		1
KA	109E –9289-B	Pipe (fuel) assy.	4/61/62/7		1
KA/KB	109E –9289-C	Pipe (fuel) assy.	7/62/64/7		1
KA	109E –9295-A	Clip (fuel and vacuum pipe to water outlet)	4/61/61/5		1
KA	109E –9295-B	Clip (fuel and vacuum pipe to water outlet)	5/61/64/7		1
KA	E555-CL-7	Bush (fuel and vacuum pipe clip)	4/61/64/7		1
KB	116E –9D295	Adaptor (cylinder block to oil pressure gauge tube)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KB	113865-ES32	Clip	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	EOA –9296	Clip (rear lamp inner fixing stud)	4/61/64/7		2
	†105E –9D298	Plate (fuel line clip)	4/64/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
KB	118561-ES	Clip (plate to fuel line)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	

$ Do not order this Part No., Dealers to fabricate in line with chart at the beginning of this Section.

† Used with 109E-9350 assy. in conjunction with 105E-9369-C and 118561-ES2 prior to 4/64.

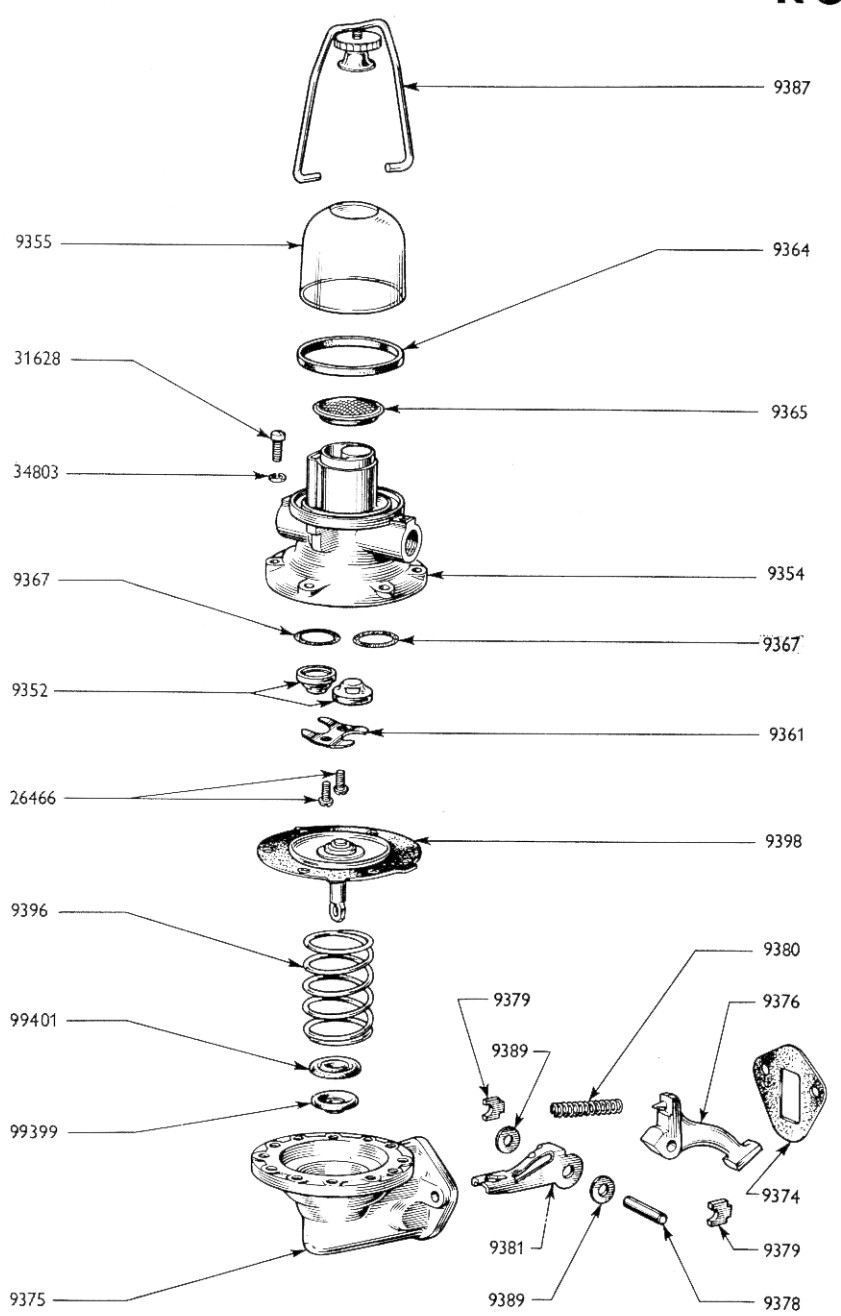
‡ Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

KC



FUEL PUMP 4/61/61/5

KC



FUEL PUMP 5/61/64/7

FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

FUEL PUMP

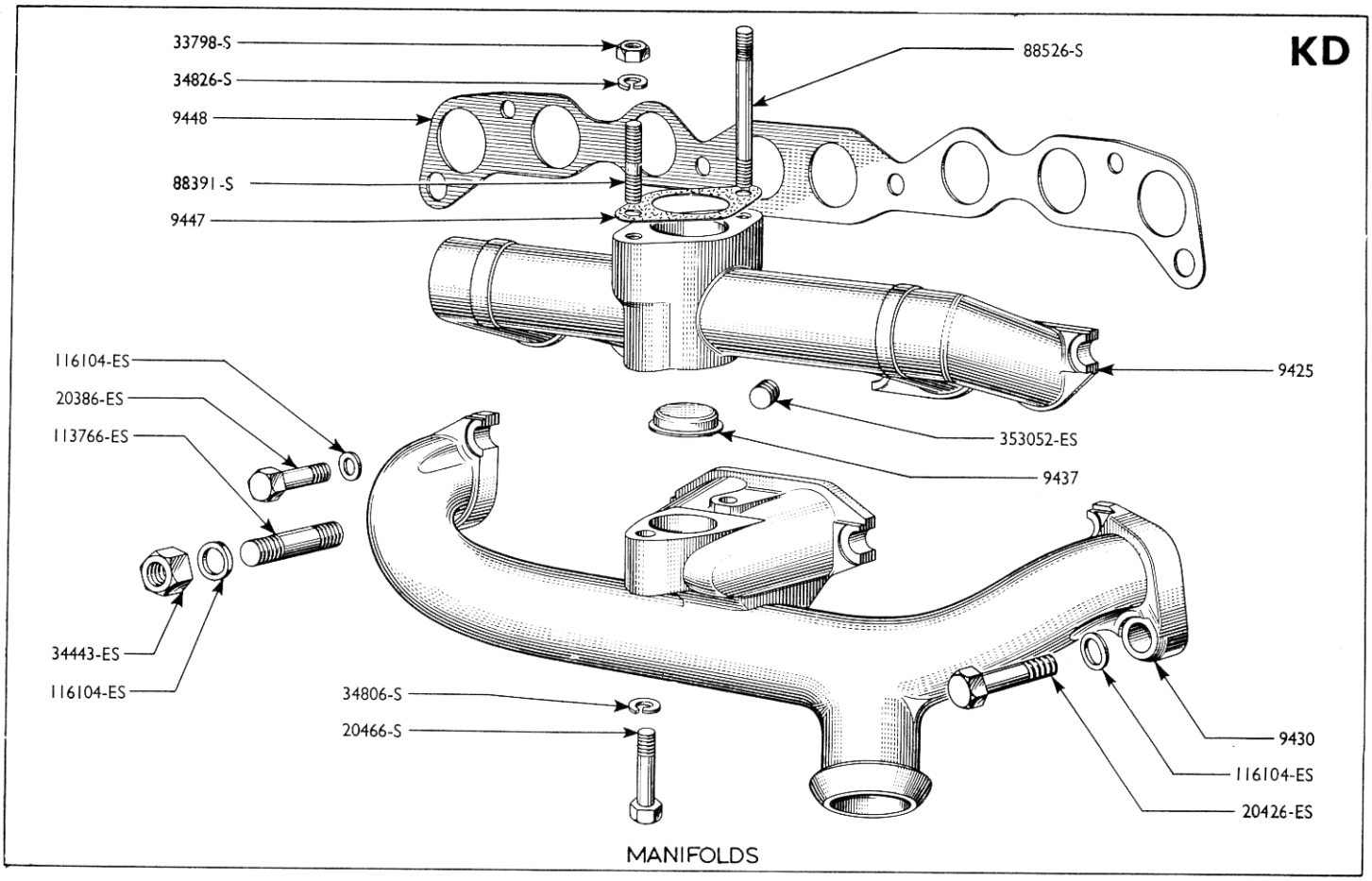
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	109E –9K340	Kit (fuel pump diaphragm and valve)		5/61/64/7	For details see "Kits" Section	1
	105E –9349-B	Kit (fuel and vacuum pump repair)		4/61/61/5	For detail see 'Kits' section	1
	E189-Z-1	Kit (fuel pump diaphragm and valve)		4/61/61/5	For details see 'Kits' section	1
	109E –9349	Kit (fuel pump repair)		5/61/64/7	For details see "Kits" Section	1
	▲105E –9350-B	Pump (fuel) assy.		4/64/64/7		1
	‡¢109E –9350	Pump (fuel) assy.		4/61/64/7		1
	109E –9350	*Pump (fuel) assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
KC	20406-S2	Bolt (fuel pump to cylinder block)		4/61/64/7		2
KC	E11A –9352	Valve (fuel pump) – caged type	4	4/61/64/7		2
	502E –9353-B	Body (fuel pump) – upper		4/61/61/5		1
	109E –9354	Body (fuel pump) – upper		5/61/64/7		1
KC	31612-S2	Screw (upper to lower body)		4/61/61/5		5
KC	34803-S	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		5
KC	YE –9355	Cover (fuel pump screen)		4/61/61/5		1
	EIADKN –9355	Bowl (fuel pump filter)		5/61/64/7		1
KC	119020-ES7	Screw (cover to petrol pump body)		4/61/64/7		1
KC	YE –9357	Washer (fuel pump screen cover screw)		4/61/61/5		1
KC	E11A –9361	Retainer (fuel pump valves to upper body)		4/61/61/5		1
KC	26466-S7	Screw (retainer to body)		4/61/64/7		2
KC	YE –9364-B	Gasket (fuel pump screen cover)		4/61/61/5		1
	EIADKN –9364-A	Gasket (fuel pump filter bowl)		5/61/64/7		1
KC	YE –9365-A	Screen (fuel pump) assy.		4/61/61/5		1
	109E –9365	Screen (fuel pump) assy.		5/61/64/7		1
KC	11A –9367-A	Gasket (fuel pump valves to body)	15	4/61/61/5		1
	EIADDN –9367	Gasket (fuel pump valve to upper body)		5/61/64/7		2
	$ 109E –9369-B	Pipe (fuel pump to carburettor)		4/61/64/4	Except Capri G.T.	1
KB	116E –9369-A	Pipe (fuel pump to carburettor) assy.		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	$ ††116E –9369-B	Pipe (fuel pump to carburettor) assy.		4/64/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	116E-9D283	Tube (fuel pipe to carburettor)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KC	105E –9374	Gasket (fuel pump to cylinder block)	2	4/61/64/7		1
KC	YE –9375-C	Body (fuel pump) – lower		4/61/61/5		1
KC	109E –9375	Body (fuel pump) assy. – lower		5/61/64/7		1
KC	31628-S7	Screw (fuel pump) upper half to lower half		5/61/64/7		6
KC	105E –9376	Arm (fuel pump rocker)		4/61/61/5		1
KC	119265-ES7	Washer (fuel pump rocker arm)		4/61/61/5		2
	109E –9376-A	Arm (fuel pump rocker)		5/61/64/3		1
	109E –9376-B	Arm (fuel pump rocker)		3/64/64/7		1
KC	EIADKN –9378	Pin (fuel pump rocker arm)		4/61/64/7		1
KC	EIADKN –9379-B	Retainer (fuel pump rocker arm pin)	1	4/61/64/7		2
KC	YE –9380	Spring (fuel pump rocker arm)		4/61/61/5		1
KC	BE –9380	Spring (fuel pump rocker arm)		5/61/64/7		1
KC	YE –9381	Link (fuel pump) assy.		4/61/61/5		1
KC	E93A –9381-B	Link (fuel pump) assy.		5/61/64/7		1
	EIADKN –9387-B	Ball (fuel pump filter bowl) assy.		5/61/64/7		1
	78E –9389	Washer (fuel pump rocker arm)		5/61/64/7		2
KC	YE –9396-B	Spring (fuel pump diaphragm)		4/61/61/5		1
KC	E93A –9396	Spring (fuel pump diaphragm)		5/61/64/7		1
KC	E04A –9398-B	Diaphragm (fuel pump) and pull rod assy.	5	4/61/61/5		1
KC	109E –9398	Diaphragm (fuel pump) and pull rod assy.		5/61/64/7		1
KC	100E –9411	Washer (fuel pump oil seal) – upper		4/61/61/5		1
	E93A –9414	Washer (fuel pump pull rod oil seal)		5/61/64/7		1
	EOTA-99399-B	Seal (fuel pump oil)		5/61/64/7		1
	EOTA-99401	Retainer (fuel pump oil seal)		5/61/64/7		1
KC	100E-9469	Washer (fuel pump oil seal) – lower		4/61/61/5		1

$ Do not order this Part No., Dealers to fabricate in line with Chart at the beginning of this section.

▲ Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡ Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.

†† Used with 109E-9350 assy. in conjunction with 105E-9D298 and 118561-ES2 prior to 4/64.

¢ When replacing 105E-9350 pump on this model, supply also (1) 109E-9369-B



MANIFOLDS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

MANIFOLDS

KD	‡113E —9425	Manifold (intake)	4/61/64/7	Except Capri G.T.		1
	‡87845-S	Plug (intake manifold)	4/61/64/7			1
KE	E55-CK-7	Strut (support inlet manifold)	3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
	20346-S2	Bolt (support strut to manifold)	3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
	34806-S2	Washer	3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
	▲113E —9425-B	Manifold (intake)	4/64/64/7			1
	†116E —9425-D	Manifold (intake)	3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
	116E-22396-B	Connector (brake servo vacuum tube to manifold)	3/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
	▲116E —9K426	Adaptor (intake manifold)	4/64/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
KE	88391-S	Stud (manifold to carburettor)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		4
KE	116E-9K272	Tube (intake manifold drain)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
KE	109E-18518	Adaptor (water connections)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		4
KE	E33-CJ-7	Hose (cylinder head to manifold hotspot)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
KE	E34-CJ-7	Hose (manifold hotspot to water pump)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		2
KE	87224-S7	Connection	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		2
KE	112704-ES	Clip	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		2
KE	112703-ES	Clip	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
KD	109E —9430	Manifold (exhaust)	4/61/64/7	Except G.T.		1
KE	116E —9430-B	Manifold (exhaust)	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.		1
KD	20466-S2	Bolt (exhaust manifold to intake manifold hotspot)	4/61/64/7			1
KD	34806-S7	Lockwasher	4/61/64/7			1

▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.
†Use with 116E-22396 for Domestic only.

FUEL SYSTEM—*continued*

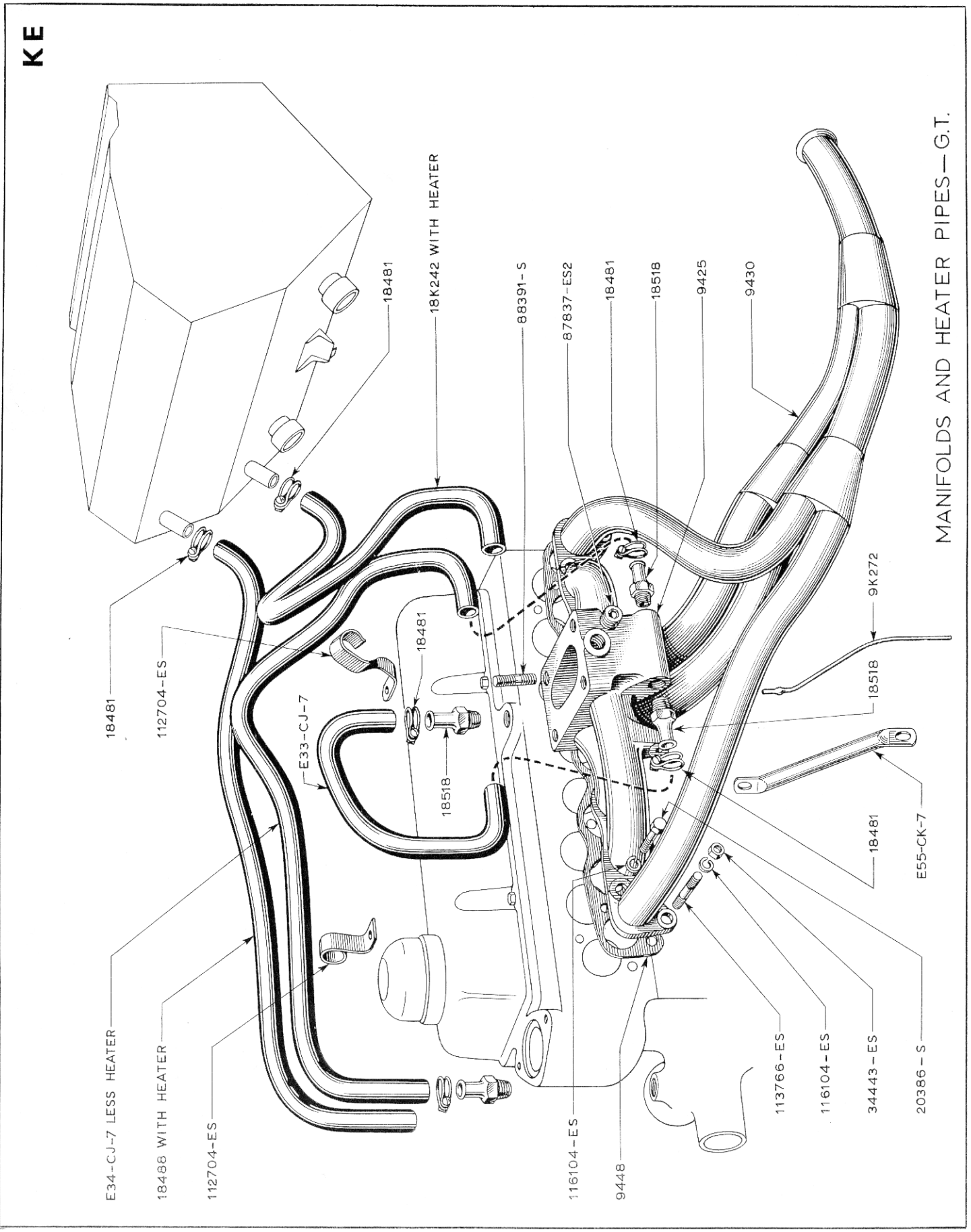
MANIFOLDS—*continued*

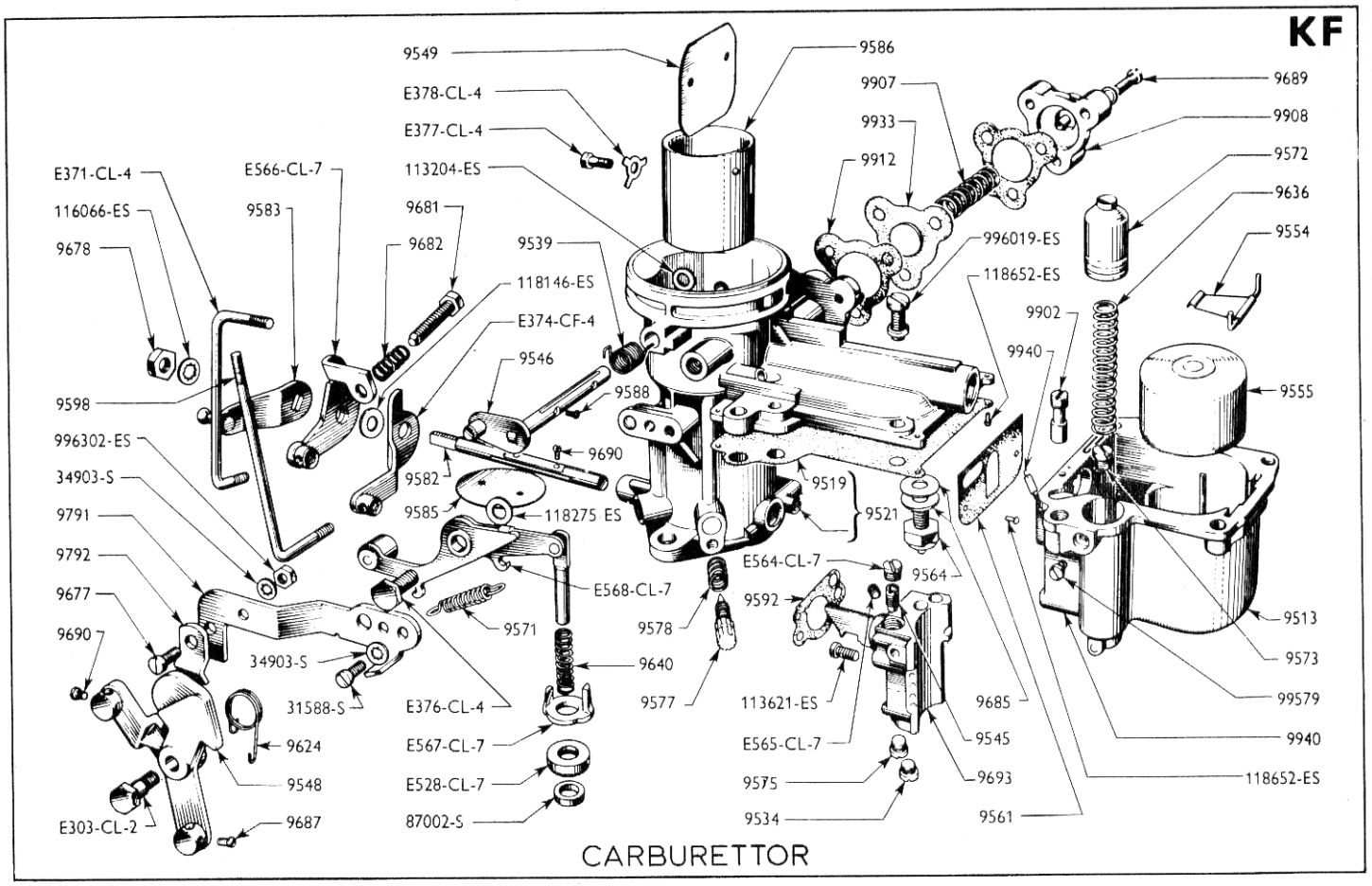
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	304682-ES2	Bolt (manifolds to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7	1340 c.c.	4
KD	20386-ES	Bolt (manifolds to cylinder head)		7/62/64/7	1498 c.c.	4
KD	113766-ES2	Stud (exhaust manifold to cylinder head)		4/61/64/7	Used in outer holes	2
KD	34443-ES	Nut		4/61/64/7		2
KD	116104-ES	Washer		4/61/64/7		6
KD	105E –9437	Hotspot (manifold)		4/61/64/7		1
KD	109E –9447	Gasket (carburettor to manifold)	10	4/61/64/7		1
KE	116E –9447	Gasket (carburettor to manifold)	10	2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KD	105E –9448	Gasket (manifolds to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7		1
KD	116E –9448-A	Gasket (manifold to cylinder head)		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
KE	116E –9448-B	Gasket (manifold to cylinder head)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KC	100E –9469	Washer (petrol pump oil seal)-lower		4/61/61/5		1
KD	88516-S	Stud (manifold and carburettor)		4/61/64/7		1
KD	113765-ES2	Stud (carburettor to manifold)		4/61/64/7		1
KD	33798-S7	Nut (carburettor to manifold)		4/61/64/7		2
KD	34826-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
KD	353052-ES	Plug (intake manifold adaptor hole)		4/61/64/7		1

CARBURETTOR AND AIR CLEANERS

	116E –9502-A	Kit (carburetter gasket)		7/62/64/7	1498cc	1
	116E –9502-B	Kit (carburetter gasket)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KG	ø116E –9K502	Valve (carburettor starter)				1
KG	ø116E –9K503	Spring (carburettor starter valve)				1
KG	ø116E –9K504	Retainer (carburettor starter valve spring)				1
KG	ø116E-9940	Nozzle (carburettor pump discharge)				1
KG	ø116E-9926	Gasket (carburettor nozzle bar)				1
KG	ø116E-9A096	Valve (fuel) and seat assy.				2
KG	ø116E –9K505	Seat (carburettor starter plunger)				1
KG	ø116E –9K506	Plunger (starter)				1
KG	ø116E –9K507	Spring (carburettor starter plunger)				1
KG	ø113426-ES	Lockwasher (starter plunger seat)				1
KG	ø116E –9B508	Bushing (carburetor throttle shaft)				1
KG	ø116E-9B848	Spring (throttle control return)				1
KG	ø116E-99602	Lever (carburettor secondary throttle control) assy.				1
KG	ø113428-ES	Washer (carburettor throttle lever and shaft assy.)				1
KG	ø116E –9K508	Ring (idling jet holder sealing)				2
KG	ø116E –9K509	Holder (idling jet)				2
KA	109E –9510-A	Carburettor assy.	1	4/61/62/7	Replaced by 109E-9510-B	1
	109E –9510-A	*Carburettor assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
	109E –9510-B	Carburettor assy.		4/61/62/7	Replaces 109E-9510-A	1
	109E –9510-B	*Carburettor assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
KA	‡116E –9510-A	Carburettor assy.		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	116E –9510-A	*Carburettor assy.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
	116E –9510-D	Carburettor assy.		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	‡116E –9510-E	Carburettor assy.		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	▲116E –9510-E	Carburettor assy.		4/64/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	▲116E –9510-F	Carburettor assy.		4/64/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KG	ø116E –9K510	Holder (main jet)				2
KG	ø116E –9K511	Jet (air)				1
KG	§116E-9971-A	Jet (fuel) starting—190				1
	ø116E-9971-B	Jet (fuel) starting—205				1
KG	ø116E –9B512	Rod (carburettor pump operating)				1
KG	ø116E-9688	Retainer (carburettor pump spring)				1
KG	ø116E-9D598	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump rod)				1

▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control is fitted.
ø Part of 116E–9510-D/F. § Use only with G. T. carburettors from 2/63/63/12.


KE
MANIFOLDS AND HEATER PIPES—G.T.
E34-CJ-7 LESS HEATER
18488 WITH HEATER
112704-ES
112704-ES
18481
E33-CJ-7
18481
18518
18481
18K242 WITH HEATER
88391-S
87837-ES2
18481
18518
9425
9430
9K272
18518
18481
E55-CK-7
116104-ES
9448
113766-ES
116104-ES
34443-ES
20386-S



Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

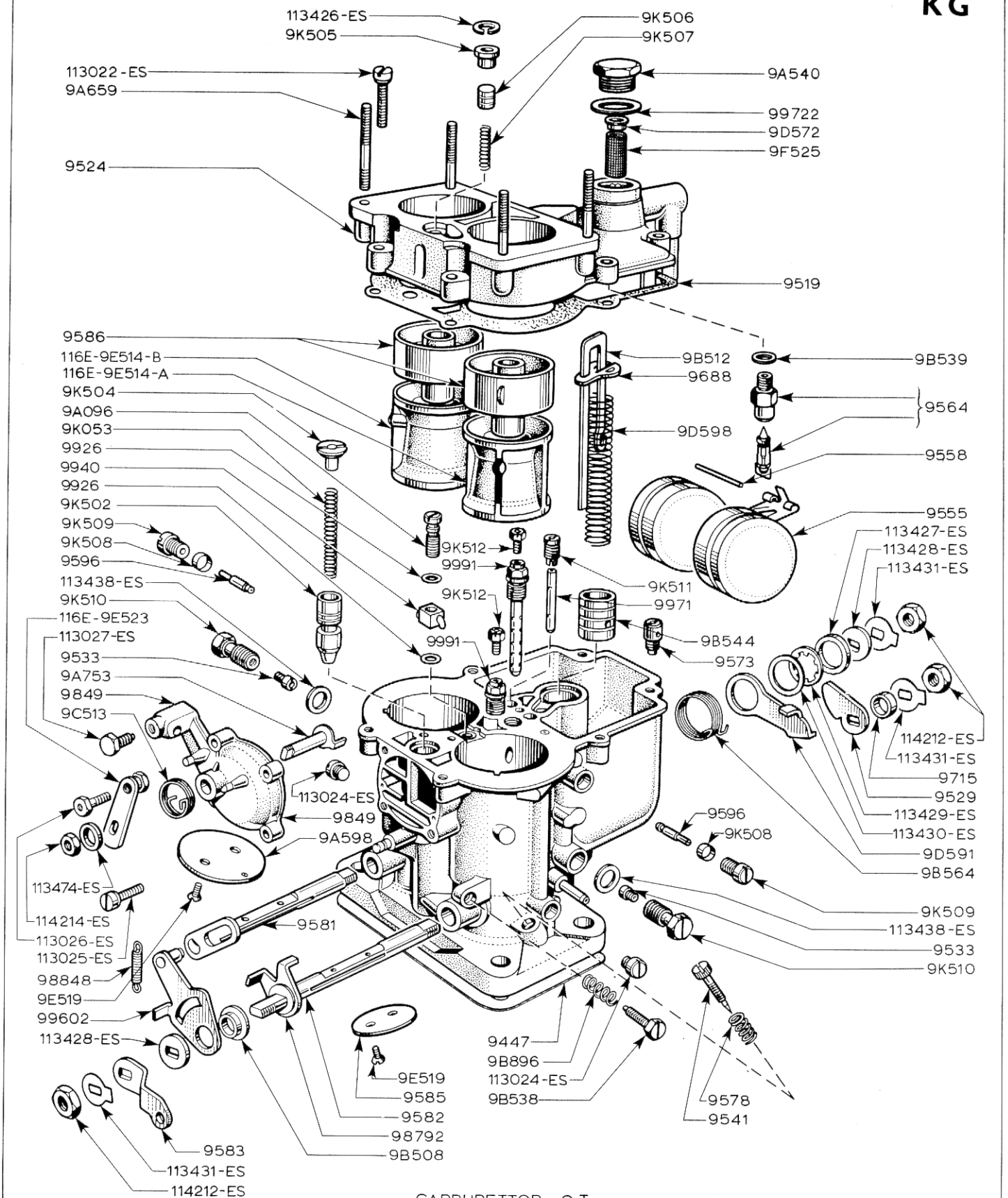
FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

CARBURETTOR AND AIR CLEANERS—*continued*

	ø116E –9K512-A	Jet (air correction)—No. 230			Primary	1
KG	ø116E –9K512-B	Jet (air correction)—No. 180			Secondary	1
KG	ø116E-9991	Tube (carburettor main well) assy.				2
KG	ø113024-ES	Spring (inspection)				1
KF	⊕109E –9513	Bowl (carburettor) assy.				1
KG	ø116E –9C513	Spring (carburettor choke lever)				1
	♦ 400E –9513	Bowl (carburettor) assy.				1
	ø116E –9E514-A	Insert (carburettor venturi)—No. 26			Primary	1
KG	ø116E –9E514-B	Insert (carburettor venturi)—No. 27			Secondary	1
	†⊕109E –9518-A	Body and shaft assy. (carburettor throttle)				1
	□116E –9518	Body and shaft assy. (carburettor throttle)				1
KF	†109E –9519	Gasket (carburettor bowl to barrel)—upper	3			1
KG	ø116E –9519	Gasket (carburettor air horn to throttle body)				1
KG	ø116E –9E519	Screw (carburettor throttle plate)				1
	♦ E807-CL-7	Plate (carburettor throttle stop) assy.				1
KF	†996019-ES7	Screw (carburettor bowl to barrel) and washer assy.				4
KF	†118652-ES7	Screw (carburettor side gasket to barrel)				2
KF	†118652-ES7	Screw (carburettor upper gasket to barrel)—upper				4
KG	ø116E –9E523	Lever (carburettor choke control) assy.				1
KG	ø113026-ES	Screw (carburettor choke control)				1
	□EOTA-99384-A	Screw (carburettor choke control wire swivel)				1

† Part of 109E–9510-B ø Part of 116E–9510-D/F ⊕ Part of 109E–9510-A □ Part of 116E–9510-A
♦ Part of 116E–9510-E

KG



CARBURETTOR - G.T

FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

CARBURETTORS AND AIR CLEANERS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	□118113-ES	Lockwasher				3
KG	§116E –9524-A	Horn (carburettor air) and plugs assy.				1
	ø116E –9524-B	Horn (carburettor air) and plugs assy.				1
KG	ø116E-9A659	Stud (carburettor to air cleaner)				4
KG	ø116E –9F525	Screen (carburettor filter)				1
KG	ø116E-9D572	Cap (carburettor filter screen)				1
KG	ø116E –9529	Link (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
	♦E808-CL-7	Lever (carburettor accelerator pump) and rod assy.				1
KG	ø116E-9715	Spacer (throttle control rod)				1
KG	ø113431-ES	Tab washer				3
KG	ø114212-ES	Nut (carburettor throttle shaft)				1
KG	ø116E-9K510	Holder (main jet)				2
KG	ø113438-ES	Washer (main jet holder)				2
	ø116E –9533-A	Jet (carburettor main metering) – No. 140			Primary	1
	ø116E –9533-B	Jet (carburettor main metering) – No. 155			Secondary	1
KF	†109E –9534	Jet (carburettor) – main No. 65				1
	♦E810-CL-7	Jet (carburettor compensating well air – 2.6)				1
KG	ø116E –93538	Screw (carburettor idling adjustment)				1
KG	ø116E-93896	Spring (carburettor idling adjustment screw)				1
KF	♦400E –9539	Spring (carburettor choke shaft)				1
KG	ø116E –93539	Washer (carburettor fuel inlet valve)				1
KG	ø116E –9A540	Plug (carburettor fuel inlet strainer)				1
KG	ø116E-99722	Gasket (carburettor fuel inlet strainer plug)				1
KG	ø116E –9541-B	Needle (carburettor idle adjusting)				1
KG	ø116E-9578	Spring (carburettor idle adjusting needle)				1
KG	ø116E-9C513	Spring (carburettor choke lever)				1
KG	ø116E-9A753	Shaft (carburettor choke housing) and lever assy.				1
KG	ø116E-9849	Housing (carburettor choke) and plugs assy.				1
KG	ø113025-ES	Screw (choke housing fixing)				1
KG	ø114213-ES	Nut (choke cable fixing screw)				1
KG	ø113026-ES	Screw (choke cable fixing)				1
KG	ø114214-ES	Nut (choke lever fixing)				1
KG	ø 113474-ES	Washer (choke lever fixing)				1
KG	ø113027-ES	Screw (choke cable fixing)				1
KG	ø116E –93544	Piston (carburettor accelerator pump) assy.				1
KF	♦400E –9545	Jet (carburettor) – idling No. 55				1
	♦E413-CL-2	Plug (carburettor idling air (70))				1
KF	♦400E –9546	Shaft (carburettor choke) and lever assy.				1
KF	†113204-ES	Washer (choke spindle)				1
	♦116E –9548	Lever (carburettor choke) assy.				1
KF	†400E –9548	Lever (carburettor choke) assy.				1
KF	♦E303-CL-2	Screw (choke lever to carburettor body)				1
KF	♦109E –9549	Plate (carburettor choke)				1
	♦211E –9554	Arm (carburettor float) and pivot assy.				1
KF	⊕400E –9554	Arm (carburettor float) and pivot assy.				1
KG	ø116E –9555	Float (carburettor) assy.				1
KF	♦400E –9555	Float (carburettor) assy.	1			1
KG	ø116E –9558	Shaft (carburettor float lever)				1
KF	♦400E –9561	Gasket (carburettor bowl to barrel) – side				1
KF	♦109E –9564	Valve (carburettor needle) assy.	2			1
KG	ø116E –9564	Valve (carburettor fuel inlet) and seat assy. – No. 175				1
KG	ø116E –93564	Spring (accelerator pump piston lever)				1
KF	†⊕109E –9571-A	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump control lever)				1
	♦116E –9571	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump control lever)				1

†Part of 109E-9510-B ø Part of 116E-9510-D/F ⊕ Part of 109E-9510-A □ Part of 116E-9510-A
§ Use only with G. T. carburettors from 2/63/63/12 ♦ Part of 116E-9510-E

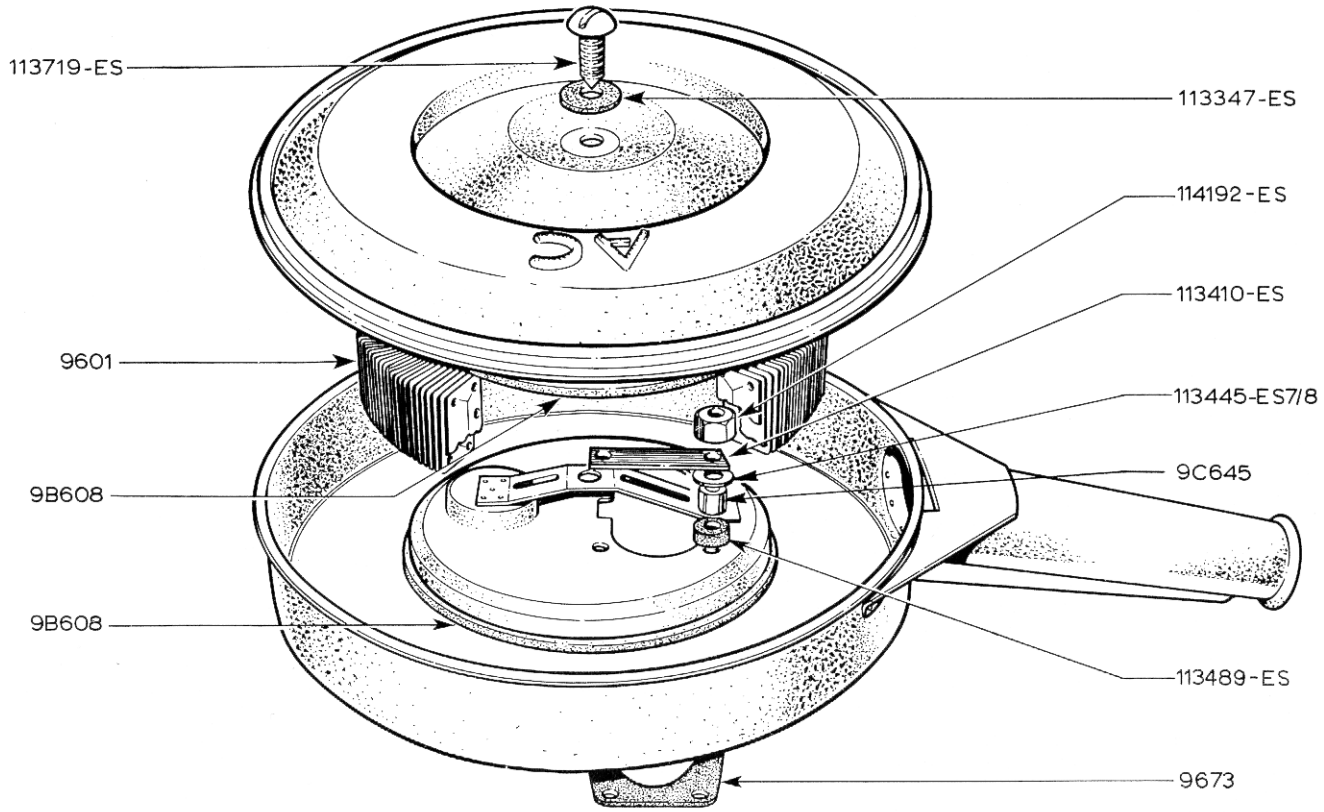
FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

CARBURETTOR AND AIR CLEANERS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	♦ 109E –9572	Piston (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
KF	⊕ EOTA –9572	Piston (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
KG	ø116E –9D572	Cap (carburettor filter screen)				1
	♦ 116E –9573-A	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump choke)				1
KG	ø116E –9573-B	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump check) – No. 50				1
KF	†⊕400E –9573	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump check) assy.				1
KF	⊕ 109E –9575-A	Jet (carburettor) – compensating No. 115			Up to 5000 ft.	1
	♦⊕ 109E –9575-B	Jet (carburettor) - compensating No. 112			5000-7000 ft.	1
	⊕ 109E –9575-C	Jet (carburettor) - compensating No. 110			7000-15000 ft.	1
	† 109E –9575-D	Jet (carburettor) - compensating - No. 92.			Up to 5000 ft.	1
	† 109E –9575-E	Jet (carburettor) - compensating No. 90			5000 - 7000 ft.	1
	† 109E –9575-F	Jet (carburettor) - compensating No. 87			7000 - 15000 ft	1
KF	♦ 109E –9577	Needle (carburettor idler adjusting)				1
KF	♦ N –9578	Spring (carburettor idler adjusting needle)				1
KF	⊕ E564-CL-7	Plug (carburettor idling air bleed hole)				1
KF	†⊕ E565-CL-7	Jet (carburettor compensating well air) – 1.9				1
KG	ø116E –9578	Spring (carburettor idling adjustment needle)				1
KG	ø116E –9581	Lever (carburettor throttle) and shaft assy.				1
KF	♦ 109E –9582	Spindle (carburettor throttle)				1
KG	ø116E –9582	Shaft (carburettor throttle)				1
KG	ø116E-9B792	Lever (carburettor fast idle adjustment)				1
KF	† 109E –9583-A	Lever (carburettor throttle control) assy.				1
	♦ 116E –9583-A	Lever (carburettor throttle control) assy.				1
	ø116E –9583-C	Lever (carburettor throttle control) assy.			Capri G. T.	1
KF	⊕ E566-CL-7	Plate (carburettor throttle stop)				1
KF	†⊕ 109E –9585	Plate (carburettor throttle)				1
	♦ 116E –9585-A	Plate (carburettor throttle)				1
KG	ø116E –9585-B	Plate (carburettor throttle)				1
KG	ø116E-9E519-A	Gasket (carburettor air horn to throttle body)				1
KG	ø114212-ES	Nut (carburettor throttle shaft)				1
KF	†⊕ 109E –9586-C	Venturi (carburettor choke) – 26 m/m.	4			1
KF	♦ E377-CL-4	Screw (choke venturi retaining)				1
KF	♦ E378-CL-4	Washer (choke venturi retaining screw tab)				1
	♦ 116E –9586-A	Venturi (carburettor choke – N29)				1
KG	ø 116E –9586-B	Venturi (carburettor) – No. 450			Primary and Secondary	2
KF	♦ EOTA –9588	Screw (carburettor choke plate)				2
KG	ø116E –9D591	Lever (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
KG	ø113430-ES	Washer (carburettor accelerator pump lever)				1
KG	ø113429-ES	Lockwasher				1
KG	ø113427-ES	Washer (carburettor accelerator pump lever)				1
KG	ø113428-ES	Spacer (carburettor accelerator pump lever)				1
KG	ø113431-ES	Tab washer				1
KG	ø114212-ES	Nut (carburettor throttle lever and shaft assy.)				1
KF	♦ 400E –9592	Gasket (carburettor emulsion block)				1
KG	ø 116E –9596-A	Jet (carburettor idling) – No. 50			Primary	1
KG	ø 116E –9596-B	Jet (carburettor idling) – No. 70			Secondary	1
KG	ø116E-9K508	Ring (idling jet holder sealing)				2
KG	ø116E-9K509	Holder (idling jet)				2
KG	ø116E –9A598	Plate (carburettor throttle-secondary)				1
KG	ø116E-9E519-A	Screw (carburettor throttle plate)				1
KG	ø116E –9D598	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump rod)				1
KF	♦ 400E –9598	Rod (carburettor fast idle)				1
KH	109E –9600-B	Cleaner (air) assy. – Oil bath type		4/61/62/7	Export when requested	1
	109E –9600-E	Cleaner (air) assy. – Oil wetted element		10/61/62/7	Domestic	1
	109E –9600-F	Cleaner (air) assy. – Dry element		10/61/62/7	Export except when oil bath type is requested.	1

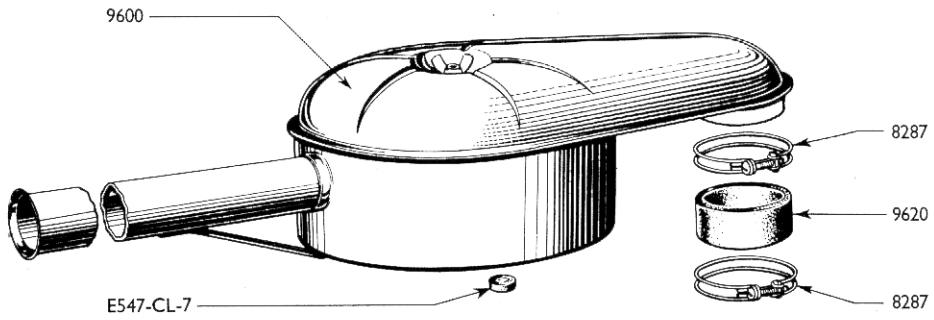
⊕ Part of 109E-9510-A ø Part of 116E-9510-D/F † Part of 109E-9510-B ♦ Part of 116E-9510-E

KH



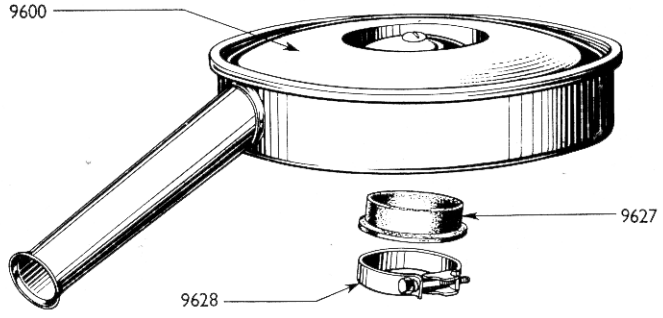
G.T. AIR CLEANER

KH



OIL BATH TYPE AIR CLEANER

KH



DRY TYPE AIR CLEANER

FUEL SYSTEM—*continued*

CARBURETTOR AND AIR CLEANERS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	116E –9600-A	Cleaner (air) assy.—Dry element		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
	116E –9600-B	Cleaner (air) assy.—Dry type-wire gauze		7/62/64/7	Domestic—Except Capri G.T.	1
	▲116E –9600-D	Cleaner (air) assy.		4/64/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
KH	113719-ES	Screw (to cover)		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
KH	113347-ES	Washer		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
	‡116E –9600-E	Cleaner (air) assy.—paper element		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	1
	109E –9601-A	Element (air cleaner)			Use with 109E-9600-F	1
	123E –9601	Element (air cleaner)			Use with 116E–9600-A	1
	109E –9B608	Gasket (air cleaner element)—Rubber		4/61/64/7	Except Capri G. T.	1
KH	213E –9B608	Gasket (air cleaner element)—Rubber		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	2
KH	109E –9620	Hose (air cleaner to carburettor)			Use with 109E–9600-B	1
KH	E547-CL-7	Seal (air to rocker cover)	10		Use with 109E-6900-B	1
KH	♦ 400E –9624	Spring (carburettor choke lever)				1
KH	109E –9627	Grommet (air cleaner to carburettor)			Part of 109E–9600-E/F	1
KH	109E –9628	Clamp (air cleaner) assy.			Use with 109E–9600-E/F	1
KH	E62A-8287	Clamp (air cleaner to carburettor hose)			Use with 109E-9600-B	2
	116E-9C628	Bolt (air cleaner)			Use with 116E-9600-A/B	1
	109E –9629-C	Support (air cleaner)			Use with 109E-9600-E/F	1
	109E –9629-C	Support (air cleaner)			Use with 109E-9600-E/F	1
	20327-S7	Bolt (support to air cleaner)			Use with 109E-9600-E/F	1
	34806-S7	Lockwasher			Use with 109E-9600-E/F	1
	44722-S7	Washer			Use with 109E-9600-E/F	1
KF	♦ EOTA –9636	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump piston)				1
KF	♦ EOTA –9640	Spring (carburettor accelerator pump plunger)				1
KF	♦ E371-CL-4	Rod (carburettor accelerator pump control)				1
KF	♦ E376-CL-4	Pivot (carburettor accelerator pump lever)				1
KF	† 118275-ES7	Washer				1
	♦ E567-CL-7	Stop (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
	♦ E695-CL-7	Stop (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
KF	⊕ E568-CL-7	Lever (carburettor accelerator pump) and rod assy.			With 400E-9940 Replaces E567-CL-7	1
KH	116E –9C645-A	Spacer (carburettor to air cleaner)				1
	116E –9C645-B	Spacer (carburettor to air clearer)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
	113445-ES7/8	Washer (carburettor to air cleaner)		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	4
KH	116E –9A659	Stud (carburettor to air cleaner)		2/63/64/7	Capri G. T.	4
KH	116E –9673-B	Gasket (carburettor to air cleaner)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
KH	113382-ES	Washer (carburettor to air cleaner stud)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KH	113410-ES	Washer (carburettor to air cleaner stud)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
KH	114192-ES7/8	Nut (carburettor to air cleaner stud)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	2
KF	♦ N –9677	Screw (carburettor choke control bracket clip)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	4
KF	♦ 34903-S2	Lockwasher				1
KF	♦ 400E –9678	Nut (carburettor throttle lever spindle)				1
KF	♦ 118146-ES7	Washer				1
KF	♦ 116066-ES	Lockwasher				1
KF	♦ YE –9681	Screw (carburettor throttle adjusting)				1
KF	♦ YE –9682-B	Spring (carburettor throttle adjusting screw)				1
KF	♦ 500E –9685	Washer (carburettor needle valve)				1
KF	♦ YE –9685	Washer (carburettor needle valve)				1
KF	♦ 508E –9685	Washer (carburettor needle valve)				1
KF	†⊕113621-ES	Screw (carburettor emulsion block to bowl)				1
	♦ 400E –9687	Screw (carburettor emulsion block to bowl)				2
KF	† YE –9687-A	Screw (carburettor choke control wire swivel)				3
KG	ø116E –9688	Retainer (carburettor pump spring)				1
KF	♦ YE –9689	Screw (carburettor economy valve cover to barrel)				1
						3

▲Use when crankcase emission control system is fitted. ‡Except when crankcase emission control system is fitted.
⊕Part of 109E-9510-A ø Part of 116E-9510-D/F †Part of 109E-9510-B ♦Part of 116E-9510-E

FUEL SYSTEM—*continued*

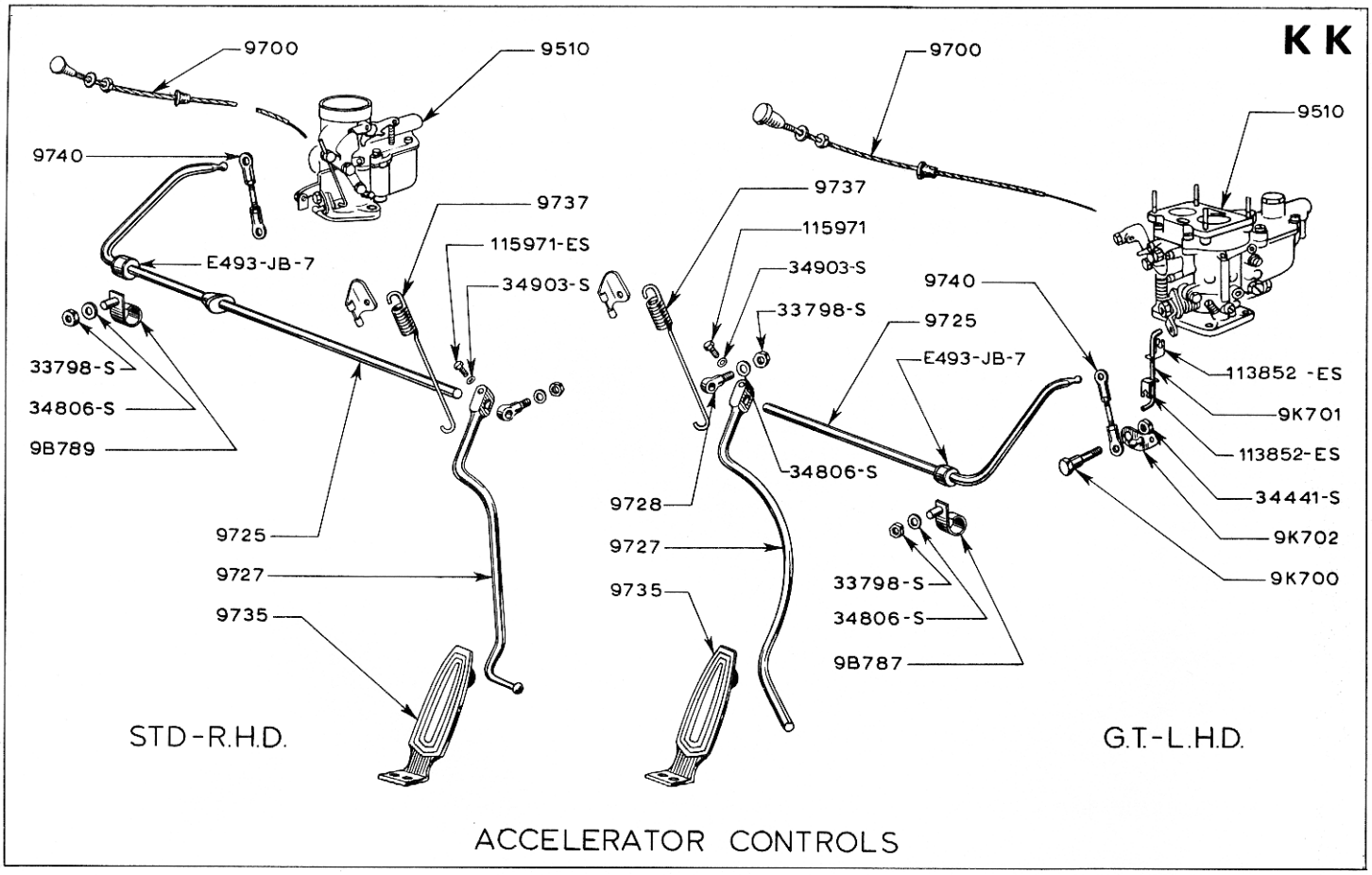
CARBURETTOR AND AIR CLEANERS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
KF	♦ N —9690	Screw (choke lever to throttle connecting rod)				1
KF	♦ YE —9690-B	Screw (carburettor throttle plate)				2
	♦ 116E —9693	Block (carburettor emulsion) assy.				1
KF	†⊕ 109E —9693-B	Block (carburettor emulsion) assy.				1
KF	♦ 400E-9791	Bracket (carburettor choke control)				1
KF	⊕ EOTA-9792	Clip (carburettor choke control bracket)				1
KF	⊕ 996302-ES7	Nut (carburettor choke control clip to bracket)				1
KF	⊕ 31588-S7	Screw (carburettor choke control bracket to barrel)				1
KF	⊕ 34903-S2	Lockwasher				2
KF	⊕ EOTA-9902	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump discharge ball)				1
KF	⊕ 400E-9907	Spring (carburettor economy valve diaphragm)				1
KF	⊕ 400E-9908	Cover (carburettor economy valve diaphragm)				1
KF	⊕ N-9912	Gasket (mixing chamber economiser diaphragm)				2
KF	⊕ N-9933	Diaphragm (carburettor economy valve)				1
KF	♦ 400E-9940	Jet (carburettor accelerator pump—No. 50)				1
KF	♦ EOTA-99579	Screw (carburettor accelerator pump piston stop)				1
KF	⊕ E528-CL-7	Retainer (carburettor accelerator pump seal)				1
KF	⊕ 87002-S92	Seal (carburettor accelerator pump)				1
KF	⊕ E374-CL-4	Lever (carburettor fast idle) assy.				1

ACCELERATOR, CHOKE AND THROTTLE CONTROLS

KK	109E —9700-A	Control (carburettor choke) assy.	1	4/61/64/7	Standard Except Capri G.T.	1
KK	109E —9700-B	Control (carburettor choke) assy.	1	4/61/64/7	De Luxe except Capri G.T.	1
KK	116E —9700	Control (carburettor choke) assy.		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KK	351052-S7	Nut (control to dash)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	351452-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		1
KK	E303-JB-1	Grommet (choke control through dash)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	116E —9K700	Shaft—accelerator relay lever pivot		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KK	116E —9K701	Rod (accelerator to carburettor)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KK	116E —9K702	Lever assy.—accelerator relay		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KG	ø116E —9715	Spacer (throttle control rod)				1
KK	109E —9725-B	Shaft (accelerator) and lever assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
	110E —9725-B	Shaft (accelerator) and lever assy.-L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1
KK	116E —9725-A	Shaft (accelerator and lever) assy.-R.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
KK	116E —9725-C	Shaft (accelerator) and lever assy.—R.H.D.		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	113852-ES	Clip (relay lever to rod)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	2
KK	34441-S7/8	Nut (accelerator relay pivot shaft)		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
	117E —9725-C	Shaft (accelerator and lever) assy.-L.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Except Capri G.T.	1
KK	117E —9725-D	Shaft (accelerator) and lever assy.—L.H.D.		2/63/64/7	Capri G.T.	1
KK	E724-AR-7	Grommet (accelerator shaft to dash)		4/61/64/7		1
	109E —9727-B	Lever (accelerator)-R.H.D.		4/61/62/7	With 109E-9735-B replaces previous part	1
	110E —9727-B	Lever (accelerator)-L.H.D.		4/61/62/7	With 110E-9735-B replaces previous part	1
KK	109E —9727-C	Lever (accelerator to shaft)-R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
	110E —9727-C	Lever (accelerator to shaft)-L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1
KK	54689-S2	Screw (lever to shaft)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	34903-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		1
KK	100E —9728-B	Bracket (accelerator shaft mounting)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	44723-S8	Washer (accelerator short bracket to body)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	109E —9728	Bracket (accelerator shaft)		4/61/64/7		1
KK	33798-S7	Nut (bracket to dash panel)		4/61/64/7		2
KK	34806-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2

⊕ Part of 109E-9510-A † Part of 109E-9510-B ♦ Part of 116E-9510-E ø Part of 116E-9510-D/F



ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*				
		ACCELERATOR, CHOKE AND THROTTLE CONTROLS—*continued*				
KK	117857-ES7	Retainer		4/61/64/7		2
KK	109E –9735-B	Pedal (accelerator) assy.		4/61/64/7	With 109E-9727-B replaces previous R.H.D. assy.	1
KK	109E –9735-B	Pedal (accelerator) assy.		4/61/64/7	With 110E-9727-B replaces previous L.H.D. assy.	1
KK	20308-S7	Bolt (pedal to floor)		4/61/64/7		2
KK	34805-S7	Lockwasher		4/61/64/7		2
KK	109E –9737-B	Spring (accelerator shaft retracting)	5	4/61/64/7		1
	109E –9740	Rod (accelerator to carburettor) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
KK	116E –9740	Rod (accelerator to carburettor) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
KK	109E –9741	Rod (accelerator to carburettor)		4/61/62/7		1
KG	ø116E –9A753	Shaft (carburettor choke housing) and lever assy.				1
KK	116E –9B787	Bracket (accelerator shaft) assy.		7/62/64/7		1
KK	E493-JB-7	Insert (accelerator shaft bracket)		7/62/64/7		1
KF	400E –9791	Bracket (carburettor choke control)		4/61/64/7		1
KF	♦ EOTA –9792	Clip (carburettor choke control bracket)				1
	ø 116E –9B792	Lever (carburettor fast idle adjustment)				1
KK	† 34079-S7	Nut (end to rod locking)				2
	ø 116E –9B848	Spring (throttle control return)				1
KG	ø116E –9849	Housing (carburettor choke) and plugs assy.				1

♦ Part of 116E-9510-E † Part of 109E-9510-B ø Part of 116E–9510-D/F

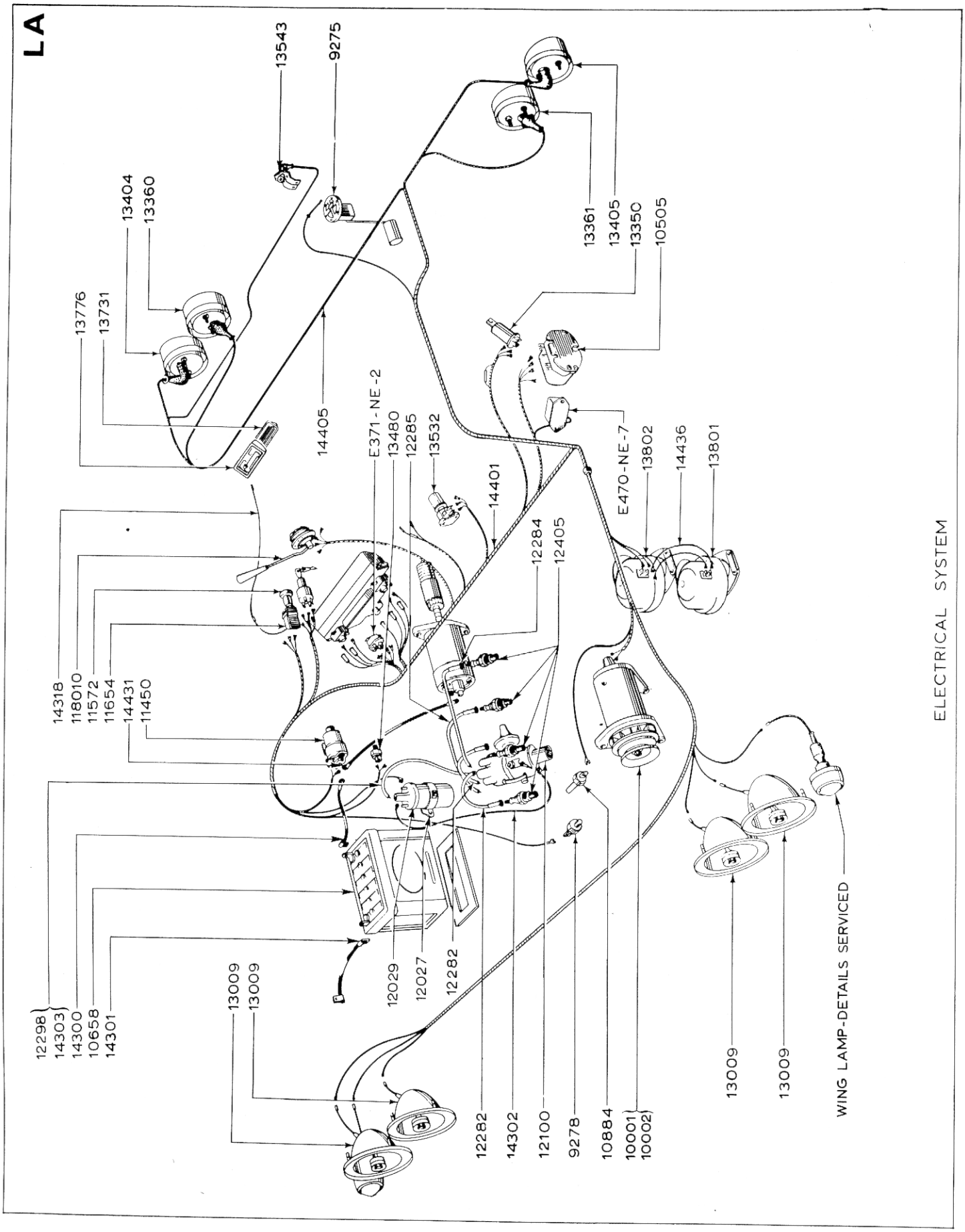
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

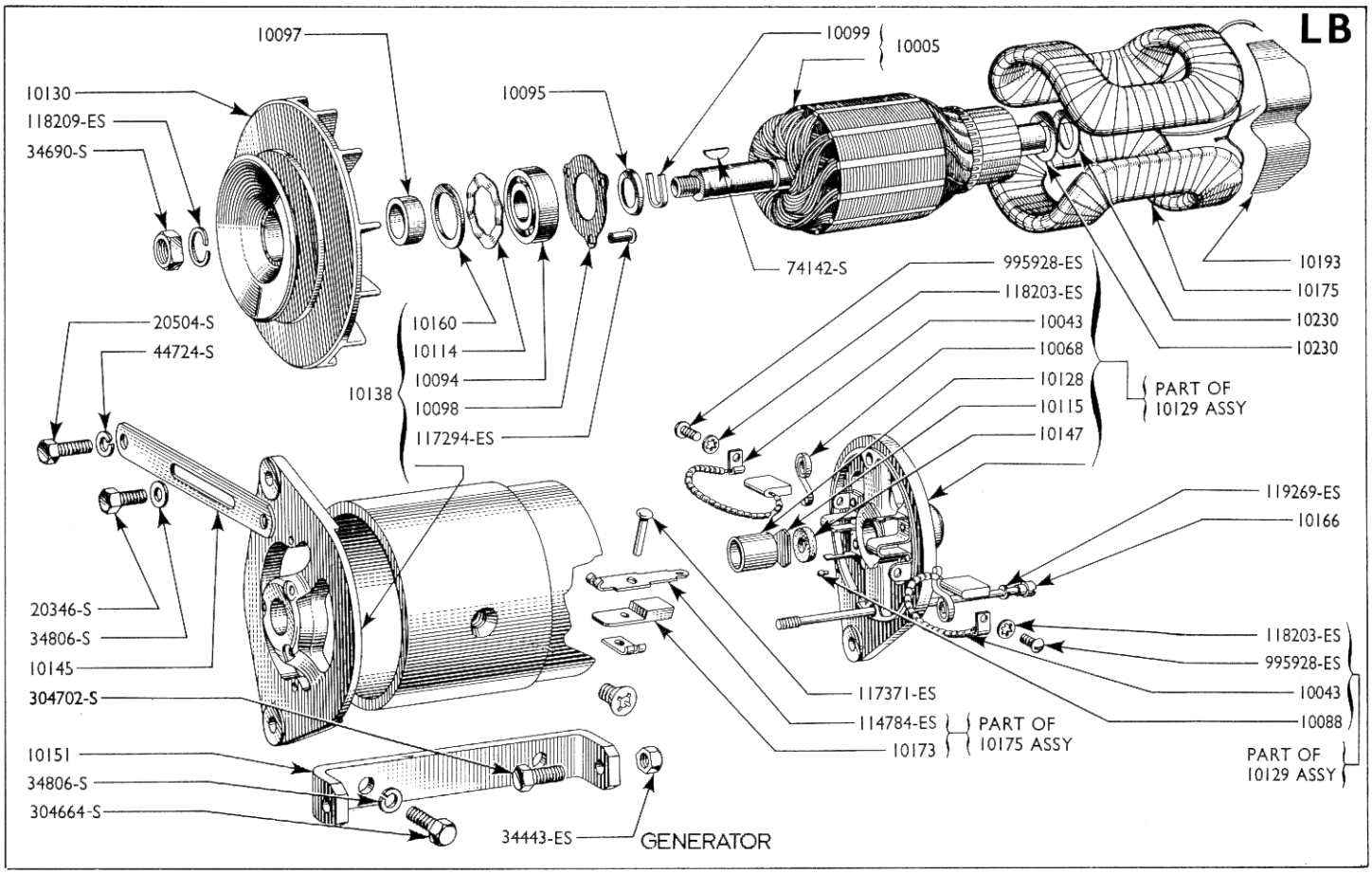
FUEL SYSTEM — *continued*

ACCELERATOR, CHOKE AND THROTTLE CONTROLS — *continued*

KG	ø116E	–9B896	Spring (carburettor idle adjusment screw)			2
	□211E	–9902	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump discharge ball)			1
KK	♦ EOTA	–9902	Valve (carburettor accelerator pump discharge ball)			1
	♦ 109E	–9907	Spring (carburettor economy valve diaphragm)			
KF	♦400E	–9907	Spring (carburettor economy valve diaphragm)			1
KF	♦ 400E	–9908	Cover (carburettor economy valve diaphragm)			1
KF	† N	–9912	Gasket (mixing chamber economiser diaphragm)			2
KG	ø116E	–9926	Gasket (carburettor nozzle bar)			2
KF	† N	–9933	Diaphragm (carburettor economy valve)			1
KG	ø116E	–9940	Nozzle (carburettor pump discharge)			1
KF	♦ 400E	–9940	Jet (carburettor accelerator pump) -No. 50		With E695-CL-7 replaces previous jet	1
KG	§116E	–9971-A	Jet (fuel) – 190			1
	ø116E	–9971-B	Jet (fuel) – 205			1
KG	ø116E	–9991	Tube (carburettor main well) assy.			2
KG	ø113022-ES		Screw (horn and plug assy.)			6

□ Part of 116E-9510-A ø Part of 116E-9510-D/F § Use only with G. T. carburettors from 2/63/63/12
♦ Part of 116E–9510-E. † Part of 109E–9510-B


LA
13543
9275
13404
13360
13776
13731
14405
E371-NE-2
13480
12285
13532
14401
12284
12405
13361
13405
13350
10505
E470-NE-7
13802
14436
13801
14318
11810
11572
11654
14431
11450
12298
14303
14300
10658
14301
13009
13009
12029
12027
12282
12282
14302
12100
9278
10884
10001
10002
13009
13009
WING LAMP-DETAILS SERVICED
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

GENERATOR

LA	109E –10001	Generator assy.–less pulley		4/61/63/5	Except G.T. Capri – Replaced by 116E–10002	1
LA	116E –10002	Generator assy.–less pulley			G.T. Capri	1
LA	116E –10002	Generator assy. – less pulley		5/63/64/7	Replaces 109E–10001	1
LB	304702-S2	Bolt (generator to bracket)				2
LB	34443-ES2C	Nut				2
LB	304664-S2	Bolt (bracket to cylinder block)				2
LB	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				2
LB	74142-S	Key (pulley)				1
LB	118209-ES	Lockwasher				1
LB	34690-S2	Nut (pulley)				1
LB	109E –10005	Armature (generator) assy.	2			1
LB	109E –10043	Kit (generator brush)	3		For details see "Kits" section	1
LB	995928-ES7/8	Screw (generator brush to holder)				2
LB	118203-ES2	Lockwasher				2
LB	109E –10068	Spring (generator brush)	1			2
LC	7W –10088	Dowel (starter motor end plate)	1			2
LB	7W –10088	Dowel (generator end plate)	1			2
LB	YE –10094	Bearing (generator drive end) assy.	3			1
LB	E93A –10095	Retainer (generator drive end bearing ring)				1

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

GENERATOR—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LB	105E –10097	Spacer (generator pulley)				1
LB	105E –10098	Plate (generator drive end bearing retainer)		4/61/63/5	Except G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10098	Plate (generator bearing retainer)			G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10098	Plate (generator drive end bearing retainer)		5/63/64/7	Except G.T. Capri	1
LB	117294-ES7/8	Rivet (generator drive end bearing retainer plate securing)				4
LB	E93A –10099	Ring (generator drive end bearing locating)				1
LB	YE –10114	Washer (generator drive end bearing corrugated)				1
LB	105E –10115	Retainer (generator commutator end bearing felt)				1
LB	EOTA –10128-B	Bush (generator commutator end bearing)	5			1
LB	109E –10129	Bracket (generator commutator end) assy.			Less brushes	1
LB	105E –10130-A	Pulley (generator) assy.	2	4/61/62/2		1
LB	105E –10130-A	Pulley (generator) assy.		2/62/64/7	Domestic only	1
LB	105E –10130-B	Pulley (generator) assy.		2/62/64/7	Export only	1
LB	105E –10138	Bracket (generator drive end) assy.		4/61/63/5	Except G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10138	Plate (generator front) assy.			G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10138	Plate (generator front) assy.		5/63/64/7	Except G.T. Capri	1
LB	105E –10145-A	Strap (generator belt adjusting)	1	4/61/64/2	¾" wide – Replaced by 105E-10145-B	1
LB	105E –10145-B	Strap (generator belt adjusting)		2/64/64/7	$^{9}/_{10}$" wide – Replaces 105E-10145-A	1
LB	20504-S2	Bolt (strap to cylinder block front cover)				1
LB	44724-S7/8	Washer				1
LB	20346-S7/8	Bolt (strap to generator)				1
LB	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher (strap to generator bolt and water pump bolt)				2
LB	105E –10147	Felt (generator commutator end bearing oil retaining)				1
LB	109E –10151-A	Bracket (generator)		4/61/62/6	⅞" wide	1
LB	109E –10151-B	Bracket (generator)		6/62/64/7	$1^{35}/_{64}$" wide	1
	304664-S2	Bolt (bracket to cylinder block)				2
LB	YE –10160	Felt (generator drive end bearing oil retaining)	1	4/61/63/5	Except G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10160	Felt (generator drive and bearing)			G.T. Capri	1
	116E –10160	Felt (generator drive and bearing oil retaining)		5/63/64/7	Except G.T. Capri	1
LC	E93A –10166-A	Bolt (starter motor frame through)				2
LB	109E –10166	Bolt (generator frame through)				2
LB	119269-ES4	Washer (generator frame through bolt)				2
LB	105E –10173	Insulator (generator field terminal)				1
LB	109E –10175	Coil (generator field) assy.				1
LB	114784-ES	Terminal (generator field) – Flat Blade type				1
LB	117371-ES7/8	Rivet (generator field terminal to frame)				1
LB	118140-ES	Washer (generator field terminal to frame)				1
LB	109E –10193	Insulator (generator field coil)				1
LB	109E –10230	Washer (generator armature commutator end distance)				1
LB	E93A –10230	Washer (generator armature commutator end distance)				1

REGULATOR

LA	109E –10505	Regulator (generator) and cut-out assy.	1	4/61/63/6		1
LA	109E –10505	Regulator (generator) and cut-out assy.		6/63/64/7	Capri and 998 c.c.	1
LA	622E –10505-B	Regulator (generator) and cut-out assy.		6/63/63/7	Except Capri and 998 c.c.	1
	E258–ND-7	Wire (regulator to earth)		6/63/63/7	Use with 622E–10505-B	1
	34079-S7/8	Nut (regulator to cowl side panel)				3
	44712-S7/8	Washer				3

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

BATTERY

LD	674E	–10K651	Gasket (oil pressure gauge)		G.T. Capri	1
LD	674E	–10K651	Gasket (ammeter)		G.T. Capri	1
	116E	–10K653	Pad (battery to mudguard apron)			1
	□§113E	–10K657-A	Cap (battery filler)	3/64/64/7		1
	•§113E	–10K657-B	Cap (battery filler)	3/64/64/7		2
LA	113E	–10658-A	Battery assy. – dry charged		12 Volt 38 Ampere hour	1
LA	▲113E	–10658-B	Battery assy. – dry charged		12 Volt 51 Ampere hour-when requested	1
LD	674E	–10A712	Bracket (oil pressure gauge mounting)		G.T. Capri	2
LD	674E	–10A712	Bracket (ammeter mounting)		G.T. Capri	2
	100E	–10720	Plug (battery filler)			1
LD	116E	–10K839	Panel (auxiliary instruments)		G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E	–10K840	Trim (auxiliary instrument panel)		G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E	–10K841	Bruce (auxiliary instrument panel)		G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E	–10850	Gauge (ammeter) assy.		G.T. Capri	1

BATTERY CHARGER

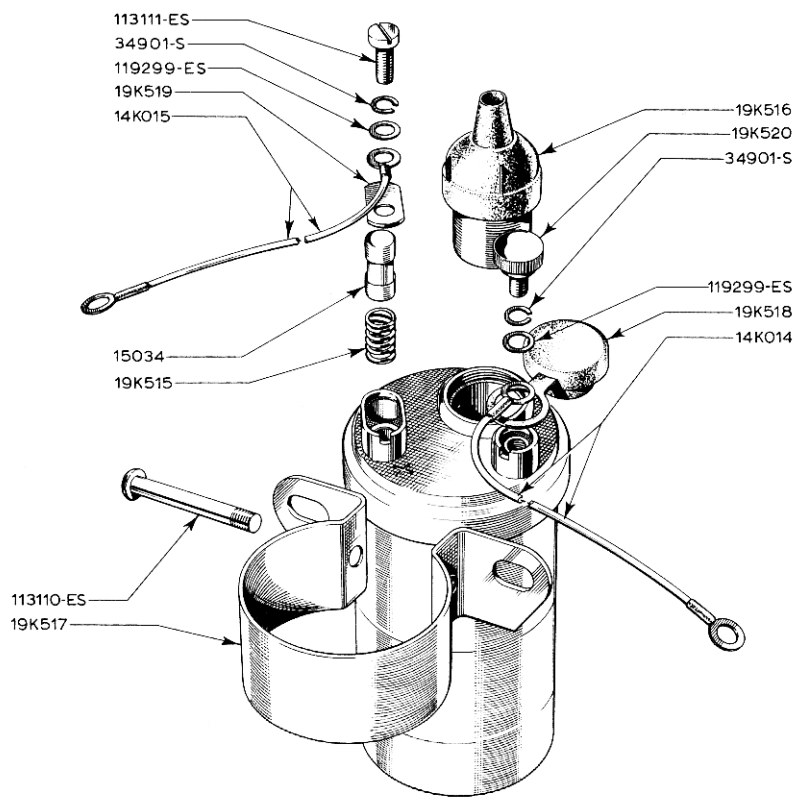
	120E–19K514		Charger (battery) assy.		Accessory	1
LP	*120E–19K515		Spring (battery charger fuse)			1
LP	*120E–19K516		Plug (battery charger)			1
LP	*120E–19K517		Bracket (battery charger)			1
LP	*120E–19K518		Cover (battery charger plug)			1
LP	*120E–15034		Fuse – 2 amp			1
LP	*120E–19K519		Clamp (battery charger fuse)			1
LP	*120E–19K520		Screw (battery charger terminal)			1
LP	*120E–14K014		Wire (battery charger to battery earth)			1
LP	*120E–14K015		Wire (battery charger to battery)			1
LP	*113110-ES7		Screw			1
LP	*113111-ES6		Screw			1
LP	*119299-ES		Washer (wire securing)			2
LP	*34901-S7/8		Lockwasher (wire securing)			2

TEMPERATURE GAUGE

LD	109E	–10883-A	Gauge (temperature) assy.	3	4/61/62/7		1
LD	116E	–10883-A	Gauge (temperature) assy.		9/62/64/7	With Grey Pointer	1
LD	116E	–10883-B	Gauge (temperature) assy.		7/62/62/9		1
LA	C4AH	–10884	Bulb (temperature gauge sender unit) assy.		5/64/64/7		1
LA	116E	–10884	Bulb (temperature gauge sender unit) assy.		7/62/64/5		1
LA	204E	–10884-C	Bulb (temperature gauge sender unit) assy.	2	4/61/62/7		1
	113386-ES		Washer (temperature unit to cylinder head)		7/62/64/2		1
	112251-ES		Washer (temperature sender unit to cylinder head)		2/64/64/5		1

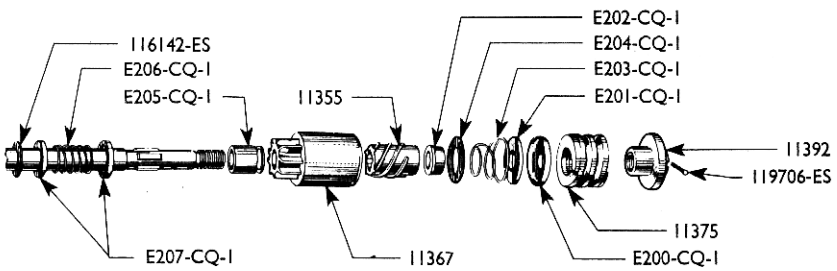
▲ Also used as service replacement for batteries fitted in production 3/64/64/7 of modified design.
§ Use as service replacement on batteries fitted in production 3/64/64/7.
□ Use with Standard 38 Ampere Hour battery. • Use with Heavy Duty 51 Ampere Hour battery.
* Also part of 120E–19K514

LP

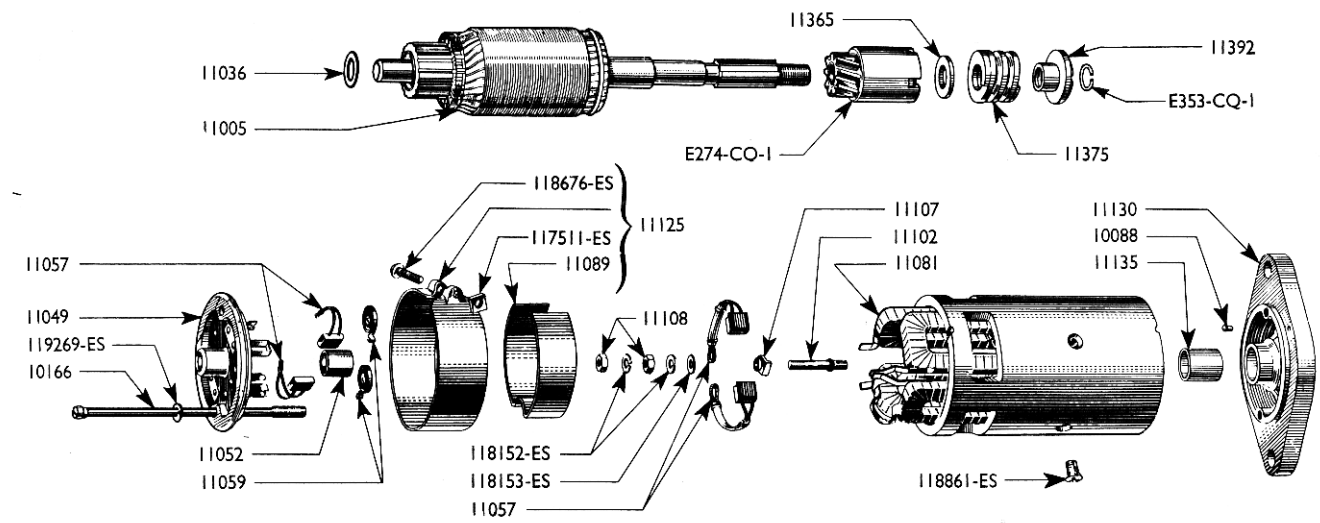


BATTERY CHARGER-ACCESSORY

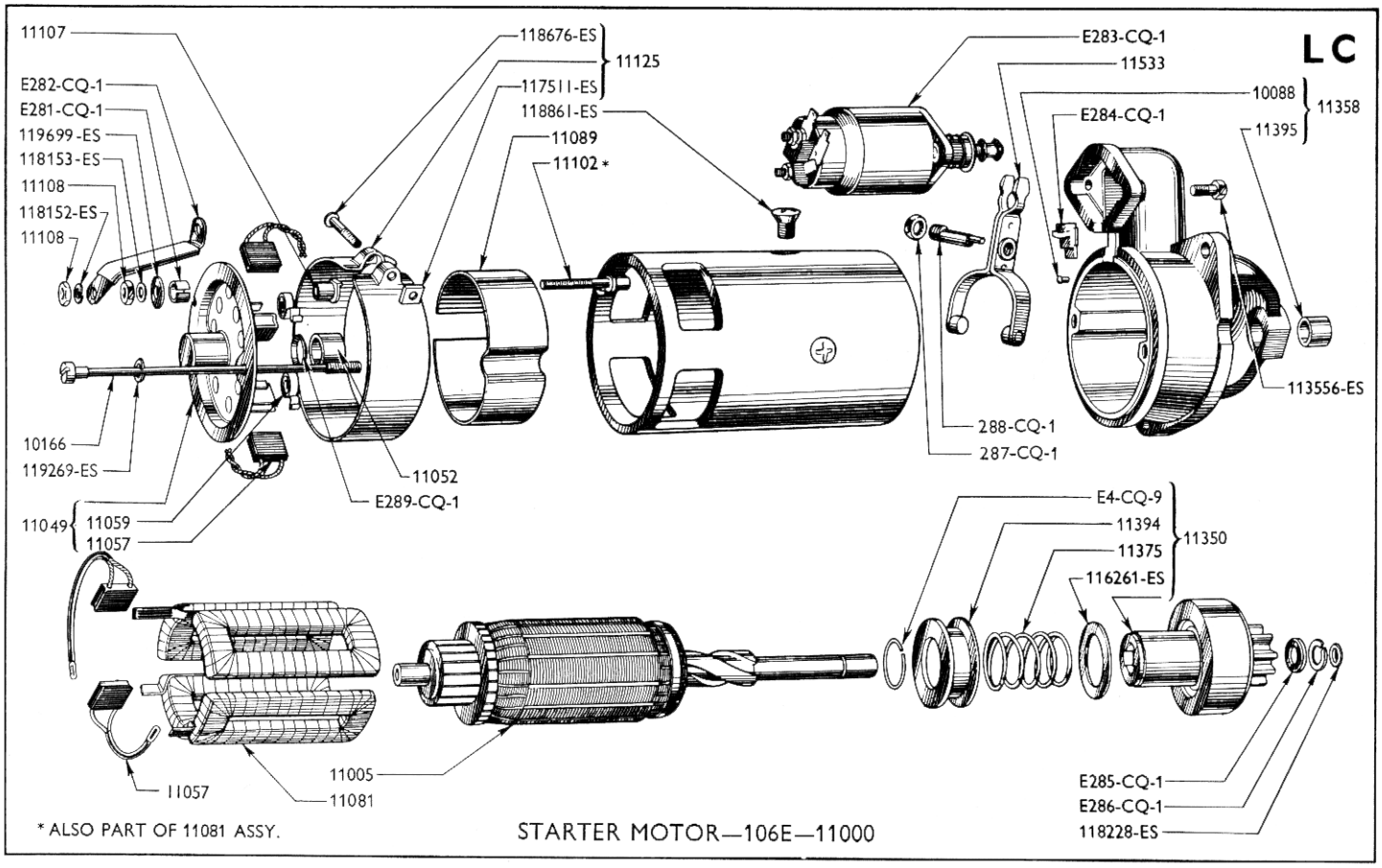
LC

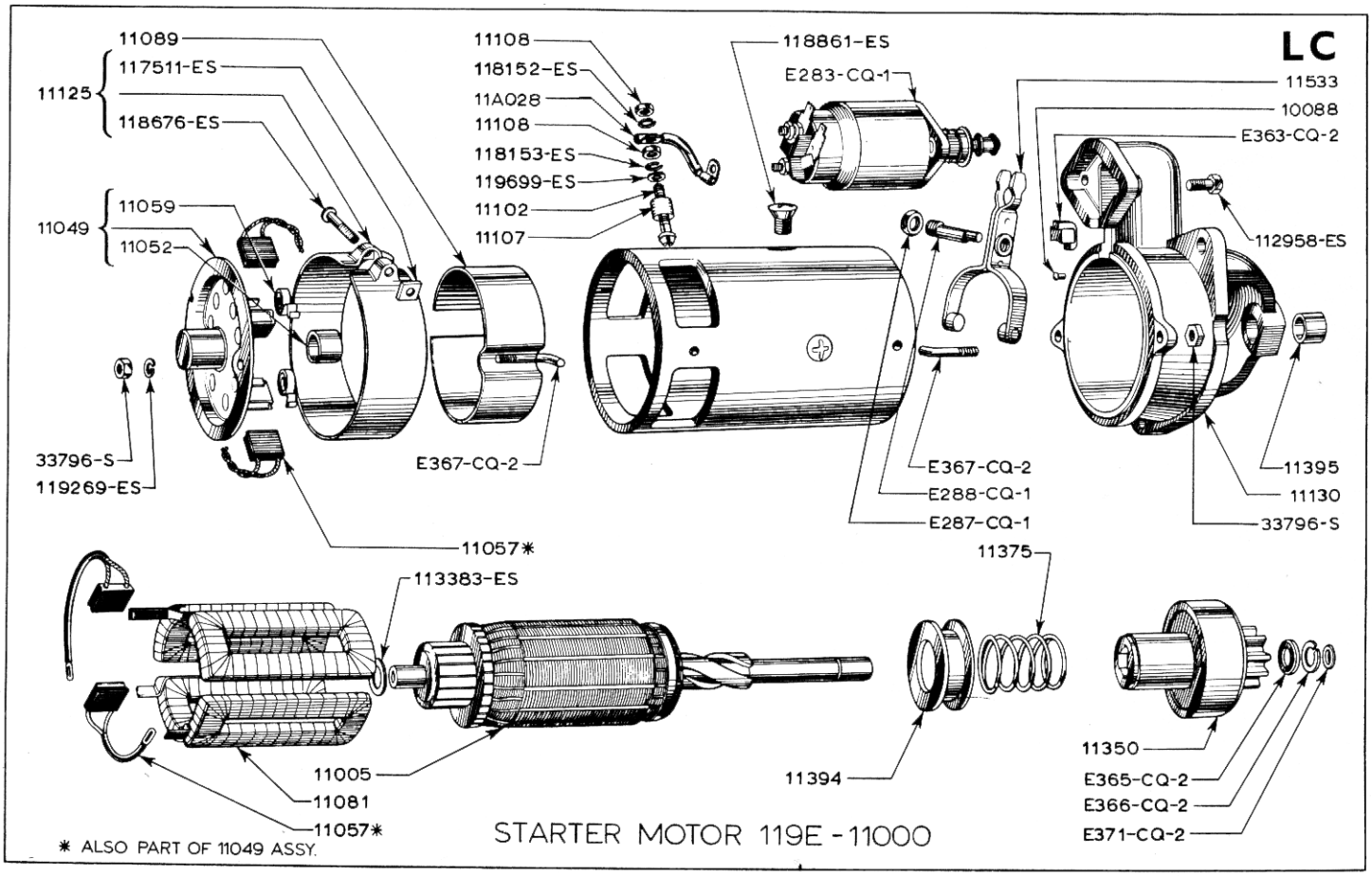


USED 4/61/61/11



STARTER MOTOR-STANDARD-USED 11/61/-


LC
11107
E282-CQ-1
E281-CQ-1
119699-ES
118153-ES
11108
118152-ES
11108
10166
119269-ES
11049
11059
11057
118676-ES
117511-ES
118861-ES
11089
11102*
11125
11052
E289-CQ-1
E283-CQ-1
11533
10088
E284-CQ-1
11395
11358
113556-ES
288-CQ-1
287-CQ-1
E4-CQ-9
11394
11375
116261-ES
11350
11057
11005
11081
E285-CQ-1
E286-CQ-1
118228-ES
* ALSO PART OF 11081 ASSY.
STARTER MOTOR—106E—11000


LC
11089
117511-ES
11125
118676-ES
11049
11059
11052
33796-S
119269-ES
11108
118152-ES
11A028
11108
118153-ES
119699-ES
11102
11107
118861-ES
E283-CQ-1
11533
10088
E363-CQ-2
112958-ES
E367-CQ-2
E288-CQ-1
E287-CQ-1
11395
11130
33796-S
11057*
E367-CQ-2
11375
113383-ES
11005
11081
11057*
11394
11350
E365-CQ-2
E366-CQ-2
E371-CQ-2
* ALSO PART OF 11049 ASSY.
STARTER MOTOR 119E - 11000

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

STARTER MOTOR

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LA	106E –11000	**Motor (starter) drive and switch assy. – pre-enggaged –** L.H.D.			When requested – cold start – except G.T. Capri	1
LA	106E –11000	Motor (starter) drive and switch assy. – pre-engaged – L.H.D.		3/63/63/12	Cold start – G.T. Capri	1
LA	119E –11000	**Motor (starter) drive and switch assy. – pre-engaged –** L.H.D.		12/63/64/7	Cold start – G.T. Capri	1
	20408-S7/8	Bolt (starter motor to clutch housing)			Except R.H.D. steering column change	2
	34847-ES2	Lockwasher				2
	20448-S7/8	Bolt (starter motor to clutch housing)		7/61/64/7	R.H.D. Steering column change	2
	44727-S2	Washer		7/61/64/7	R.H.D. Steering column change	1
LA	105E –11001-A	Motor (starter) and drive assy		4/61/61/11	Replaced by 105E-110001-B	1
LA	105E –11001-B	Motor (starter) and drive assy		11/61/62/7	Replaces 105E-11001-A and **Replaced by 105E-11001-C**	1
LA	105E –11001-C	Motor (starter) and drive assy.		7/62/64/7	Except cold start – Replaces 105E-11001-B	1
LC	E93A-10166-A	Bolt (starter motor frame through)				2
LC	119269-ES4	Washer				2
LC	118861-ES	Screw (starter pole piece to yoke)				4
LC	105E –11005	Armature (starter motor) assy		4/61/61/11		1
LC	*106E –11005	Armature (starter motor) assy				1
LC	§211E –11005-B	Armature (starter motor) assy		11/61/64/7		1
LC	▲211E –11005-C	Armature (starter motor) assy.				1
LC	▲119E –11A028	Cable (starter to solenoid)				1
LC	§105E –11036	Washer (commutator end plate thrust)				1
LC	§105E –11049	Plate (starter brush end) assy				1
LC	*106E –11049	Plate (starter brush end) assy				1
LC	▲211E –11049	**Plate (starter brush end) assy.**				1
LC	▲E367-CQ-2	Bolt (starter commutator end plate to yoke)				4
LC	▲33796-S7/8	Nut (brush end housing)				2
LC	▲119269-ES4	Washer (brush end plate to frame)				2
LC	105E –11052	Bush (starter brush end bearing)				1
LC	▲211E –11052	Bush (starter brush end plate thrust)			Also part of 211E-11049	1
LC	*E289-CQ-1	Pad (starter brush end plate thrust)				1
LC	105E –11057	Kit (starter motor brush)			Except 119E-11000 – for details see 'Kits' section	1
LC	211E –11057-B	Kit (starter motor brush)			Use with 119E-11000– For details see 'Kits' section	1
LC	EOTA –11059-C	Spring (starter motor brush)				4
LC	▲211E –11059	**Spring (starter motor brush)**			**Also part of 211E-11049**	1
LC	204E –11081	Coil (starter motor field)				1
LC	▲211E –11081	**Coil (starter field) assy.**				1
LC	§ EOTA –11089	Insulator (starter motor field coil)				1
LC	▲105E –11089	**Insulator (starter motor feld coil)**				1
LC	▲211E –11089	**Insulator (starter field coil)**				1
LC	105E –11102	Terminal (starter motor field coil)				1
LC	▲211E –11102	**Terminal (starter field coil)**				1
LC	118153-ES7/8	Washer (starter motor field terminal)				1
LC	118152-ES10	Lockwasher				2
LC	105E –11107-B	Bush (starter field terminal insulating) – inner				1
LC	▲508E –11107	**Bush (starter field terminal insulating)**				1
LC	*E281-CQ-1	Spacer (starter brush end plate to insulating washer)				1

★ Part of 106E-11000 only § Part of 105E-11001-C only ▲ Part of 119E-11000 only

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

STARTER MOTOR—*continued*

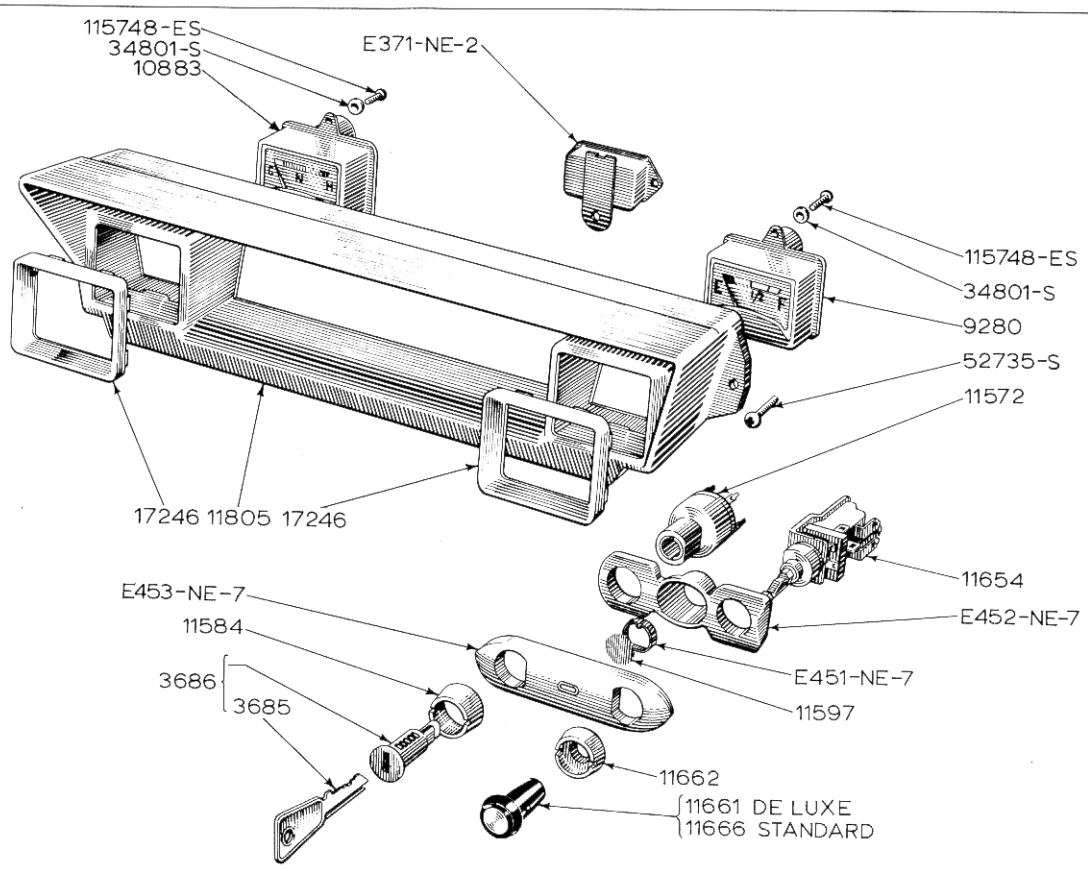
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LC	* 119699-ES	Washer (terminal insulating)				1
LC	▲119699-ES	Washer (terminal insulating)				3
LC	* E282-CQ-1	Strap (starter solenoid to field terminal) assy				1
LC	105E —11108	Nut (starter field terminal)				2
LC	EOTA —11125	Band (starter motor cover) assy				1
LC	▲119E —11125	Band (starter motor cover) assy.				1
LC	27161-S7/8	Screw (cover band)				1
LC	34141-S7	Nut				1
	§ 105E —11130-A	Plate (starter motor drive end) assy		4/61/62/7		1
LC	§ 105E —11130-B	Plate (starter motor drive end) assy		7/62/64/7		1
LC	116142-ES	Washer (starter motor drive end plate thrust)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	§* 7W-10088	Dowel (starter motor drive end plate)				1
LC	▲7W-10088	Dowel (starter drive end plate)				2
LC	▲119E —11130	Housing (starter motor drive) assy.				1
LC	▲E363-CQ-2	Grommet (solenoid to starter drive housing)				1
LC	▲113383-ES	Washer (commutator end plate thrust)				1
	▲119269-ES4	Washer (drive end housing to frame)				2
LC	▲33796-S7/8	Nut (starter drive end housing)				2
LC	§105E —11135	Bush (starter motor drive end plate bearing)				1

STARTER DRIVE AND STARTER SWITCH

LC	*106E —11350	Pinion (starter drive) and clutch assy				1
LC	* E285-CQ-1	Collar (starter drive to starter housing thrust)				1
LC	* E286-CQ-1	Ring (thrust collar retaining)				1
LC	* E4-CQ-9	Ring (starter pinion and clutch operating bush retaining thrust)				1
LC	▲211E —11350-D	Pinion (starter drive) and clutch assy.				1
LC	▲E365-CQ-2	Collar (drive to starter housing thrust)				1
LC	▲E366-CQ-2	Ring (thrust collar retaining)				1
LC	▲E371-CQ-2	Washer (starter drive thrust)				1
	105E —11355	Sleeve (starter motor drive screw in)		4/61/61/11		1
	§ E353-CQ-1	Ring (starter motor drive retaining)		7/62 /64/7		1
LC	*106E —11358	Housing (starter drive) assy				1
LC	□ E283-CQ-1	Solenoid (starter actuating) assy				1
LC	▲119258-ES	Bolt (solenoid to housing)				2
LC	▲119269-ES4	Washer (solenoid to drive housing)				2
LC	*113556-ES	Bolt (solenoid to housing)				2
LC	* E284-CQ-1	Grommet (solenoid to starter drive housing)				1
LC	*118228-ES	Washer (starter drive housing thrust)				1
LC	§EOTA —11365-B	Washer (starter drive retaining spring)		11/61/64/7		1
LC	105E —11367	Pinion (starter motor drive) and barrel assy		4/61/61/11		1
LC	§ E274-CQ-1	Pinion (starter drive) barrel sleeve and nut assy.		11/61/64/7		1
LC	§EOTA —11375-A	Spring (starter motor drive main)				1
LC	□ 106E —11375	Spring (starter pinion and clutch tension)				1
LC	* 116261-ES7/8	Washer (starter pinion and clutch tension spring)				1
LC	E200-CQ-1	Cup (starter motor drive run-off spring support)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E201-CQ-1	Washer (starter motor drive main spring buffer)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E202-CQ-1	Sleeve (starter motor drive run-off spring)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E203-CQ-1	Spring (starter motor drive run-off)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E204-CQ-1	Plate (starter motor drive run-off spring retaining)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E205-CQ-1	Collar (starter motor drive pinion distance)		4/61/61/11		1

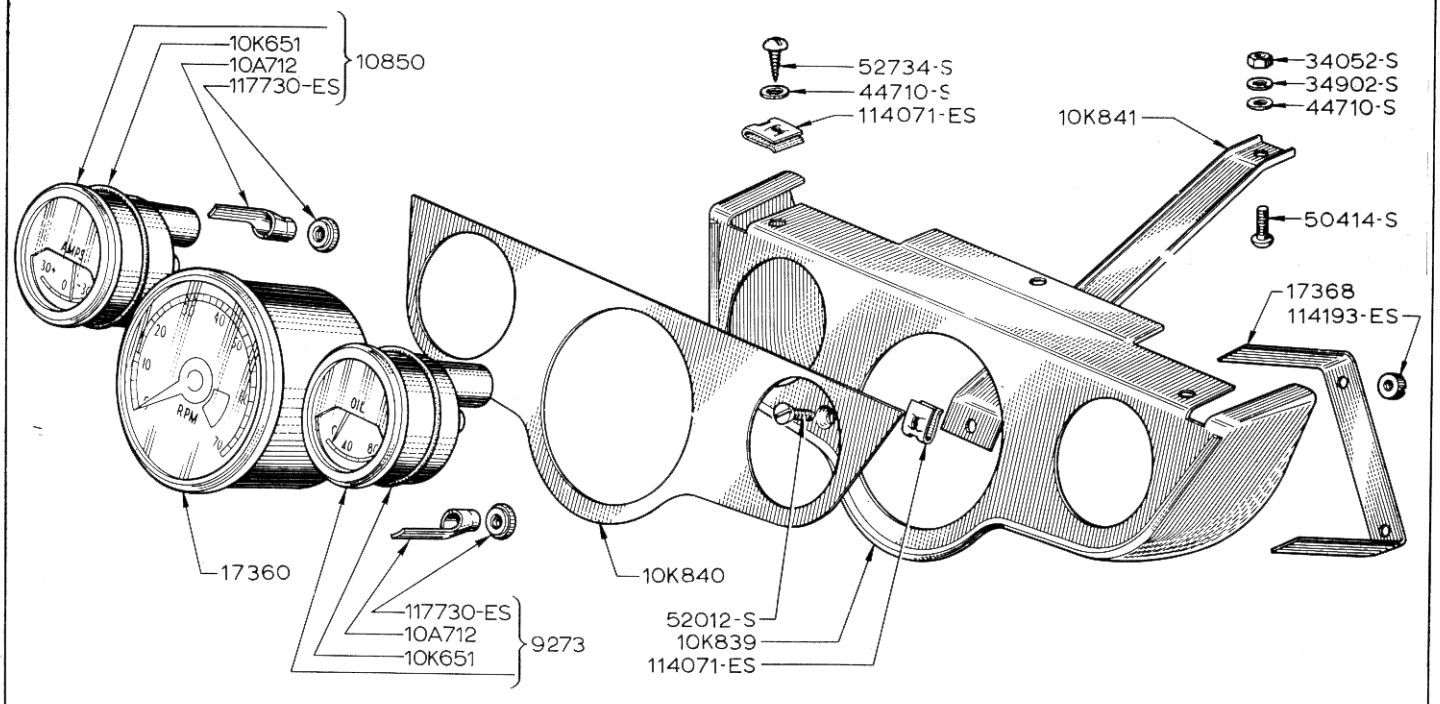
* Part of 106E-11000 only. § Part of 105E-11001-C only. ▲ Part of 119E-11000 only. □ Part of 106E/119E-11000.

LD



INSTRUMENT PANEL

LD



AUXILIARY INSTRUMENT PANEL - G.T. CAPRI

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

STARTER DRIVE AND STARTER SWITCH — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LC	E206-CQ-1	Spring (starter motor drive pinion return)		4/61/61/11		1
LC	E207-CQ-1	Cup (starter motor drive pinion return spring)		4/61/61/11		2
	§ EOTA —11383-B	Washer (starter drive shaft)		11/61/64/7		1
LC	§ EOTA —11392	Cup (starter motor drive main spring)				1
	105E —11392	Cup (starter motor drive main spring)		7/62/64/7		1
LC	§119706-ES	Split pin				1
LC	*106E —11394	Bush (starter pinion and clutch operating)				1
LC	▲211E —11394	Bush (starter pinion and clutch operating)			Also part of 211E-11350-D	1
LC	*106E —11395	Bushing (starter drive housing)				1
LC	▲211E —11395	Bush (starter drive housing)			Also part of 119E-11130	1
LA	109E —11450	Switch (starter relay) assy	2		Except with pre-engaged starter	1
	50515-S7/8	Screw (starter relay to mudguard apron)				2
	34903-S7	Lockwasher				2
LC	*106E —11533	Lever (starter motor actuating) assy.				1
LC	▲211E —11533	Lever (starter motor actuating) assy.				1
LC	□E287-CQ-1	Nut (starter actuating lever eccentric)				1
LC	□ E288-CQ-1	Bolt (starter actuating lever pivot)				1

INSTRUMENT PANEL, FUEL AND TEMPERATURE GAUGE

LD	109E-10883-A	Gauge (temperature) assy.		4/61/62/7		1
LD	116E-10883-A	Gauge (temperature) assy.		9/62/64/7	Charcoal grey dial	1
LD	116E-10883-B	Gauge (temperature) assy.		7/62/62/9	Dark grey dial	1
LD	115748-ES2	Screw (gauge to instrument panel)				4
LD	34801-S7/8	Lockwasher				4
LA	116E-10884	Bulb (temperature gauge sender unit)		7/62/64/7		1
LA	204E-10884-C	Bulb (temperature gauge sender unit)		4/61/62/7		1
	113386-ES	Washer (temperature unit to cylinder head)		7/62/64/7		1
LD	116E-9273	Gauge (oil pressure) assy.			G.T. Capri	1
LD	674E-10K651	Gasket (oil pressure gauge)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	674E-10A712	Bracket (oil pressure gauge mounting)			G.T. Capri	2
LD	117730-ES100	Nut (oil pressure gauge mounting)			G.T. Capri	2
LD	116E-10K839	Panel (auxiliary instruments)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E-10K840	Trim (auxiliary instrument panel)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E-10K841	Brace (auxiliary instrument panel)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E-10850	Gauge (ammeter) assy.			G.T. Capri	1
LD	674E-10A712	Bracket (ammeter mounting)			G.T. Capri	2
LD	674E-10K651	Gasket (ammeter)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	117730-ES100	Nut (ammeter mounting)			G.T. Capri	2
LD	116E-17360	Tachometer assy.			G.T. Capri	1
LD	116E-17368	Bracket (tachometer mounting)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	114193-ES7/8	Nut (tachometer to aux. inst. panel)			G.T. Capri	2
LD	109E-9280-A	Gauge (fuel) assy.		4/61/62/9	Dark grey dial	1
LD	116E-9280-A	Gauge (fuel) assy.		9/62/64/7	Charcoal grey dial	1
LD	52012-S7/8	Screw (aux. inst. panel brace to aux. inst. panel)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	114071-ES2	Nut			G.T. Capri	4
	E208-ND-7	Clip (tachometer wiring to belt rail finish panel reinforcement)			G.T. Capri	1
	EOA-14537	Clip (aux. inst. panel wiring to aux. inst. panel brace)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	34052-S7	Nut (aux. inst. panel brace to package tray)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	34902-S7/8	Washer			G.T. Capri	1
LD	44710-S7	Washer (aux. inst. panel to package tray)			G.T. Capri	3

*Part of 106E-11000 only. ▲Part of 119E-11000 only. □Part of 106E/119E-11000. § Part of 105E—11001-C only.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

INSTRUMENT PANEL, FUEL AND TEMPERATURE GAUGE—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scalin.	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LD	44710-S7	Washer (aux. inst. panel brace to package tray)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	50514-S8	Screw (aux. inst. panel brace to package tray)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	52734-S7/8	Screw (aux. inst. panel to package tray)			G.T. Capri	3
LD	115748-ES2	Screw (gauge to instrument panel)				4
LD	34801-S7	Lockwasher				4
LA/LD	E371-NE-2	Stabilizer (petrol and temperature gauge voltage) assy.				1
LD	109E-17246-A	Bezel (temperature gauge)			De Luxe and Capri	1
LD	109E-17246-A	Bezel (petrol gauge)			De Luxe and Capri	1
LD	120E –11572	Switch (ignition) assy.-less cylinder and keys				1
LD	204E-3686-B	Cylinder (ignition) and keys assy.				1
LD	204E-3685	Key (ignition)-blank				2
LD	E452-NE-7	Spacer (ignition and lighting switch)-inner				1
LD	E453-NE-7	Spacer (ignition and lighting switch)-outer				1
LN	E249-ND-1	Clip (ignition lock wiring to belt rail finish panel reinforcement)			G.T. Capri - Germany only	1
	115331-ES	Plug (ignition switch hole in belt rail finish panel) - button			G.T. Capri - Germany only	1
LD	109E –11584	Bezel (ignition switch)				1
	E71A –11595	Bulb (tachometer, oil gauge and ammeter illumination)			G.T. Capri	3
LD	109E –11597	Dial (ignition warning light)				1
LD	E451-NE-7	Ring (ignition warning light dial retaining)				1
LA/LD	109E –11654-A	Switch (lighting)—with rheostat control	5	9/62/62/12	Replaced by 116E-11654	1
LA/LD	109E –11654-A	Switch (lighting)—with rheostat control	5	12/62/63/3	Capri—Replaced by 116E-11654	1
LA/LD	109E –11654-B	Switch (lighting)—with rheostat control		12/62/64/7	Except Capri	1
LA	116E –11654	Switch (lighting) assy.			G.T. Capri	1
LA	116E –11654	Switch (lighting) assy.		3/63/64/7	Capri—Replaces 109E-11654-A	1
	109E –11661-B	Knob (lighting switch)-De Luxe	4	4/61/63/5	Replaced by 116E-11661	1
LD	116E –11661	Knob (lighting switch)-De Luxe		5/63/64/7	Replaces 109E-11661-B	1
LD	117841-ES2	Clip (knob retaining)			G.T. Capri	1
LD	109E –11662	Bezel (lighting switch)				1
LD	109E –11666	Knob (lighting switch)-Standard	2			1
LD	109E –11805-C	Panel (instrument)-R.H.D.-De Luxe				1
LD	109E –11805-D	Panel (instrument)-R.H.D.-Standard				1
LD	110E –11805-C	Panel (instrument)-L.H.D.-De Luxe				1
LD	110E –11805-D	Panel (instrument)-L.H.D.-Standard				1
LD	52735-S7/8	Screw (panel to belt rail)				2

IGNITION COIL

LA	204E –12027-E	Bracket (coil) assy.				1
	20300-S7	Bolt (coil to battery tray support)-R.H.				1
	20308-S7/8	Bolt (coil to battery tray support)-L.H.				1
	33795-S7	Nut (coil to battery tray supports)				2
	44719-S7/8	Washer				2
LA	204E –12029-A	Coil (ignition) assy.—less bracket				1

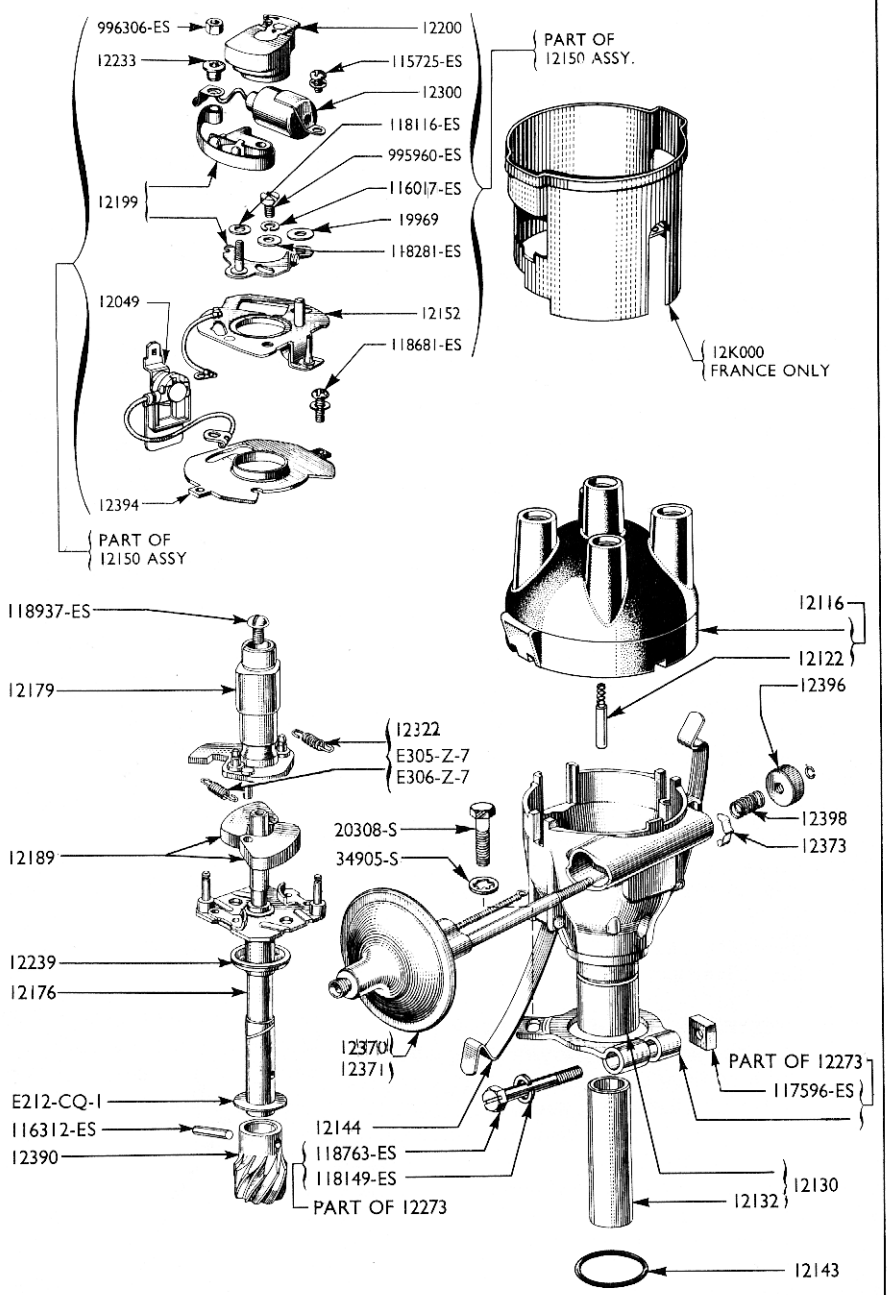
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

DISTRIBUTOR

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	♦214E –12K000	Cover (distributor suppression) assy.		1/64/64/7	G.T. Capri	1
	211E –12043	Seal (distributor wiring to coil)				1
LE	105E –12049-A	Terminal (distributor low tension)			Part of 113E-12100-A	1
LE	211E –12049	Terminal (distributor low tension) assy			Part of 113E-12100-A/B and 116E-12100-C	1
LA	109E –12100-A	Distributor assy.-Yellow identification washer	1	4/61/62/7	Except with low compression engine – Replaced by 113E-12100-A	1
LA	109E –12100-B	Distributor assy.-Brown identification washer		4/61/62/7	Use with low compression engine Replaced by 113E-12100-B	1
LA	113E –12100-A	Distributor assy. – Brown identification washer		7/62/64/7	Except with low compression engine – Except G.T. Capri – Replaces 109E-12100-A	1
LA	113E –12100-B	Distributor assy. – Yellow identification washer		7/62/64/7	Use with low compression engine – Except G.T. Capri – Replaces 109E-12100-B	1
LA	♦116E –12100-C	Distributor assy. – Blue L.T. terminal			G.T. Capri	1
	♦117E –12100	Distributor assy.		1/64/64/7	G.T. Capri	1
LE	20308-S7/8	Bolt (distributor to cylinder block)				1
LE	34905-S8	Lockwasher				1
LE	100E –12116-B	Cap (distributor) assy			Part of 113E-12100-A/B and 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	EOTA –12116	Cap (distributor) assy	2		Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	EOTA –12122	Brush (distributor H.T.) and spring assy.				1
LE	105E –12130	Body (distributor) clips and bearing bush assy.			Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	211E –12130	Body (distributor) lips and bearing bush assy			Part of 113E-12100-A/B and 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	105E –12132	Bush (distributor base)			Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	211E –12132	Bush (distributor base)			Part of 113E-12100-A/B, 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
	E266-CQ-1	Spring (distributor shaft pressure pad)				1
	E210-CQ-1	Disc (distributor shaft pressure spring retaining)				1
	E211-CQ-1	Pad (distributor shaft pressure)				1
LE	E212-CQ-1	Washer (distributor shaft thrust)				1
	204E –12143	Seal (distributor to cylinder block)				1
LE	EOTTA –12144-B	Clip (distributor body)				2
	109E –12150-A	Breaker (distributor contact) assy.			Part of 109E-12100-A	1
	109E –12150-B	Breaker (distributor contact) assy.			Part of 109E-12100-B	1
	211E –12150	Breaker (distributor contact) assy			Part of 113E-12100-A/B, 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	EOTA –12152-B	Plate (distributor contact breaker) assy.				1
LE	E27N-19969	Washer (distributor breaker arm pivot pin)			Fibre	1
LE	996306-ES7/8B	Nut (arm to bracket)				1
LE	118116-ES	Washer–insulating				1
LE	105E –12176	Shaft (distributor) and weight plate assy.				1
LE	109E –12179-A	Cam (distributor) assy.			Part of 109E/113E-12100-A	1
LE	109E –12179-B	Cam (distributor) assy.			Part of 109E/113E-12100-B	1
LE	211E –12179	Cam (distributor) assy.			Part of 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	118937-ES7/8	Screw (cam to shaft)				1
LE	109E –12189	Weight (distributor) assy.				2
LE	E305-Z-7	Kit (distributor automatic advance spring)	1		Part of 109E/113E-12100-A	1
LE	E306-Z-7	Kit (distributor automatic advance spring)	1		Part of 109E/113E-12100-B	1

♦ France and associated territories. ♦ Also part of 117E-12100.

LE



DISTRIBUTOR

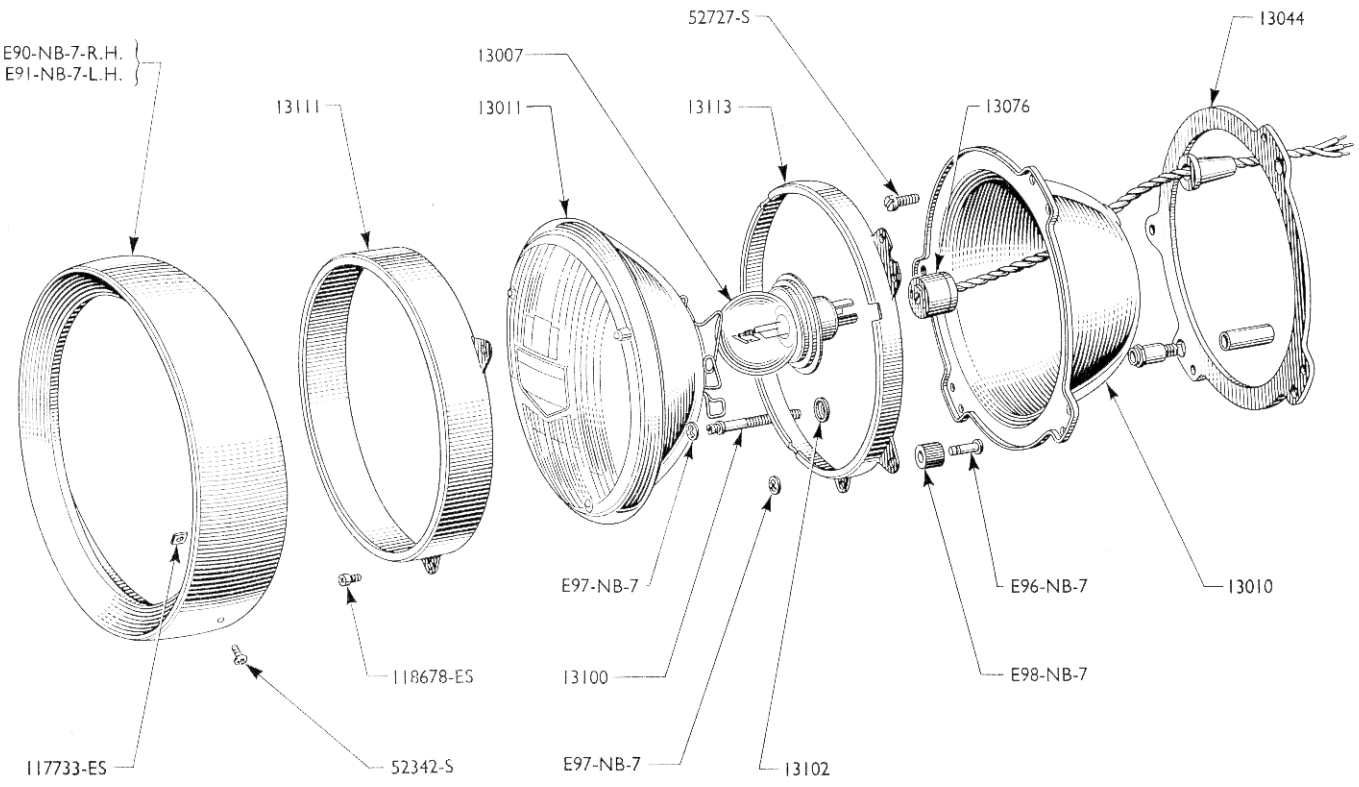
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

DISTRIBUTOR — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LE	EOTA –12199-C	Contact set (distributor) assy.	30			1
LE	995960-ES7/8	Screw (adjusting bracket to breaker plate)				1
LE	118281-ES7/8	Washer				1
LE	116017-ES7/8	Lockwasher				1
LE	YE –12200-C	Rotor (distributor) assy.				1
	105E –12226-C	Pipe (distributor vacuum) assy.				1
	119980-ES	Ferrule				2
	117560-ES	Nut				2
	E26-CQ-2	Connector (distributor vacuum pipe to carburettor)				1
	113802-ES2	Clip (vacuum pipe to fuel pipe)				2
LE	EOTA –12233-B	Bush (contact adjusting bracket terminal insulating)				1
LE	105E –12239	Washer (weight plate to body spacing)				1
LE	105E –12273	Arm (distributor timing)				1
LE	118763-ES	Bolt (distributor clamp)				1
LE	117596-ES	Nut				1
LE	118149-ES	Washer				1
LA	107E –12282-B	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 1 and 2		4/61/62/7		1
LA	113E –12282	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—Nos. 1 and 2		7/62/64/7		2
LA	♦114E –12282	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 1 and 2		11/62/64/7		2
LA	113E –12284	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 3		7/62/64/7		1
LA	♦114E –12284	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 3		11/62/64/7		1
LA	107E –12285-B	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 3		4/61/62/7		1
LA	107E –12285-B	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 4		4/61/62/7		1
LA	113E –12285	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 4		7/62/64/7		1
LA	♦114E –12285	Wire (distributor to spark plug) assy.—No. 4		11/62/64/7		1
LA	♦117E-12298	Wire (distributor to coil H. T.)		11/62/64/7		1
LA	109E-14302	Wire (distributor to coil L. T.)				1
LA	116E-14303	Wire (distributor to coil H.T.)				1
LA	EOTA-14691	Retainer (coil H.T. and L.T. wires to No. 3 and 4 plug lead)				1
LE	105E –12300	Condenser (distributor) assy.	8			1
LE	116E –12322	Kit (distributor governor weight springs)			Part of 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
L	116E –12370	Diaphragm (distributor) assy			Part of 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	109E –12371-A	Unit (vacuum) and actuating arm assy.			Part of 109E-12100-A	1
LE	109E –12371-B	Unit (vacuum) and actuating arm assy.			Part of 109E-12100-B	1
LE	113E –12371-A	Unit (vacuum) and actuating arm assy.			Part of 113E-12100-A	1
LE	113E –12371-B	Unit (vacuum) and actuating arm assy.			Part of 113E-12100-B	1
LE	EOTA –12373	Spring (distributor vacuum unit rachet)			Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	213E –12373	Spring (distributor vacuum unit ratchet)			Part of 113E-12100-A/B	1
LE	105E –12390	Gear (distributor drive)				1
LE	116312-ES	Pin (gear to distributor shaft)				1
LE	EOTA –12394-B	Plate (distributor contact breaker bearing)			Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	211E –12394	Plate (control breaker bearing)			Part of 113E-12100-A/B and 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	995941-ES	Screw (bearing plate to body)				2
LE	116017-ES7/8	Lockwasher				2
LE	EOTA –12396	Nut (distributor vacuum unit adjusting)			Part of 109E-12100-A/B	1
LE	213E –12396	Nut (distributor vacuum unit adjusting)			Part of 113E-12100-A/B, 116E-12100-C and 117E-12100	1
LE	EOTTA –12398-A	Spring (distributor vacuum adjusting nut)				1

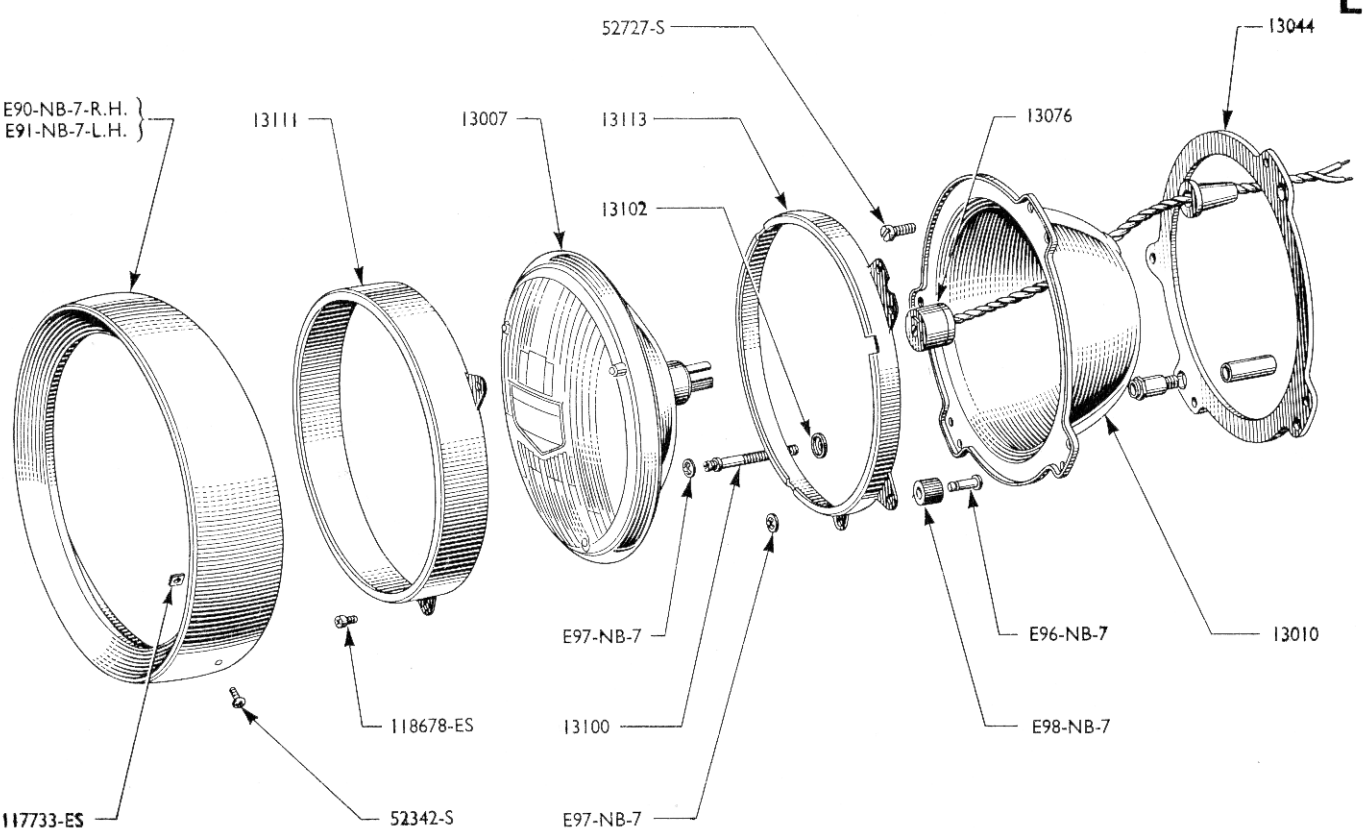
♦Export to France and associated territories.

LF



HEADLAMP - SEMI SEALED TYPE

LF



HEADLAMPS - SEALED BEAM BULB TYPE

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

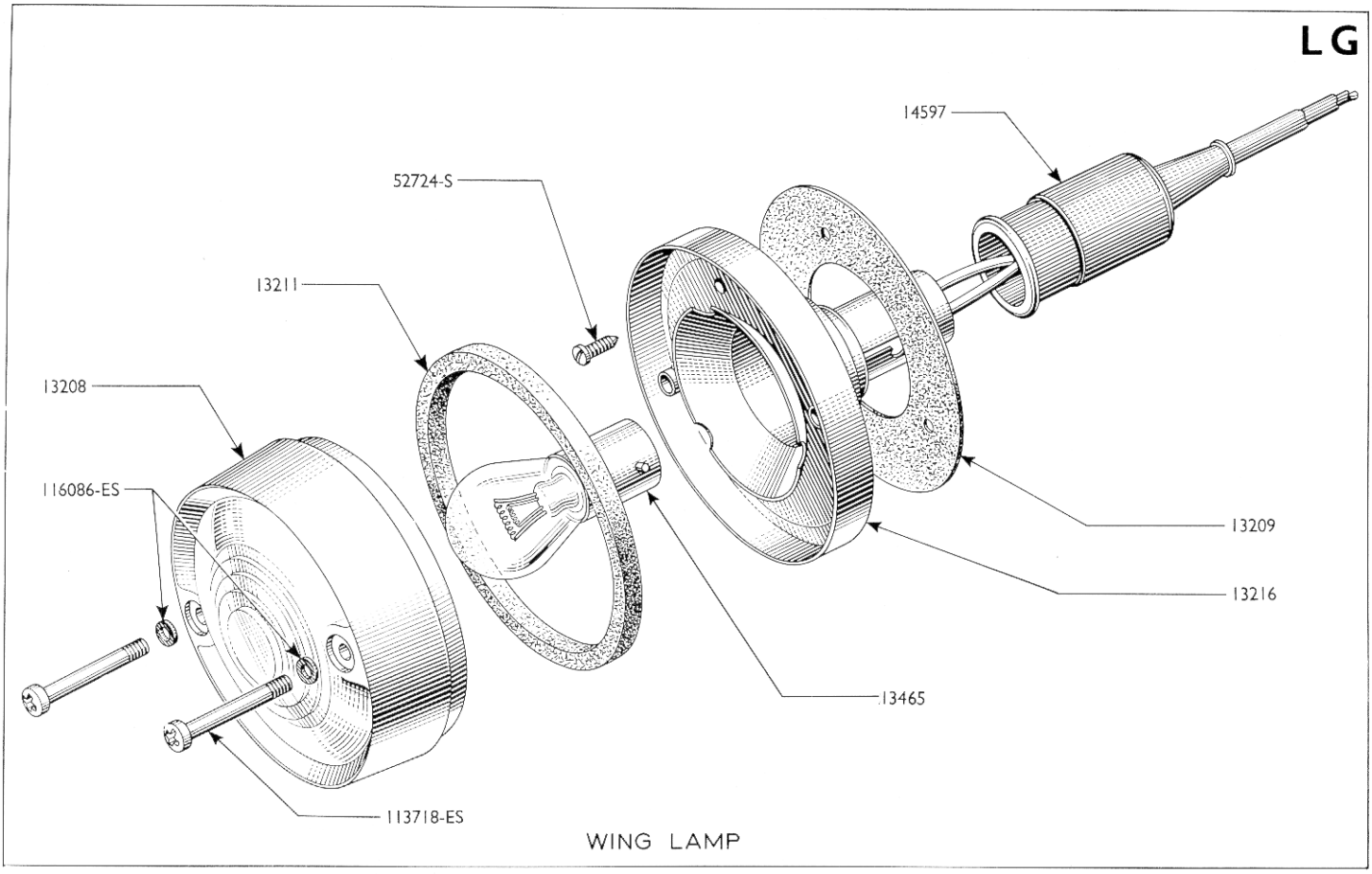
SPARK PLUGS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LA	C3PF –12405-DR	Plug (spark) assy.			Autolite type AG22 – G. T. Capri	4
LA	C3PF –12405-K	Plug (spark) assy.			Autolite type AG32 – Except G. T. Capri	4
	52 –12410	Gasket (spark plug)				4

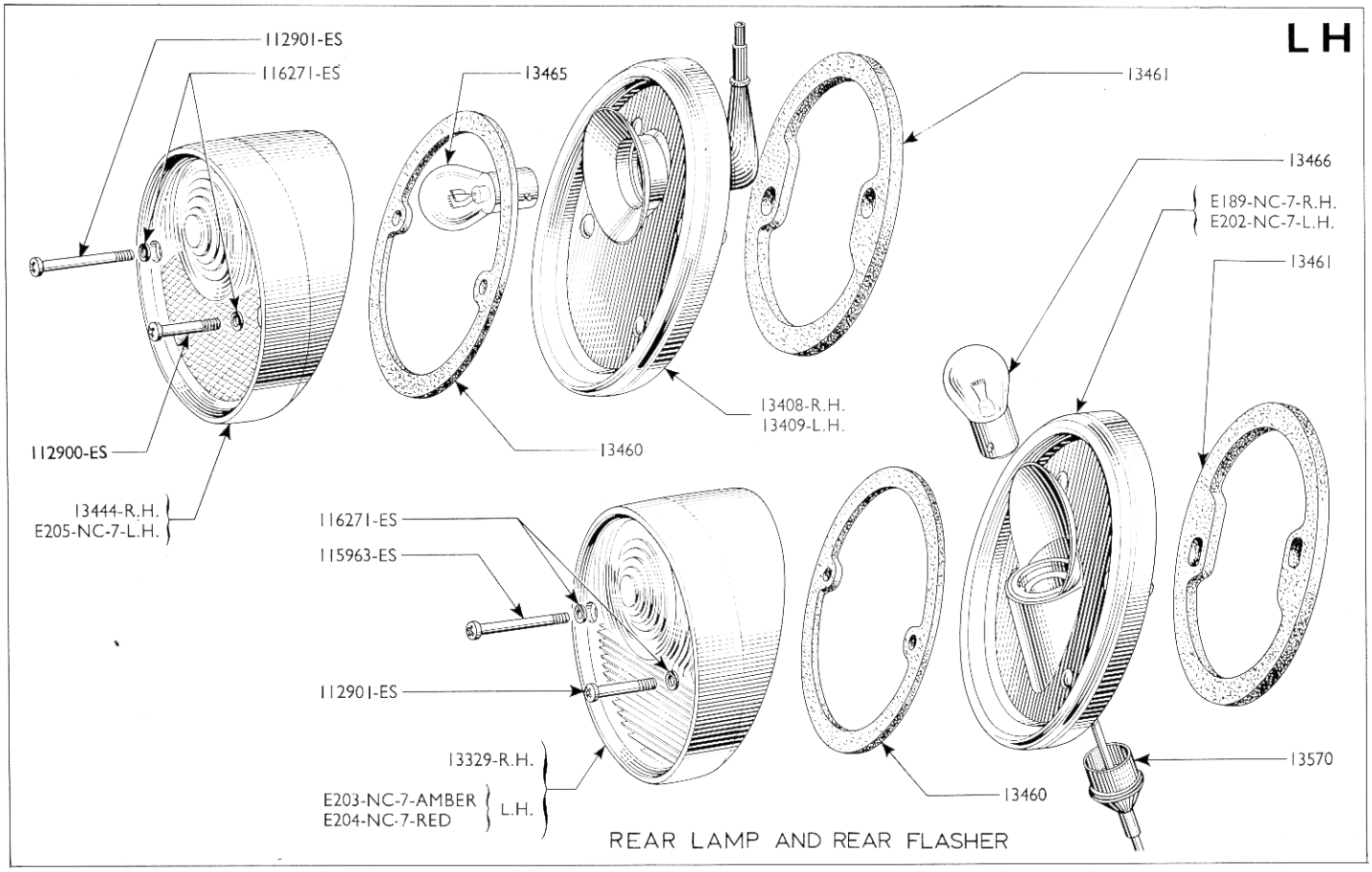
HEADLAMPS

	E107-WC-7	Kit (headlamp conversion) – domestic to European			Yellow bulb	1
LF	110E –13007-A	Bulb (headlamp) assy. – inner – 37.5 watt sealed beam – L. H. D. – Yellow Glass			Except N. and S. America	2
LF	213E –13007-A	Bulb (headlamp) assy. - outer - 37.5/50 watt sealed beam - R.H.D.				2
LF	213E –13007-B	Bulb (headlamp) assy. - inner - 37.5 watt sealed beam - R.H.D.				2
LA	213E –13007-B	Bulb (headlamp) assy.-inner-37.5 watt sealed beam- L.H.D. clear glass				2
LA	110E –13009-A	Headlamp assy. – outer – with 45/50 watt clear hooded axial filament bulb – L.H.D.			See footnote 'B'	2
LA	110E –13009-B	Headlamp assy. – outer and inner with 45/50 watt yellow hooded axial filament bulb L.H.D.			See footnote 'C'	2
LA	110E –13009-D	Headlamp assy. – outer – with 45/50 watt clear hooded axial filament bulb – L.H.D.			Sweden	2
LA	110E –13009-E	Headlamp assy. – outer – with 37.5/50 watt sealed beam bulb – L.H.D.			See footnote 'D'	2
LA	110E –13009-F	Headlamp assy. – inner – with 37.5 watt sealed beam bulb – L.H.D.			See footnote 'E'	2
LA	110E –13009-G	Headlamp assy. – outer – with 45/40 watt clear bulb – L. H. D.			Austria only	2
LA	110E –13009-H	Headlamp assy. – inner – with 37.5 watt sealed beam bulb – L. H. D.			Austria only	2
LA	110E –13009-J	Headlamp assy. – outer – with carello 45/40 watt bulb – L. H. D.			Italy only	2
LA	110E –13009-K	Headlamp assy. – inner – with carello 45/40 watt bulb – L. H. D.			Italy only	2
LA	213E –13009-A	Headlamp assy. – outer – with 37.5/50 watt sealed beam bulb – R. H. D.				2
LA	213E –13009-B	Headlamp assy. – inner – with 37.5 watt sealed beam bulb – R. H. D.				2
LA	213E –13009-B	Headlamp assy. – inner – with 37.5 watt sealed beam bulb – L. H. D.			See footnote "A"	2
LF	52727-S7	Screw (headlamp to mudguard)				16
LF	E90-NB-7	Bezel (headlamp) assy. – R.H.	2			2
LF	E91-NB-7	Bezel (headlamp) assy. – L.H.	2			2
LF	52342-S13	Screw (bezel to retaining panel)				4
LF	117733-ES32	Nut				4

'A' Except France, French Morocco, Madagascar, Algiers, North and South America, Greece, Formosa, Italy and Austria.
'B' Except France, French Morocco, Madagascar, Tunisia, Algiers, Sweden, North and South America, Formosa and Greece.
'C' France, French Morocco, Tunisia, Algiers and Madagascar.
'D' Standard equipment for North and South America, Chile, Greece and Formosa, When requested except France, French Morocco, Madagascar, Tunisia, Algiers, Italy, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Finland.
'E' Standard equipment for Canada, Chile and Formosa, when requested except France, French Morocco, Madagascar, Tunisia, Algiers, Italy, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Denmark and Finland.



WING LAMP



REAR LAMP AND REAR FLASHER

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

HEADLAMPS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	E108-NB-7	Packing (headlamp bezel)				8
LF	109E –13010	Body (headlamp) assy.				4
LF	E96-NB-7	Pin (headlamp body retaining)				4
LF	110E –13011-A	Lens (headlamp) and reflector assy. – outer – L.H.D.	1		Used with hooded axial filament bulb – Except Sweden	2
LF	110E –13011-B	Lens (headlamp) and reflector assy. – outer – L.H.D.	1		Sweden	2
LF	110E –13011-C	Lens (headlamp) and reflector assy. – L. H. D.			Part of 110E-13009-H	2
LF	109E –13044	Gasket (headlamp to mudguard)	3			4
LF	109E –13076-B	Wiring (headlamp) and adaptor assy. – inner				2
LF	211E –13076-A	Wiring (headlamp) and adaptor assy. – outer				2
LF	109E –13100	Screw (headlamp focussing)				8
LF	E97-NB-7	Retainer (headlamp focussing screw)				12
LF	109E –13102	Washer (headlamp focussing screw)				8
LF	109E –13111	Rim (headlamp unit retaining)				4
LF	109E –13113-A	Rim (outer headlamp unit seating)				2
LF	109E –13113-B	Rim (inner headlamp unit seating)				2
LF	E98-NB-7	Spacer (unit seating rim to headlamp body)				4
LF	118678-ES7/8	Screw (seating rim to retaining rim)				12

WING (FENDER) LAMP

LG	▲109E –13208	Lens (wing lamp)	1			2
LM	109E –13208	Lens (reversing lamp)			Part of 109E-18275-A/B	1/2
LG	117E –13208	Lens (wing lamp) – amber		2/64/64/7	North America	2
LG	113718-ES13	Screw (wing lamp lens to lamp body)				4
LG	52724-S7/8	Screw (wing lamp to body)				6
LG	116086-ES	Washer-sealing				6
LG	109E –13209	Gasket (wing lamp to mudguard)	3			2
LG	109E –13211	Gasket (wing lamp lens)	15			2
LG	109E –13216	Body (wing lamp) assy.	1			2
	52718-S7/8	Screw (lamp to body)				6
LG	100E-14597-A	Sleeve (wing lamp wiring)				2
LG	211E-13465	Bulb (wing lamp)				2
QA	105E –13316-B	Spring (direction indicator switch pawl)	1			1
QA	109E –13318	Cam (direction indicator turn off)				1

REAR LAMP AND REAR FLASHER

LH	109E –13329-A	Lens (rear flasher lamp)-R.H.-Amber	8		Except North America.	1
LH	110E –13329	Lens (rear flasher lamp)-R.H.-Red	2		North America.	1
LH	E203-NC-7	Lens (rear flasher lamp)-L.H.-Amber	8		Except North America.	1
LH	E204-NC-7	Lens (rear flasher lamp)-L.H.-Red	2		North America.	1
LH	115963-ES13	Screw (lens to lamp body)			Length 1"	2
LH	112901-ES13	Screw (lens to lamp body)			Length 1-7/16"	2
LH	116271-ES	Washer – sealing				4
LA	105E –13350	Unit (direction indicator flasher) assy.				1
LA	109E –13360	Lamp (rear flasher) assy.-R.H.-Amber	4		Except North America.	1
LA	110E –13360	Lamp (rear flasher) assy.-R.H.-Red	1		North America.	1
LA	109E –13361	Lamp (rear flasher) assy.-L.H.-Amber			Except North America.	1
LA	110E –13361	Lamp (rear flasher) assy.-L.H.-Red	1		North America.	1
LH	E189-NC-7	Body (rear flasher lamp) assy.-R.H.	2			1

▲Except North America 2/64/64/7

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

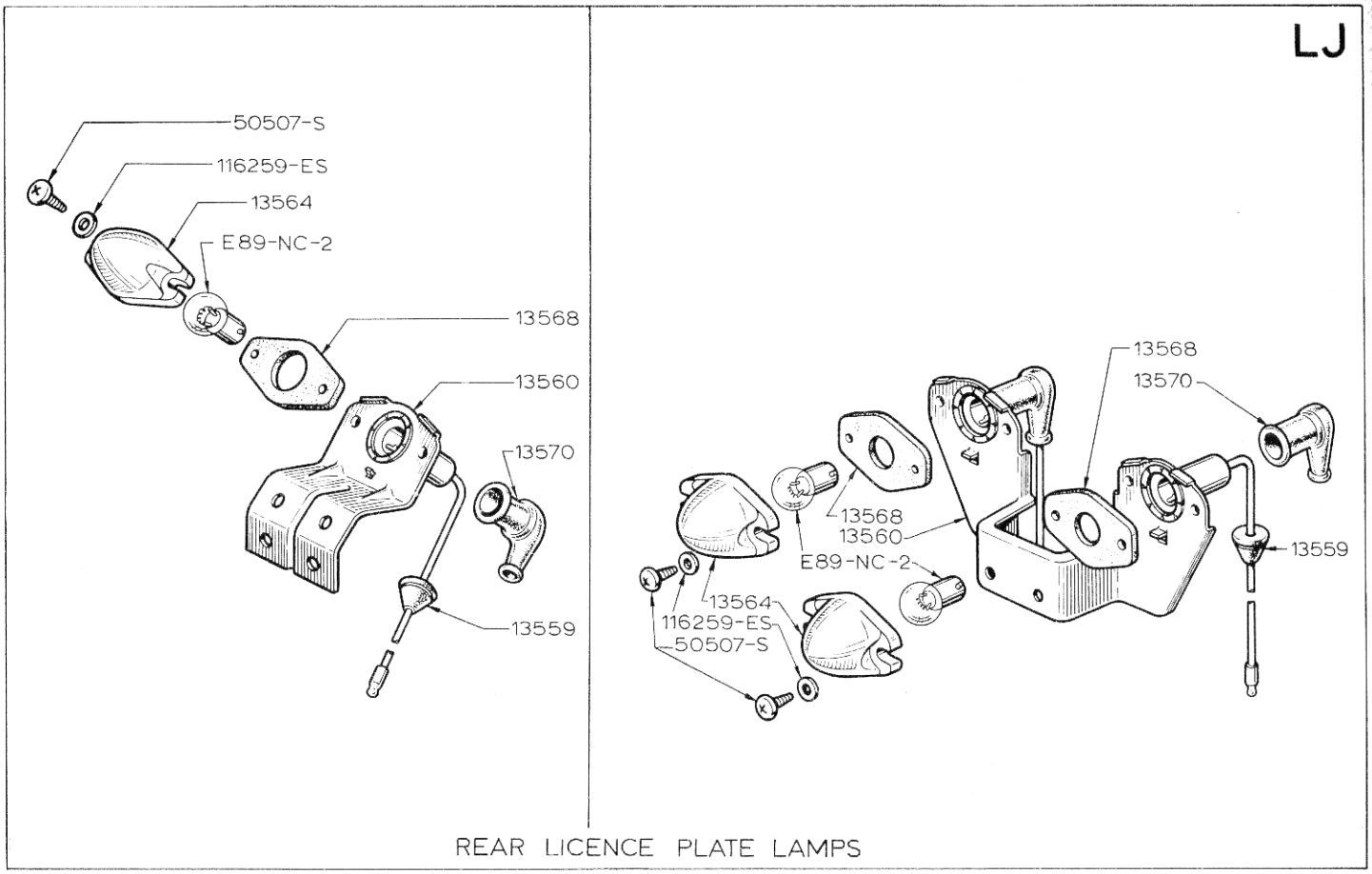
REAR LAMP AND REAR FLASHER — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LH	E202-NC-7	Body (rear flasher lamp) assy.-L.H.				1
	34079-S7	Nut (lamp to body)				4
	34939-S7	Lockwasher				4
	EOA-9296-A	Clip (rear lamp inner fixing stud)				2
LH	ET6-13570	Seal (rear flasher lamp wiring)				2
LH	211E-13466	Bulb (rear flasher lamp)				2
LA	109E –13404-A	Lamp (rear) assy.–R.H.	4		Except Germany	1
LA	116E –13404	Lamp (rear) assy.–R.H.			Germany	1
LA	109E –13405-A	Lamp (rear) assy.–L.H.			Except Germany	1
LA	116E –13405	Lamp (rear) assy.–L.H.			Germany	1
	34079-S7	Nut (lamp to body)				4
	34939-S7	Lockwasher				4
LH	211E-13465	Bulb (rear lamp)				2
LH	109E –13408	Body (rear lamp) assy.–R.H.	1		Except Germany	1
LH	116E –13408	Body (rear lamp) and wire assy.–R.H.			Germany	1
LH	109E –13409	Body (rear lamp) assy.–L.H.	1		Except Germany	1
LH	116E –13409	Body (rear lamp) and wire assy.–L.H.			Germany	1
LH	109E –13444	Lens (rear lamp)–R.H.	8			1
LH	E205-NC-7	Lens (rear lamp)–L.H.	8			1
	115963-ES13	Screw (lens to lamp body)			Length 1" Except Germany	2
LH	112900-ES13	Screw (rear lamp lens to body)			Length 1⅛" Germany	2
LH	112901-ES13	Screw (rear lamp lens to body)			Length 1⅞"	2
LH	116271-ES	Washer (rear lamp lens to body)			Germany	4
LH	109E –13460	Gasket (rear and flasher lamp lens to lamp bpdy)	3			4
LH	109E –13461	Gasket (rear and flasher lamps to back panel)	3			4

BULBS

LG	211E –13465	Bulb (wing/front lamp)				2
LH	211E –13465	Bulb (rear/stop lamp)				2
LK	100E –13466-B	Bulb (cigar lighter illumination)	1			1
	100E –13466-B	Bulb (speedometer illumination)	6			1
	100E –13466-B	Bulb (main beam warning light)				1
	100E –13466-B	Bulb (flasher warning light)	4			2
	100E –13466-B	Bulb (generator warning light)	3			1
	100E –13466-B	Bulb (oil pressure warning light)	3			1
LM	211E –13466	Bulb (reversing lamp)				1/2
LH	211E –13466	Bulb (rear flasher lamp)				2
	109E-13712	Bulb (petrol gauge illumination)	4			1
	109E-13712	Bulb (temperature gauge illumination)	4			1
LF	110E-13007-A	Bulb (headlamp) assy.–inner–37.5 watt	5			2
LF	213E-13007-A	Bulb (headlamp) assy.–outer–37.5/50 watt	10			2
LF	213E-13007-B	Bulb (headlamp) assy.–inner–37.5 watt	15			2
LJ	E89-NC-2	Bulb (rear licence plate lamp) assy.	3			1/2
	105E-13730	Bulb (interior lamp)	4			1

LJ



REAR LICENCE PLATE LAMPS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

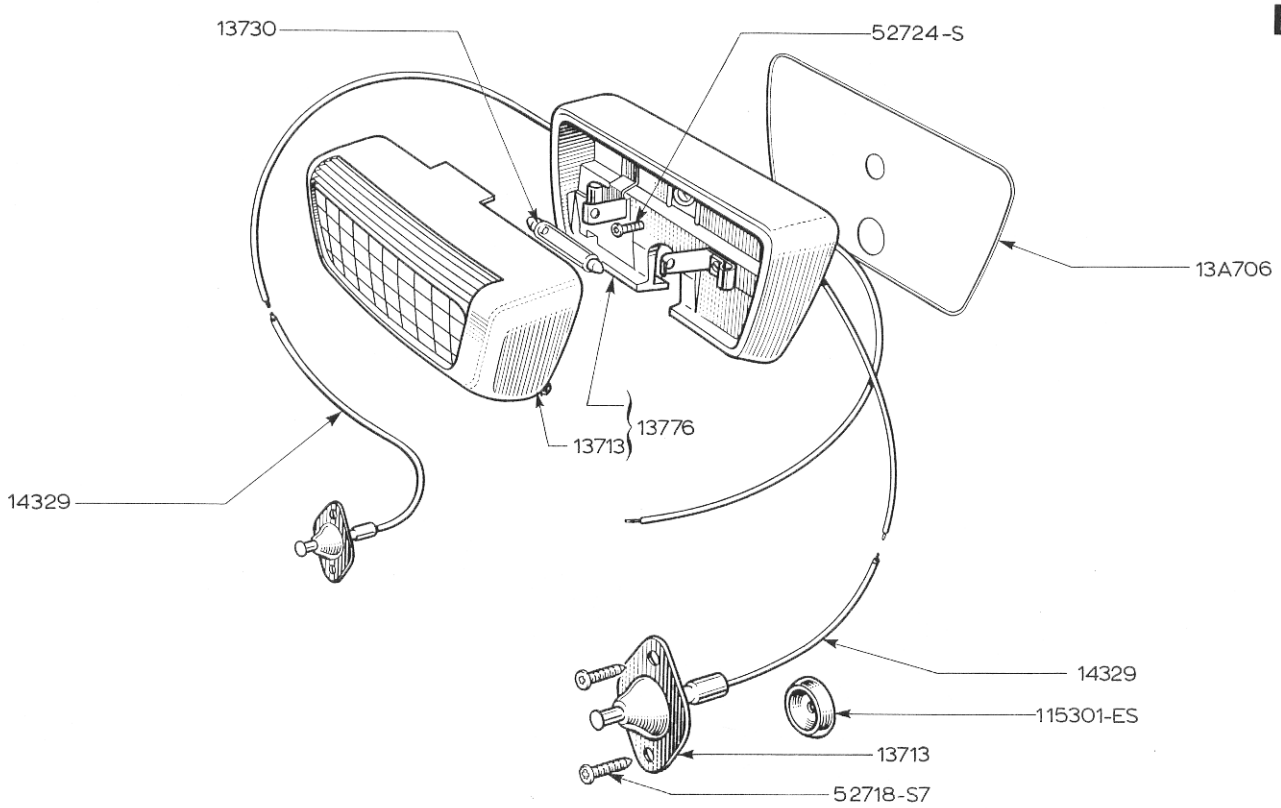
STOP LAMP SWITCH AND DIMMER SWITCH

LA	211E –13480-B	Switch (stop lamp) assy.	1			1
LA	109E –13532-B	Switch (dimmer) assy.-foot operated	1			1
	50515-S7/8	Screw (dimmer switch to body)				2
	34939-S7	Lockwasher				2
	109E-13545	Seal (dimmer switch to dash panel)				1

REAR LICENCE PLATE LAMP

LA	109E –13543	Lamp (rear licence plate) and bracket assy			Except North America	1
	52720-S7/8	Screw (lamp to lower back panel)				2
	**110E –13543-A	Lamp (rear licence plate) and bracket assy.		4/61/62/3	North America	1
LA	110E –13543-B	Lamp (rear licence plate) and bracket assy.		3/62/64/7	North America	1
	52780-S7	Screw (lamp to lower back panel)				2
	E202-ND-7	Clip (rear licence plate lamp wiring to back panel)				4
LJ	E89-NC-2	Bulb (rear licence plate lamp) assy.	3		Part of 109E-13543	1
LJ	E89-NC-2	Bulb (rear licence plate lamp) assy.	3		Part of 110E-13543-A/B	2
	109E –13545	Seal (dimmer switch to dash panel)				1

** When replacing 110E-13543-A by 110E-13543-B use also (1) 119875-ES Plug.



INTERIOR LAMP, WIRING AND COURTESY SWITCH

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*				
		REAR LICENCE PLATE LAMP—*continued*				
	100E –13559-A	Grommet (licence plate lamp wiring)		4/61/62/10	Part of 109E-13543	1
	100E –13559-A	Grommet (licence plate lamp wiring)		4/61/62/10	Part of 110E-13543-A/B	2
LJ	109E –13559	Grommet (rear licence lamp wire)		10/62/64/7		1
	B-14605-A	Grommet (licence plate lamp wiring through rear crossmember)				1
LJ	109E –13560	Socket (licence plate lamp) and wire assy.			Part of 109E-13543	1
	110E –13560-B	Bracket (licence plate lamp) sockets and wire assy.		4/61/62/3	Part of 110E-13543-A	1
LJ	110E –13560-C	Bracket (licence plate lamp) sockets and wire assy.		3/62/64/7	Part of 110E-13543-B	1
LJ	105E –13564-B	Lens (licence plate lamp)			Part of 109E-13543	1
LJ	105E –13564-B	Lens (licence plate lamp)			Part of 110E-13543-A/B	2
LJ	* 50507-S8	Screw (lens to bracket)				2
LJ	* 116259-ES	Washer				2
LJ	105E –13568-B	Gasket (licence plate lamp lens)	1		Part of 109E-13543	1
LJ	105E –13568-B	Gasket (licence plate lamp lens)	1		Part of 110E-13543	2
LH	ET6 –13570	Seal (rear flasher lamp wiring)				2
LJ	105E –13570-B	Seal (licence plate lamp wire)			Part of 109E-13543	1
LJ	105E –13570-B	Seal (licence plate lamp wire)			Part of 110E-13543	2

* 4 used in 110E-13543-A/B

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

INTERIOR LAMP

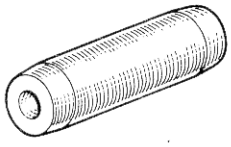
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LL	109E –13A706	Gasket (interior lamp)				1
	109E –13712	Bulb (temperature gauge illumination)				1
	109E –13712	Bulb (petrol gauge illumination)	17			1
LL	109E –13713-B	Switch (interior lamp courtesy)	6		De Luxe	2
	109E-14328	Wire (courtesy lamp switch) assy.-Short			De Luxe	1
	E57-AF-7	Wire (interior lamp and courtesy lamp feed)			De Luxe	1
LL	109E-14329	Wiring (courtesy lamp switches) assy.			De Luxe	1
	109E-14339	Wire (courtesy lamp switch) assy.-long			De Luxe	1
LL	52718-S7/8	Screw (switch to body)			De Luxe	2
LL	115301-ES	Plug (courtesy lamp switch hole)			Standard	2
	ET7 –13730	Bulb (general purpose lamp)				1
LL	105E –13730	Bulb (interior lamp)	4			1
LA	105E –13731	Lens (interior lamp) and contact assy.			Except Capri	1
LA/LL	109E –13731	Lens (interior lamp) assy.			Capri	1
LA	109E –13776-A	Lamp (interior) assy.-less bulb			Capri	1
LA/LL	109E –13776-B	Lamp (interior) assy.-less bulb		4/61/62/12	Except Capri	1
LL	52724-S7/8	Screw (lamp to header bar)		4/61/62/12		1
	211E –13783	Lens (interior lamp)		12/62/63/7	Except Capri	1
	211E –13786	Base (interior lamp)		12/62/63/7	Except Capri	1
	52718-S7/8	Screw (lamp to header bar)		12/62/64/7		2
	109E-14318-A	Wire (interior lamp feed) assy		4/61/62/12	Standard	1
	109E-14318-B	Wiring (interior lamps) assy		12/62/64/7	Standard	1

HORNS

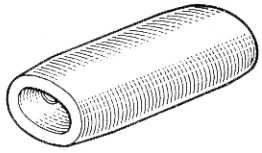
	109E –13800	Kit (horn and bracket)—Low Note			Accessory	1
	109E –13801	Horn and bracket assy.-Low Note		4/61/62/12	De Luxe	1
LA	204E –13801-D	Horn and bracket assy.—Low Note		12/62/64/7	De Luxe	1
	109E –13802	Horn and bracket assy.—High Note		4/61/62/12		1
LA	204E –13802-D	Horn and bracket assy.—High Note		12/62/64/7		1
	20308-S7/8	Bolt (horn to mounting bracket)				2
	♦20308-S7/8	Bolt (horn to sidemember L.H.)		12/62/64/7		4
	♦34825-S7/8	Lockwasher		4/61/62/12		4
	♦34805-S7/8	Lockwasher		12/62/64/7		4
LA	109E-14436	Wire (horn connecting)			With dual horns	1
	♦109E –13830	Bracket (horn mounting)				2
	♦20308-S7/8	Screw (bracket to mudguard apron)		4/61/62/12		4
	♦117671-ES	Nut				4
	♦34805-S7/8	Lockwasher		4/61/62/12		4

♦ Double quantities used with dual horns.

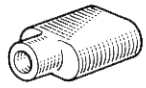
LN



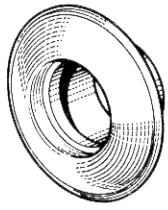
105E-14487-B



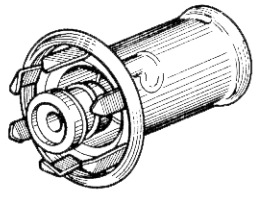
105E-14487-C



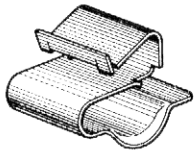
105E-14454-B/C



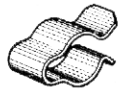
109E-14610



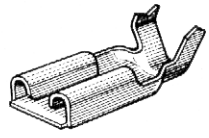
E27-NE-1



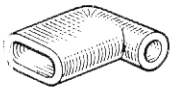
113930-ES



113802-ES



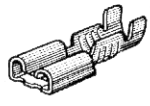
114777-ES



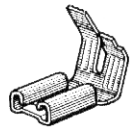
105E-14454-D



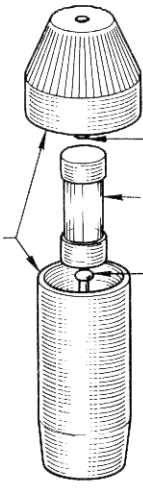
EA-14461

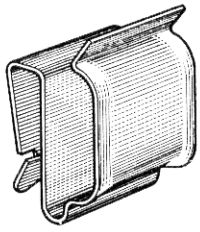


144775-ESA/B

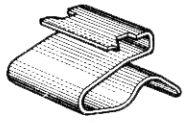


114776 ESA/B

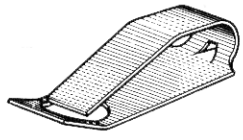




E249-ND-1



118524-ES



117841-ES

CONNECTORS, CLIPS, GROMMETS AND FLASHER UNIT FUSE

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

WIRING, CABLES AND CONNECTORS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LP	120E –14K014	Wire (battery charger to battery earth)			Also part of 120E-19K514	1
LP	120E –14K015	Wire (battery charger to battery)			Also part of 120E-19K514	1
LA	110E –14300	Cable (battery to starter solenoid) assy.-L.H.D.			With Pre-engaged Starter	1
LA	113E –14300-B	Cable (battery to starter switch) assy.			Except with pre-engaged starter	1
	20345-S7/8	Bolt (cable to battery terminal)				1
	33796-S7/8	Nut				1
	44718-S8	Washer				1
LA	109E –14301	Connector (battery to earth) assy.				1
	20345-S7/8	Bolt (connector to battery terminal)				1
	33796-S7/8	Nut				1
	44718-S8	Washer				1
	20308-S7/8	Bolt (connector to earth)				1
	34940-S7	Lockwasher				1
LA	105E –14302	Wire (distributor to coil low tension) assy.		4/61/61/11		1
LA	109E –14302	Wire (distributor to coil low tension)		11/61/64/7		1
LA	116E –14303	Wire (distributpr to coil high tension) assy.				1
DD	109E –14308	Wire (horn switch) assy.				1
LA	109E –14318-A	Wire (interior lamp feed) assy.		4/61/62/12	Standard	1
	109E –14318-B	Wiring (interior lamps) assy		12/62/64/7		1
	109E –14328	Wire (courtesy lamp switch) assy.-short			De Luxe	1
LL	109E –14329	Wiring (courtesy lamp switches) assy.		4/61/62/12	De Luxe	1
	109E –14339	Wire (courtesy lamp switch) assy.-long			De Luxe	1
	E57-AF-7	Wiring (interior lamp and courtesy switches feed)			De Luxe	1
	E38-WD-7	Wire (ignition switch to cigar lighter connection) assy.			De Luxe	1
	E39-WD-7	Wire (rear lamp connection to cigar lighter illumination connection) assy.			De Luxe	1
	E221-ND-2	Wire (head lamp flasher switch to earth)				1
	E199-ND-7	Wire (petrol tank unit) assy.				1
	113802-ES2	Clip (petrol tank wire to petrol pipe)				3
	105E –14357	Connector (engine to earth) assy				1
	20308-S7/8	Bolt (connector to earth)				1
	33795-S7	Nut				1
	34940-S7	Lockwasher				1
LA	109E –14401-A	Wiring (main) assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/62/12	Standard	1
LA	109E –14401-B	Wiring (main) assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/62/12	De Luxe	1
LA	109E –14401-C	Wiring (main) assy.–R.H.D.		12/62/	Standard	1
LA	109E –14401-D	Wiring (main) assy.–R.H.D.		12/62/	De Luxe	1
LA	110E –14401-A	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		4/61/62/12	Standard – Except with Pre-engaged Starter	1
LA	110E –14401-B	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		4/61/62/12	Standard – with Pre-engaged Starter	1
LA	110E –14401-C	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		4/61/62/12	De Luxe – Except with Pre-engaged Starter	1
LA	110E –14401-D	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		4/61/62/12	De Luxe – with Pre-engaged Starter	1
LA	110E –14401-E	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		12/62/64/7	Standard – except with pre-engaged starter	1
LA	110E –14401-F	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		12/62/64/7	Standard – with pre-engaged starter	1
LA	110E –14401-G	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		12/62/64/7	De Luxe – Except with pre-engaged starter	1
LA	110E –14401-H	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.		12/62/64/7	De Luxe – with pre-engaged starter	1
LA	116E –14401	Wiring (main) assy–R.H.D.			G.T. Capri	1
LA	117E –14401-A	Wiring (main) assy–L.H.D.			G.T. Capri–Except Germany	1
LA	117E –14401-B	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.			G.T. Capri – with cold start	1
LA	117E –14401-C	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.			Capri – Germany	1
LA	117E –14401-D	Wiring (main) assy.–L.H.D.			G.T. Capri – Germany – except cold start	1

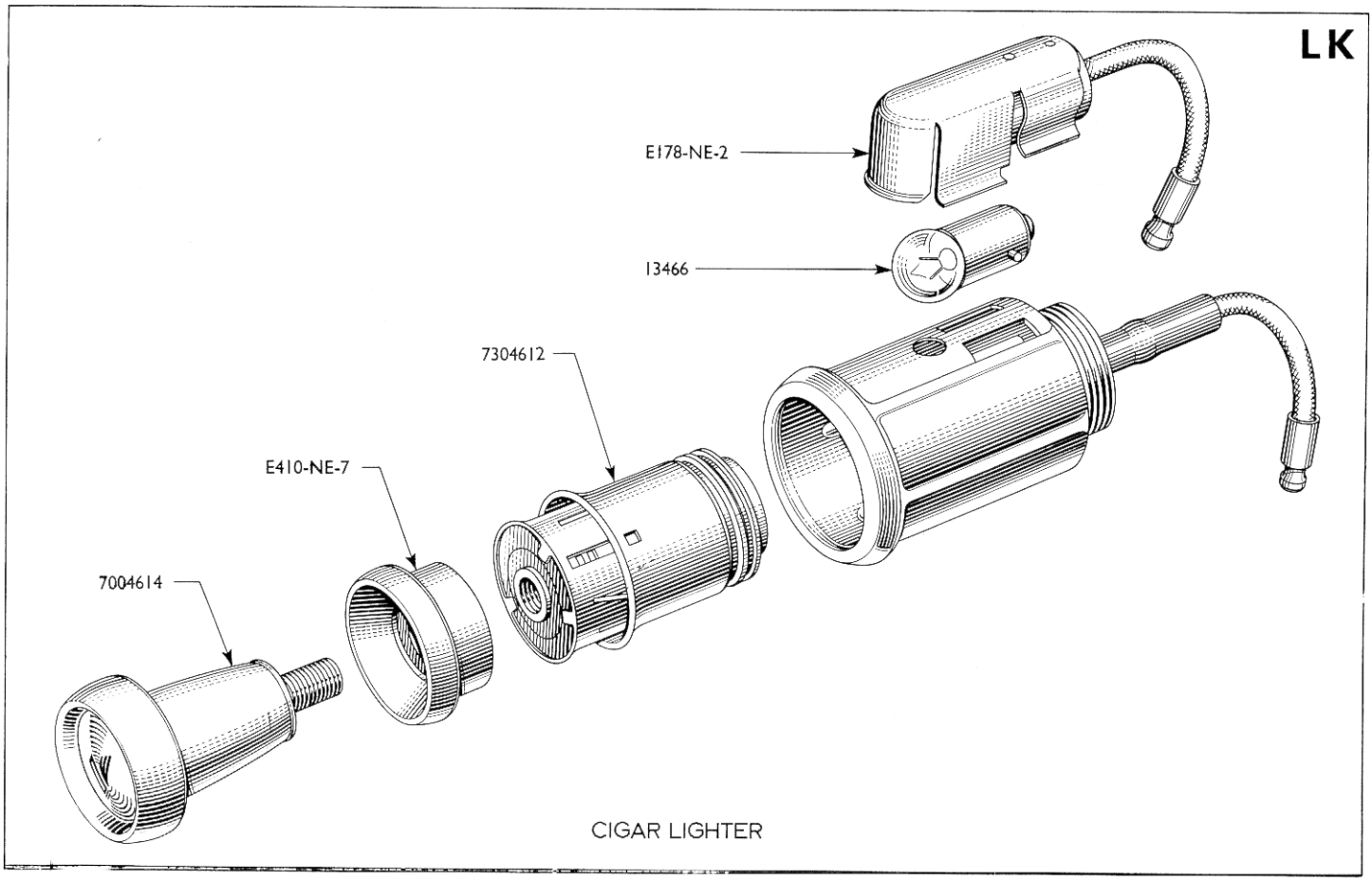
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*

WIRING, CABLES AND CONNECTORS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
LN	E27-NE-1	Socket (flasher warning light)			On Main Wiring	2
LN	E27-NE-1	Socket (oil pressure warning light)			On Main Wiring	1
LN	E27-NE-1	Socket (generator warning light)			On Main Wiring	1
LN	E40-NE-2	Socket (main beam warning light)			On Main Wiring	1
LN	E296-NE-1	Socket (temperature gauge light)			On Main Wiring	1
LN	E296-NE-1	Socket (petrol gauge light)			On Main Wiring	1
LA	109E –14405-A	Wiring (rear lamps) assy. – R.H.D.			Except Capri	1
LA	109E –14405-B	Wiring (rear lamps) assy. – R.H.D.			Capri	1
LA	110E –14405-A	Wiring (rear lamps) assy. – L.H.D.			Except Capri	1
LA	110E –14405-B	Wiring (rear lamps) assy. – L.H.D.			Capri	1
LA	110E –14405-C	Wiring (rear lamps) assy.			Capri – Germany	1
	E258-ND-7	Wire (regulator to earth)		6/63/63/7		1
	E279–ND-7	Wiring (auxiliary instrument illumination)			G.T. Capri	1
LN	EOA –14411-B	Holder (flasher unit fuse) assy.				1
LN	117298-ES6	Rivet (fuse contact)				2
LA	109E –14431	Cable (starter switch to starter motor)			Except with pre-engaged starter	1
LA	109E –14436	Wiring (horn connection) assy.			Std. - when dual horns are fitted	1
LN	105E –14454-B	Sleeve (female blade terminal) – Straight type			Length Approx 1⅜"	ar
LN	105E –14454-C	Sleeve (female blade terminal) – Straight type			Length Approx. 1¼"	ar
LN	105E –14454-D	Sleeve (female blade terminal) – Flag type				ar
LN	109E –14454	Sleeve (female blade terminal)				ar
LN	114775-ESA	Terminal (female blade) – Straight type			Length Approx. ¾"	ar
LN	114775-ESB	Terminal (female blade)				ar
LN	114776-ESA	Terminal (female blade) – Flag type – Single Wire				ar
LN	114777-ESA	Terminal (female blade) – Straight type				ar
LN	114787-ESA	Terminal				ar
LN	109E –14455	Sleeve (Wire)				ar
LN	EA –14461	Terminal (wire) – Snap type	10			ar
LN	BE –14462-A	Terminal (wire) – Eyelet type				ar
LN	105E –14487-B	Connector and sleeve assy. – 2 way				ar
LN	105E –14487-C	Connector and sleeve assy. – 4 way	10			ar
LN	109E –14487-A	Connector and sleeve assy. – 6 way	4			ar
LN	109E –14487-B	Connector and sleeve assy. – 10 way				ar
LN	109E –14487-C	Connector and sleeve assy. – 18 way				ar
LN	EOA –14526	Fuse (flasher unit)	10			1
	EOA –14537	Clip (auxiliary instrument panel wiring to brace)			G. T. Capri	1
LG	100E –14597-A	Sleeve (wing lamp wiring)				2

GROMMETS

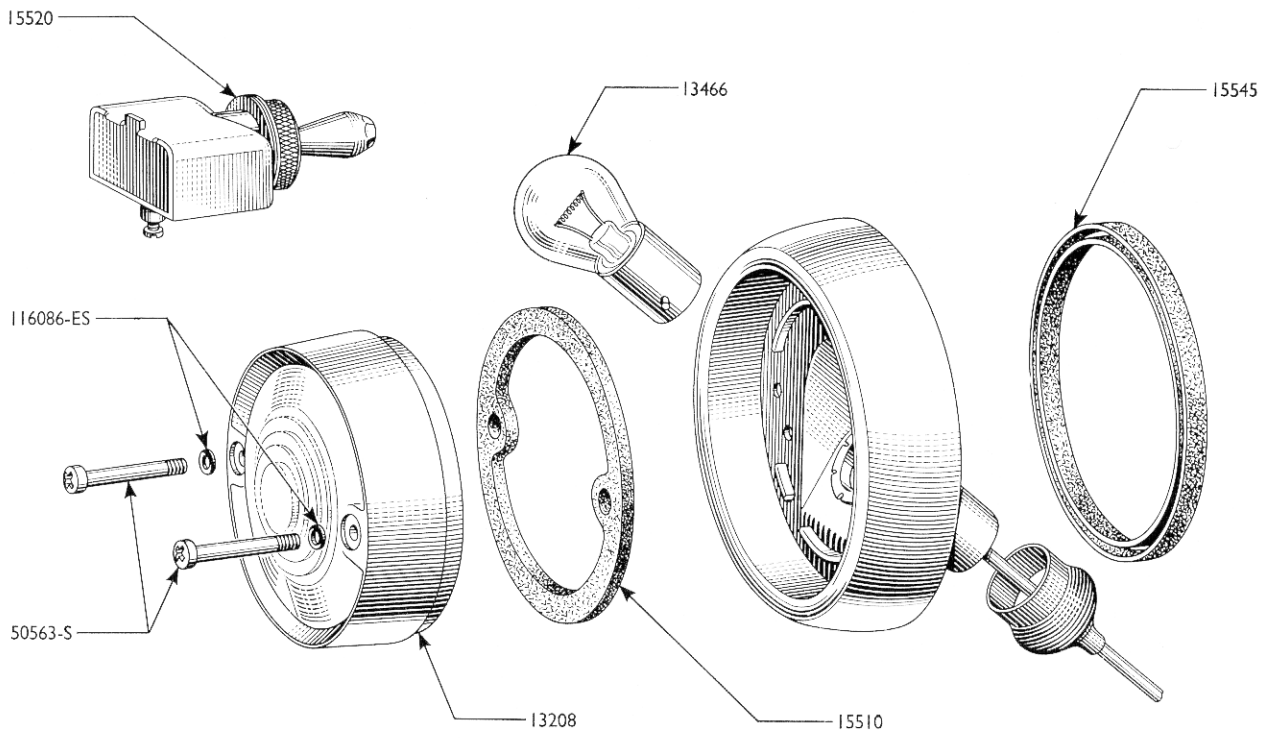
	E1ADKN–14602	Grommet (temperature sender unit wire to generator adjusting strap)		4/64/64/7		1
NA	105E –14604	Grommet (speedometer cable through dash)				1
	204E –14604-B	Grommet (wing lamp wire to body panel)				2
	B –14605-A	Grommet (licence plate lamp wiring through rear crossmember)				1
	204E –14606	Grommet (temperature gauge wire to generator strap)				1
LN	109E –14610	Grommet (head and wing lamp wiring to mudguard apron)				2
LN	109E –14610	Grommet (main wiring to radiator bulkhead)				1
	109E –14612-A	Grommet (main wiring through body) – L.H.		4/61/61/6		1
	109E –14612-B	Grommet (main wiring through body) – R.H.				1
	109E –14612-C	Grommet (main wiring through body) – L. H.		6/61/64/7		1
	EOTA –14691	Retainer (coil H.T. and L.T. wire to No.s 3 & 4 plug lead)				1
	E184-ND-1	Grommet (temperature sender unit to generator adjusting strap)		7/62/64/4		1
LP	120E –15034	Fuse – 2 amp			Also part of 120E-19K514	1



CIGAR LIGHTER

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — *continued*				
		CIGAR LIGHTER				
	E37-WD-7	Kit (cigar lighter)			Accessory-Standard	1
	116E-7004611	Light (cigar) assy.			De Luxe	1
LK	109E-7004614-A	Knob (cigar lighter)			Standard	1
LK	116E-7004614	Knob (cigar lighter)			De Luxe	1
LK	E410-NE-7	Bezel (cigar lighter) assy.				1
LK	206E-7304612	Element (cigar lighter) assy.				1
LK	100E-13466-B	Bulb (cigar lighter)				1
LK	E178-NE-2	Holder (cigar lighter bulb)				1
		FOG LAMPS				
	E93-WC-7	Lens (fog lamp)				1
	109E –15212-B	Bracket (fog lamp)				1
	E5-PC-1	Grommet (radiator grille panel)				1
	EOTTA –15220	Bulb (pass lamp)		3/63/64/7		1
	204E –15224	Switch (fog lamp toggle)				1
	EOA –15263-B	Bulb (fog lamp)		4/61/63/3		1

LM



REVERSING LAMP

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

REVERSING LAMPS

	* 109E-18275-A	Kit (reversing lamp)		4/61/63/3	Accessory - When single lamp is required	1
	♦ 109E-18275-B	Kit (reversing lamp)		4/61/63/3	Accessory - Use with 109E-18275-A when dual lamps are required	1
	♦ 109E–18275-C	Kit (reversing lamp)		3/63/64/7	When single reversing lamp is required	1
	o 109E–18275-D	Kit (reversing lamp)		3/63/64/7	Accessory - Use with 109E–18275-C when dual lamps required	1
	⊕ 109E –15500-A	Lamp (reversing) assy.		4/61/63/3		1
	⊕ 109E –15500-B	Lamp (reversing) assy.		3/63/64/7		1
LM	⊕ 109E-13208	Lens (reversing lamp)				1
LM	⊕ 50563-S13	Screw (lens to body)				2
LM	⊕ 116086-ES	Washer				2
LM	211E-13466	Bulb (reversing lamp)				1
LM	⊕ 109E –15510	Gasket (lens to lamp body)				1
LM	EOA –15520	Switch (reversing lamp) assy.			Part of 109E-18275-A/C	1

* Replaced by 109E-18275-C. ♦ Replaced by 109E-18275-D. ♦ Replaces 109E-18275-A.
o Replaces 109E-18275-B ⊕ Double quantities used with dual lamps.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM—*continued*

REVERSING LAMPS — *continued*

	34903-S7	Washer (switch to flasher unit earth screw)			Part of 109E-18275-A/C	1
LM	⊕ 109E –15545	Gasket (lamp to back panel)				1
	⊕50534-S7/8	Bolt (lamp to back panel)				2
	⊕ 34052-S7	Nut (lamp to back panel)				2
	⊕ 34902-S7/8	Washer				2

GENERAL PURPOSE LAMP

	105E –15550	Lamp (general purpose) assy.			Accessory	1
	105E –15K550-A	Lens and side plate assy.			White lens	1
	105E –15K550-B	Lens and side plate assy.			Red lens	1
	ET7-13730	Bulb				1

⊕ Double quantities used with dual lamps.

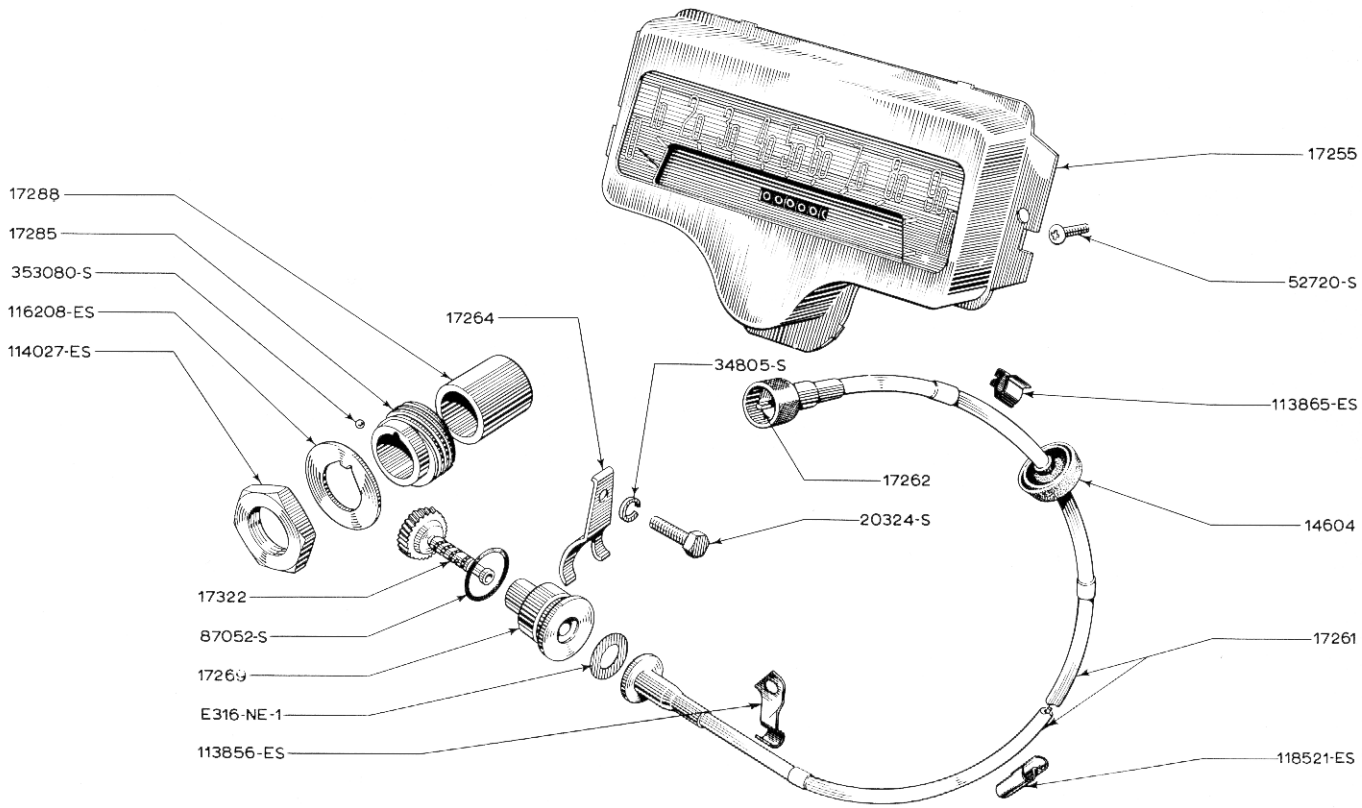
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		TOOLS				
▲204E	–17005-B	Roll (tool)				1
▲204E	–17014	Wrench (½" x ⅜" A.F. hex. open end)				1
▲204E	–17015	Wrench (7/16" x 9/16" A.F. hex. open end)				1
▲204E	–17016	Wrench (⅝" x 11/16" A.F. hex. open end)				1
▲CE	–17017-B	Spanner (spark plug and spring clip nut box)				1
113E	–17018-B	Kit (tool)			Accessory	1
▲204E	–17020-A	Screwdriver for cross recessed screws				1
▲204E	–17020-B	Screwdriver				1
▲109E	–17021	Wrench (adjustable)				1
▲204E	–17025-A	Pliers				1
†109E	–17035	Wheelbrace assy.				1
▲113E	–17043-B	Wrench (brake adjusting)				1
▲204E	–17048	Spanner (½" x 9/16" A.F. box)				1
▲204E	–17049	Bar (tommy)				1
N	–17052	Pump (tyre) assy - foot operated			Accessory	1
†109E	–17080	Jack assy.				1
§105E	–17112	Gauge (feeler) assy.				1
§§204E	–17112	Gauge (feeler) assy.				1
E24-WG-1		Tool (wheel trim removing)			Accessory	1
		SPEEDOMETER				
LD	109E –17246-A	Bezel (temperature gauge)			De Luxe	1
LD	109E –17246-A	Bezel (petrol gauge)			De Luxe	1
NA	109E –17255-A	Head (speedometer) assy. – Miles		4/61/62/7	1340 cc engine	1
	109E –17255-B	Head (speedometer) assy. – Kilos		4/61/62/7	1340 cc engine	1
NA	116E –17255-A	Head (speedometer) assy. – Miles		7/62/64/7	1498 cc engine	1
	116E –17255-B	Head (speedometer) assy. – Kilos		7/62/64/7	1498 cc engine	1
NA	116E –17255-C	Head (speedometer) assy. – Miles			Capri G.T.	1
	116E –17255-D	Head (speedometer) assy. – Kilos			Capri G.T.	1
NA	52720-S7	Screw (speedometer to belt rail finish panel)				2
NA	109E –17261-A	Casing (speedometer) assy.–R.H.D.	1			1
NA	110E –17261-A	Casing (speedometer) assy.–L.H.D.	1			1
NA	105E-14604	Grommet (speedometer casing through dash)				1
NA	113856-ES	Clip (speedometer casing to steering box)–R.H.D.				1
NA	113865-ES32	Clip (speedometer casing to bracket)–R.H.D.				1
NA	118521-ES2	Clip (speedometer casing to petrol pipe)–L.H.D.				1
NA	E316-NE-1	Gasket (speedometer casing to gearbox)				1
NA	109E –17262-A	Shaft (speedometer) assy.–R.H.D.	4			1
NA	110E –17262-A	Shaft (speedometer) assy.–L.H.D.	3			1
NA	105E –17264	Clip (speedometer shaft and casing to gearbox)				1
NA	20324-S7/8	Bolt (clip to gearbox extension housing)				1
NA	34805-S7/8	Lockwasher				1
NA	105E –17269	Bearing (speedometer driven gear)				1
NA	87052-S91	Seal (bearing to gearbox extension housing)				1
NA	105E –17285-C	Gear (speedometer driving) – 6 teeth				1
NA	109E –17285-B	Gear (speedometer driving) – 7 teeth				1
NA	114027-ES	Nut (driving gear retaining)				1
NA	116208-ES	Washer-tab				1
NA	353080-S	Ball (speedometer driving gear retaining)				1
NA	105E –17288-B	Spacer (speedometer driving gear)			1340 cc engine	1
NA	113E –17288-A	Spacer (speedometer driving gear)		//62/64/5	1498 cc engine	1
NA	113E –17288-B	Spacer (speedometer driving gear)		5/64/64/7	1498 cc engine	1
	118E –17A299	Wiring (tachometer)			G. T. Capri	1

▲Part of 113E-17018-B Kit (tool) †Supplied in production

§Contains:– .002", .003", .004", .006", .008", .010", and .012" gauges.

§§Contains:– .010", .012", .014", .015" and .032" gauges.

NA



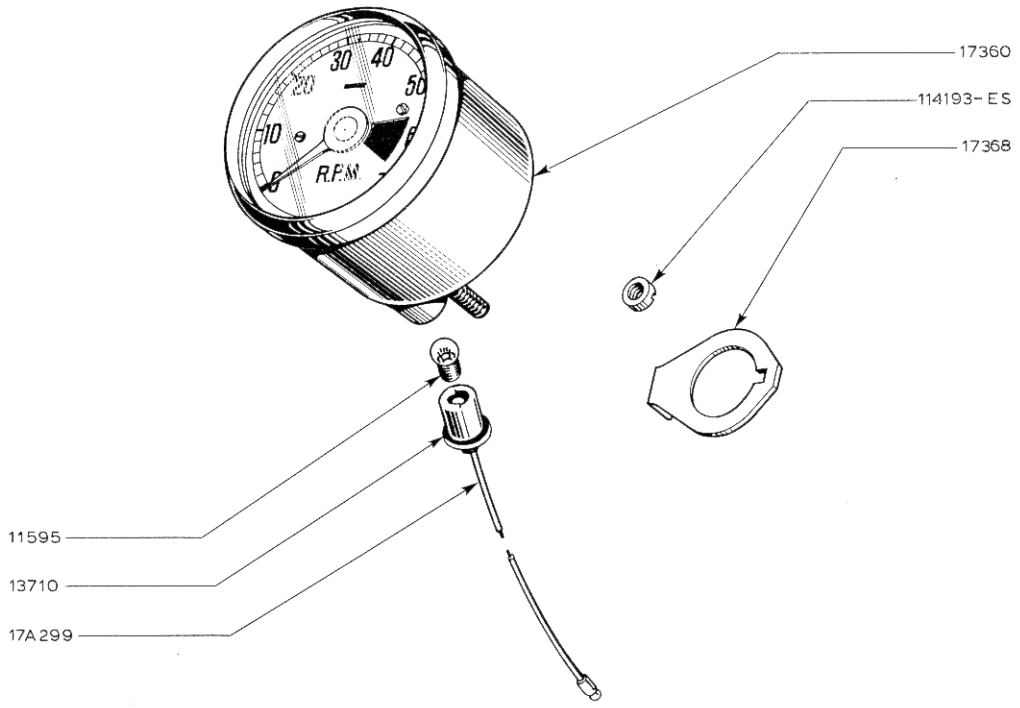
SPEEDOMETER

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

SPEEDOMETER GEAR COMBINATION CHART

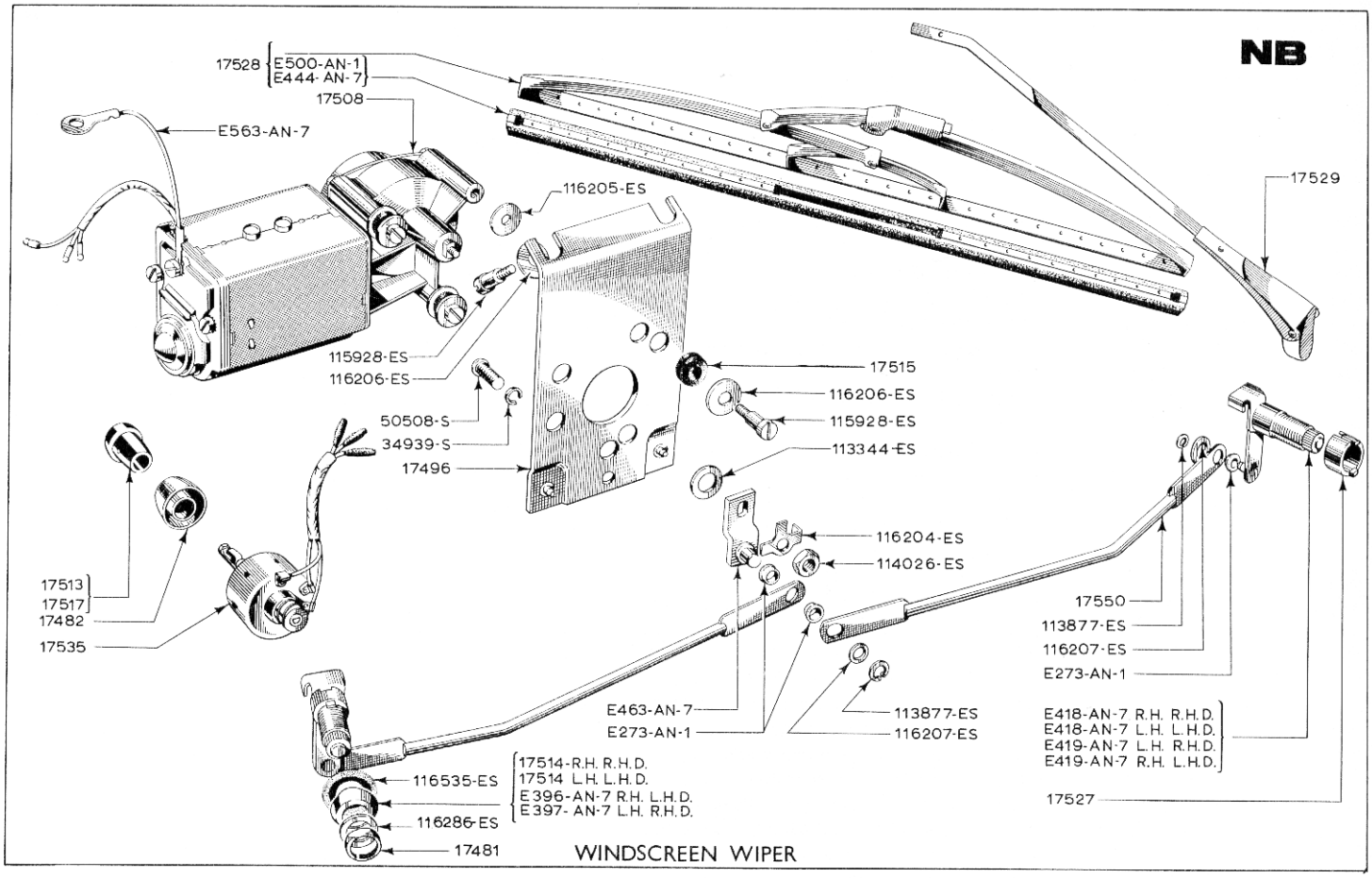
Model	Rear Axle Ratio	Tyre Size	Driving Gear Part No.	No. of Teeth	Driven Gear Part No.	No. of Teeth	Colour Code
109E Saloon and Capri	4.125:1	5.60 x 13	109E-17285-B	7	109E-17322-A	25	Blue
109E Saloon and Capri with o/s tyres	4.125:1	5.90 x 13	109E-17285-B	7	109E-17322-B	24	Green
109E Saloon and Capri Opt. Export only	4.444:1	5.60 x 13	105E-17285-C	6	107E-17322	23	Black
109E Saloon and Capri, Opt., Export only with o/s tyres	4.444:1	5.90 x 13	105E-17285-C	6	105E-17322-B	22	Natural
116E Saloon and Capri	4.125:1	5.60 x 13	109E-17285-B	7	109E-17322-A	25	Blue
116E Saloon and Capri with o/s tyres	4.125:1	5.90 x 13	109E-17285-B	7	109E-17322-B	24	Green
116E Saloon and Capri Optional	4.444:1	5.60 x 13	105E-17285-C	6	107E-17322	23	Black
116E Saloon and Capri Opt. with o/s tyres	4.444:1	5.90 x 13	105E-17285-C	6	105E-17322-B	22	Natural
116E Capri Opt.	4.111:1	5.60x13	109E-17285-B	7	109E-17322-A	25	Blue

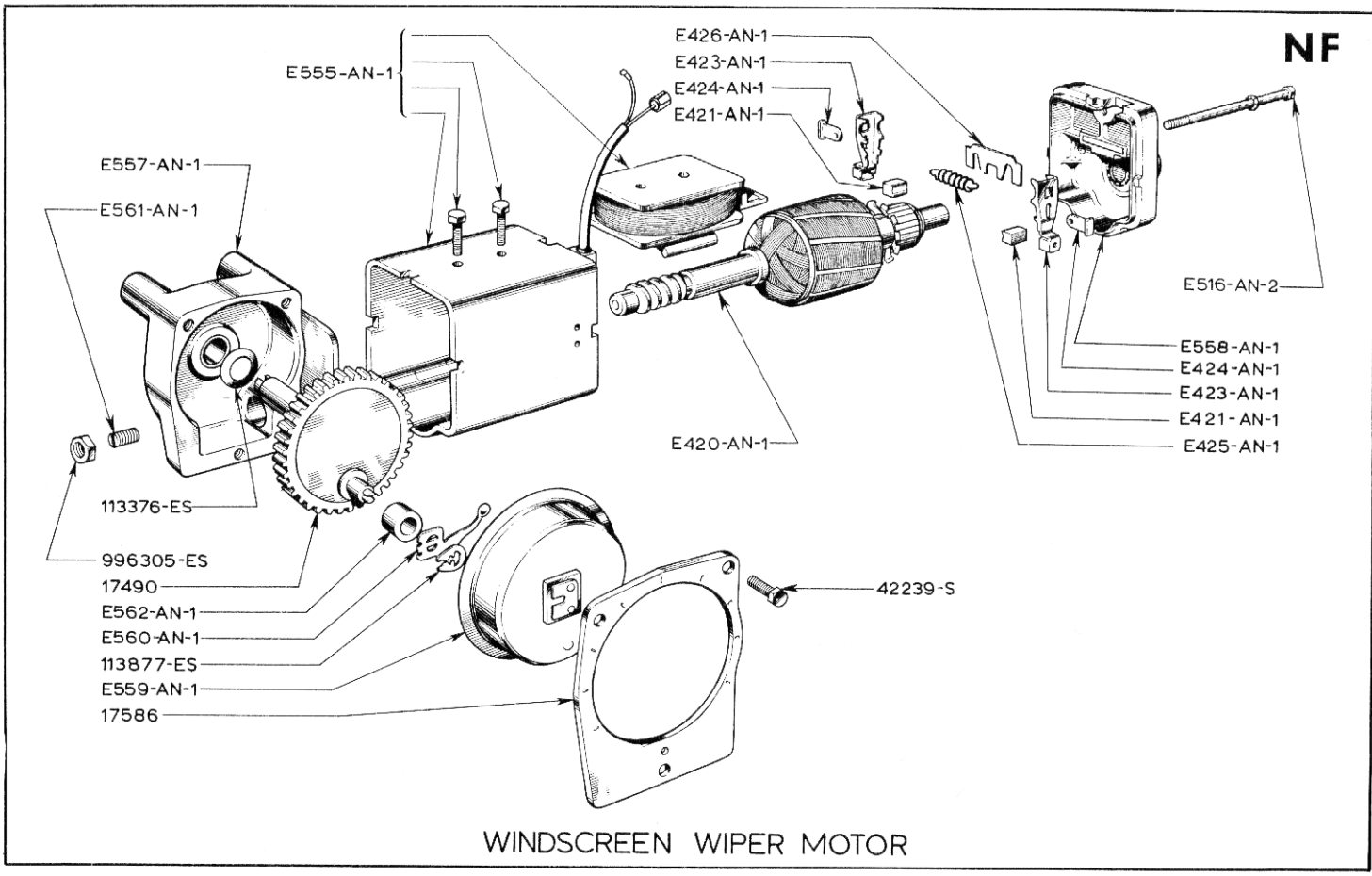
NA



TACHOMETER – GT CAPRI

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		SPEEDOMETER – *continued*				
	105E –17322-B	Gear (speedometer driven) assy. – 22 teeth				1
	107E –17322	Gear (speedometer driven) assy. – 23 teeth				1
NA	109E –17322-A	Gear (speedometer driven) assy. – 25 teeth	2			1
NA	109E –17322-B	Gear (speedometer driven) assy. – 24 teeth	2			1
		TACHOMETER – G.T. CAPRI				
NA	116E –17360	Tachometer assy.			G. T. Capri	1
NA	116E –17368	Bracket (tachometer mounting)			G. T. Capri	1
NA	114193-ES7/8	Nut (tachometer to auxiliary instrument panel)			G. T. Capri	2
NA	E71A-11595	Bulb (tachometer illumination)			G. T. Capri	1
NA	100E-13710	Socket (bulb tachometer illumination)			G. T. Capri	1
NA	118E-17A299	Wiring (tachometer)			G. T. Capri	1


NB
17528 E500-AN-1 E444-AN-7
17508
E563-AN-7
116205-ES
17529
115928-ES
116206-ES
17515
116206-ES
115928-ES
113344-ES
50508-S
34939-S
17496
116204-ES
114026-ES
17513
17517
17482
17535
17550
113877-ES
116207-ES
E273-AN-1
E463-AN-7
E273-AN-1
113877-ES
116207-ES
E418-AN-7 R.H. R.H.D.
E418-AN-7 L.H. L.H.D.
E419-AN-7 L.H. R.H.D.
E419-AN-7 R.H. L.H.D.
116535-ES
116286-ES
17481
17514-R.H. R.H.D.
17514 L.H. L.H.D.
E396-AN-7 R.H. L.H.D.
E397-AN-7 L.H. R.H.D.
17527
WINDSCREEN WIPER

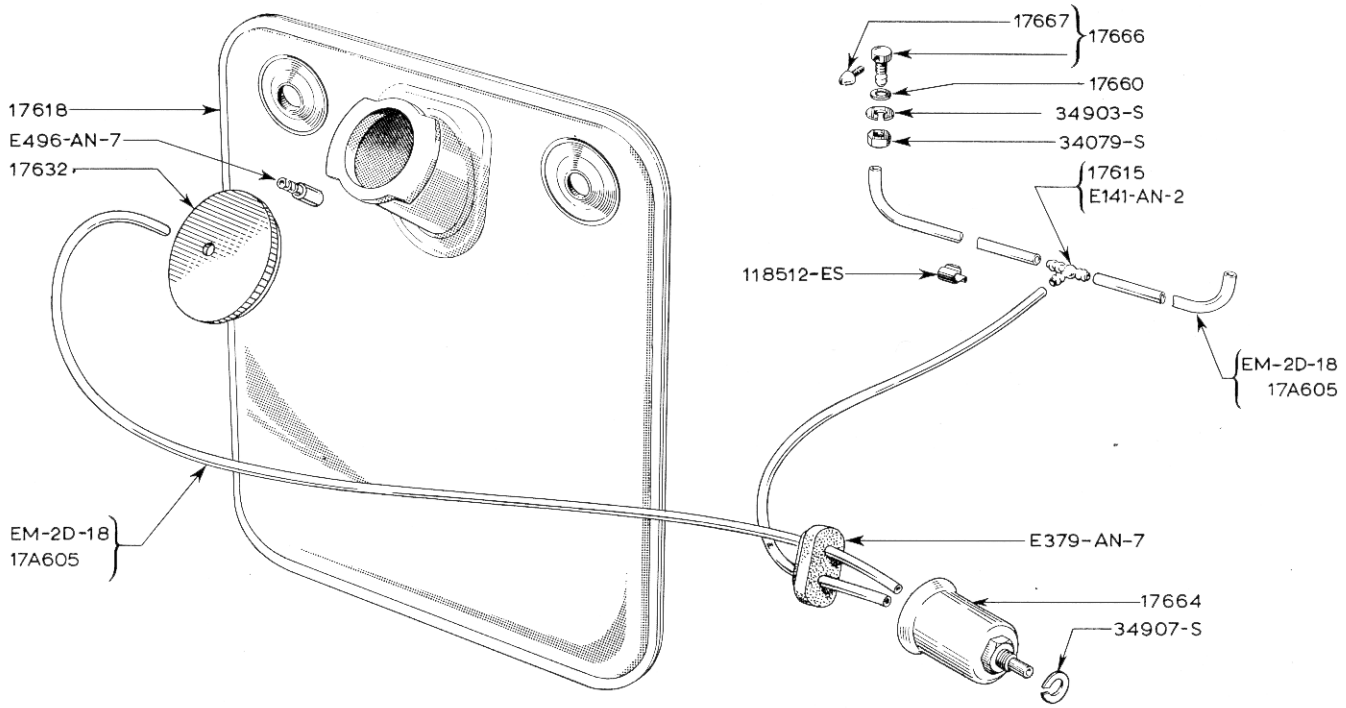

NF
E555-AN-1
E426-AN-1
E423-AN-1
E424-AN-1
E421-AN-1
E557-AN-1
E561-AN-1
E516-AN-2
E558-AN-1
E424-AN-1
E423-AN-1
E421-AN-1
E425-AN-1
E420-AN-1
113376-ES
996305-ES
17490
E562-AN-1
E560-AN-1
113877-ES
E559-AN-1
17586
42239-S
WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR

WINDSCREEN (WINDSHIELD) WIPER

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
NB	EOA –17481-B	Nut (windscreen wiper to cowl top)				2
NB	109E –17482	Bezel (windscreen wiper switch)				1
NF	105E –17490	Gear (wiper motor) assy.				1
NB	109E –17496	Bracket (windscreen wiper motor)				1
NB	109E –17508	Motor (windscreen wiper) assy.				1
NB	115928-ES7/8	Screw (wiper motor to belt rail finish panel)				2
NB	116206-ES7/8	Washer				2
NB	115928-ES7/8	Screw (bracket to wiper motor)				3
NB	116206-ES7/8	Washer				3
NB	116205-ES7/8	Washer (wiper motor to mounting bracket)				3
NF	E420–AN-1	Armature (wiper motor)				1
NF	E421–AN-1	Brush (wiper motor)				2
NF	E423–AN-1	Holder (wiper motor brush)				2
NF	E424–AN-1	Insulator (wiper motor brush spring)				2
NF	E425–AN-1	Spring (wiper motor brush)				1
NF	E426–AN-1	Retainer (wiper motor brush holder)				1
NF	E516–AN-2	Bolt (wiper motor through)				2
NF	E555–AN-7	Yoke (wiper motor) field coil and thermostat assy.				1
NF	E557–AN-7	Gearbox (wiper motor) and bearing assy.				1
NF	E558–AN-7	Plate (wiper motor commutator end) and bearing assy.				1
NF	E559–AN-1	Switch (wiper motor parking) assy.				1
NF	E560–AN-1	Contact (wiper motor parking switch)				1
NF	113877-ES100	Clip (wiper contact to gear crank)				1
NF	E561–AN-1	Screw (wiper motor armature end float adjusting)				1
NF	996305-ES7/8A	Nut (wiper motor end float adjusting screw lock)				1
NF	E562–AN-1	Bush (wiper motor gear crank pin)				1
NF	E563–AN-7	Wire (wiper motor earth)				1
NA	50508-S7/8	Screw (wiper earth to dash panel)				1
NA	34939-S7	Lockwasher				1
NF	113376-ES	Washer (wiper motor gear to bearing thrust)				1
NA	116E –17513	Knob (wiper switch)			De Luxe	1
NB	109E –17514-A	Spacer (wiper mounting)–R.H.,R.H.D.L.H.,L.H.D.		4/61/61/10	Primed	1
NB	E396–AN-7	Spacer (wiper mounting)–R.H.,L.H.D.		4/61/61/10	Primed	1
NB	E397–AN-7	Spacer (wiper mounting)–L.H.,R.H.D.		4/61/61/10	Primed	1
	E456–AN-7	Spacer (wiper mounting)–R.H.,L.H.D.		10/61/64/7	Chrome	1
NB	109E –17514-B	Spacer (wiper mounting)–R.H., R.H.D., L.H., L.H.D.		10/61/64/7	Chrome	1
	E457–AN-7	Spacer (wiper mounting)–L.H., R.H.D.		10/61/64/7	Chrome	1
	E404–AN-7	Cover (windscreen wiper spindle spacer) R.H., R.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Capri	1
	E405–AN-7	Cover (windscreen wiper spindle spacer) L.H., R.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Capri	1
	E406–AN-7	Cover (windscreen wiper spindle spacer) R.H., L.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Capri	1
	E407–AN-7	Cover (windscreen wiper spindle spacer) L.H., L.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Capri	1
NB	116535-ES	Seal (wiper spindle to body)				2
NB	116286-ES13	Washer (wiper spacer to nut)			Chrome	2
NB	109E –17515	Grommet (wiper motor bracket)				2
NB	109E –17517-A	Knob (windscreen wiper switch)			Except De Luxe	1
NB	109E –17527	Spacer (windscreen wiper mounting) inside				2
NB	⊕ 211E –17528-C	Blade (windscreen wiper) assy				2
NB	# E444–AN-7	Rubber (windscreen wiper blade) assy.		4/61/62/4		2
NB	⊕ E500-AN-1	Rubber (windscreen wiper blade) assy.			Use with 211E-17528-C	2
NB	109E –17529	Arm (windscreen wiper) assy.–R.H.D.				2
NB	110E –17529	Arm (windscreen wiper) assy.–L.H.D.				2
NB	109E –17535	Switch (windscreen wiper) assy.				1
NB	109E –17550	Link (windscreen wiper)				2
NF	105E –17586	Cover (wiper motor gearbox)				1
NF	42239-S8	Screw (wiper motor gearbox cover to gearbox)				3
NB	E418–AN-7	Link (oscillating) and spindle assy. R.H., R.H.D., L.H., L.H.D.				1

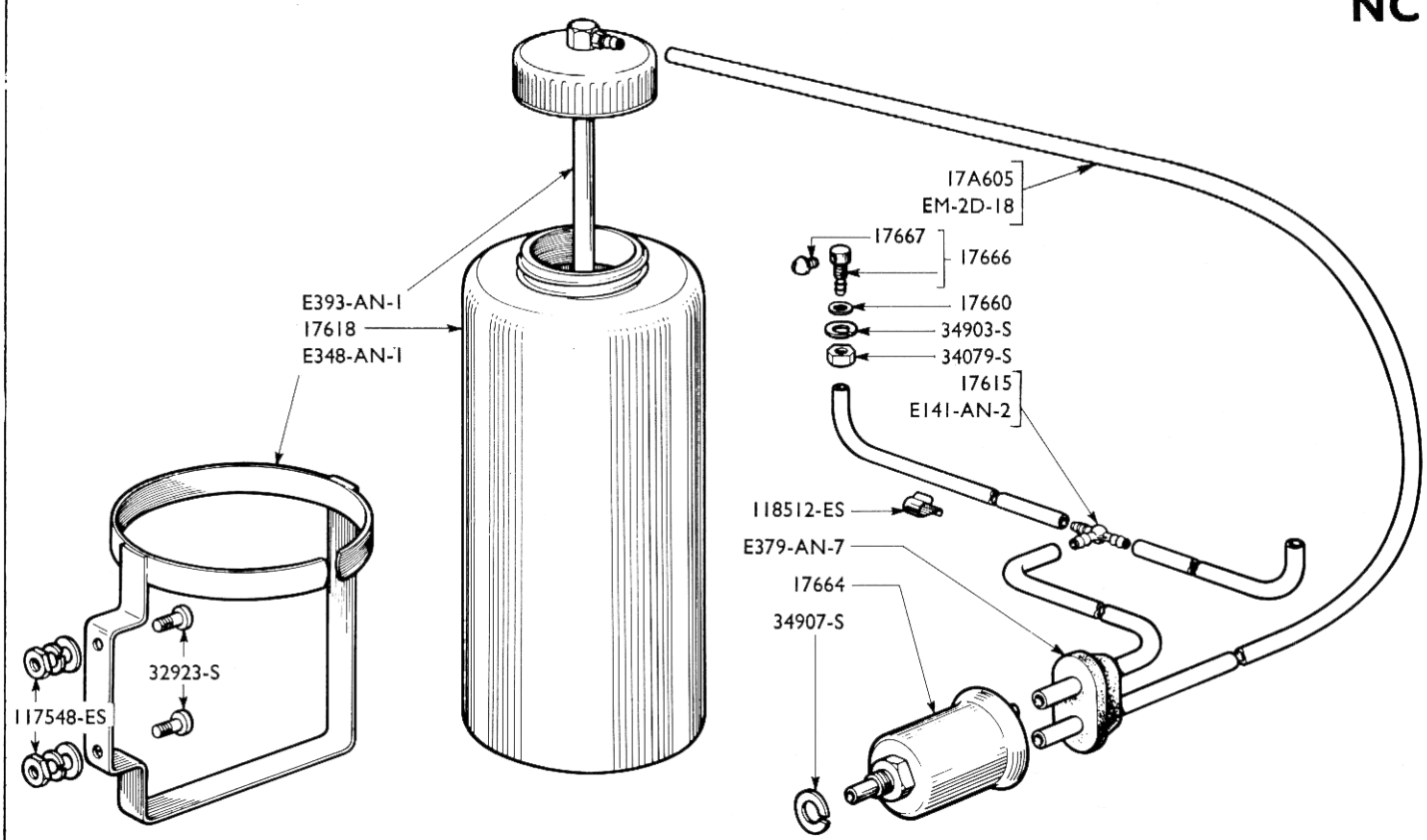
Magnatex ⊕ Trico

NC



WINDSCREEN WASHER— TRICO

NC



WINDSCREEN WASHER—TUDOR TYPE

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

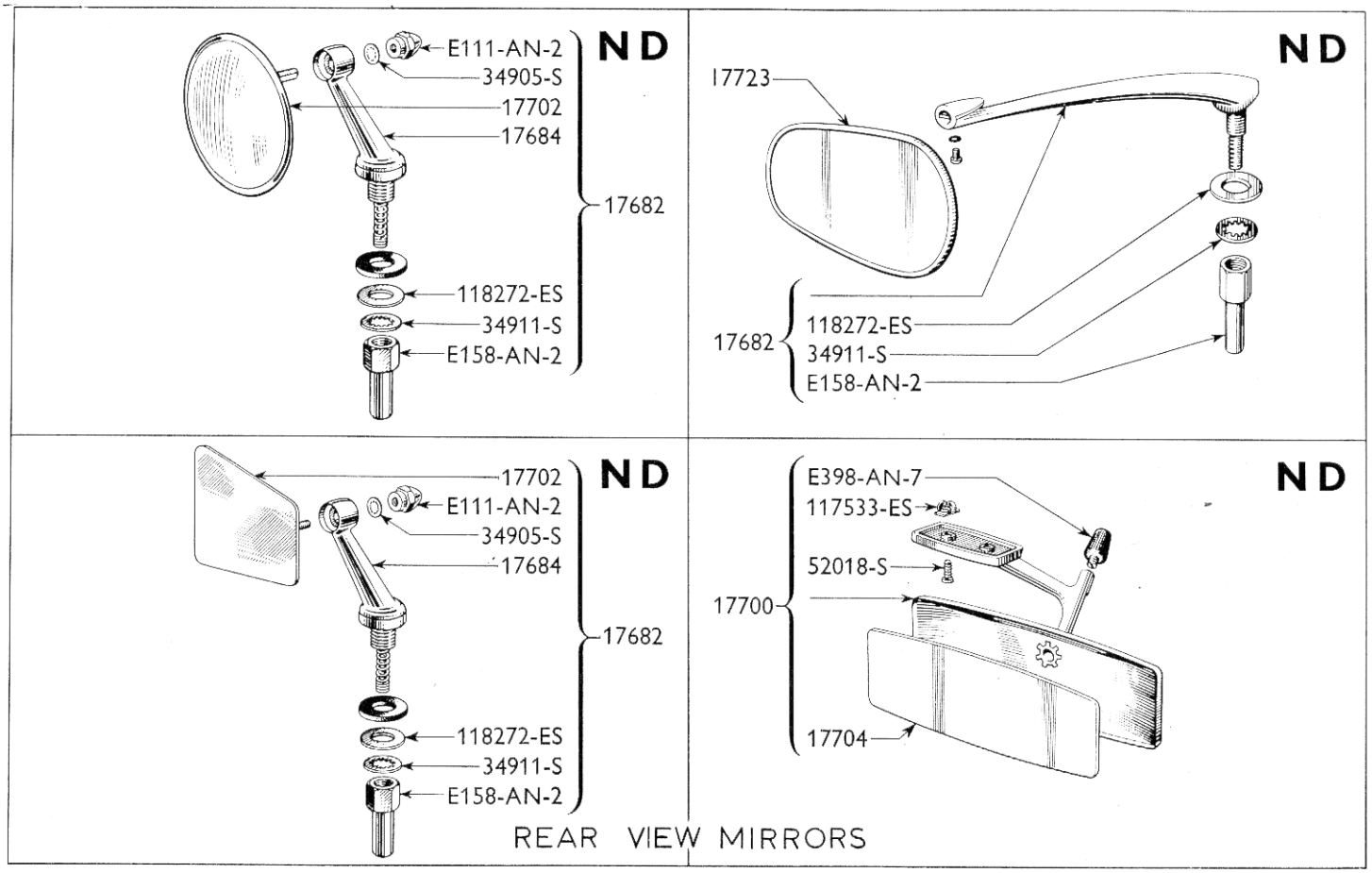
WINDSCREEN (WINDSHIELD) WIPER — *continued*

NB	E419—AN-7	Link (oscillating) and spindle assy. L.H., R.H.D., R.H., L.H.D.				1
NB	E463—AN-7	Link (wiper motor rotary) assy.				1
NB	E273—AN-1	Bush (links to arm and spindles)				4
NB	113877-ES100	Clip (links to arm and spindles)				3
NB	116207-ES7/8	Washer				3
NB	114026-ES7/8	Nut (link to wiper motor)				1
NB	116204-ES7/8	Washer (tab)				1
NB	113344-ES	Washer (wiper motor gearbox to rotary link)				1

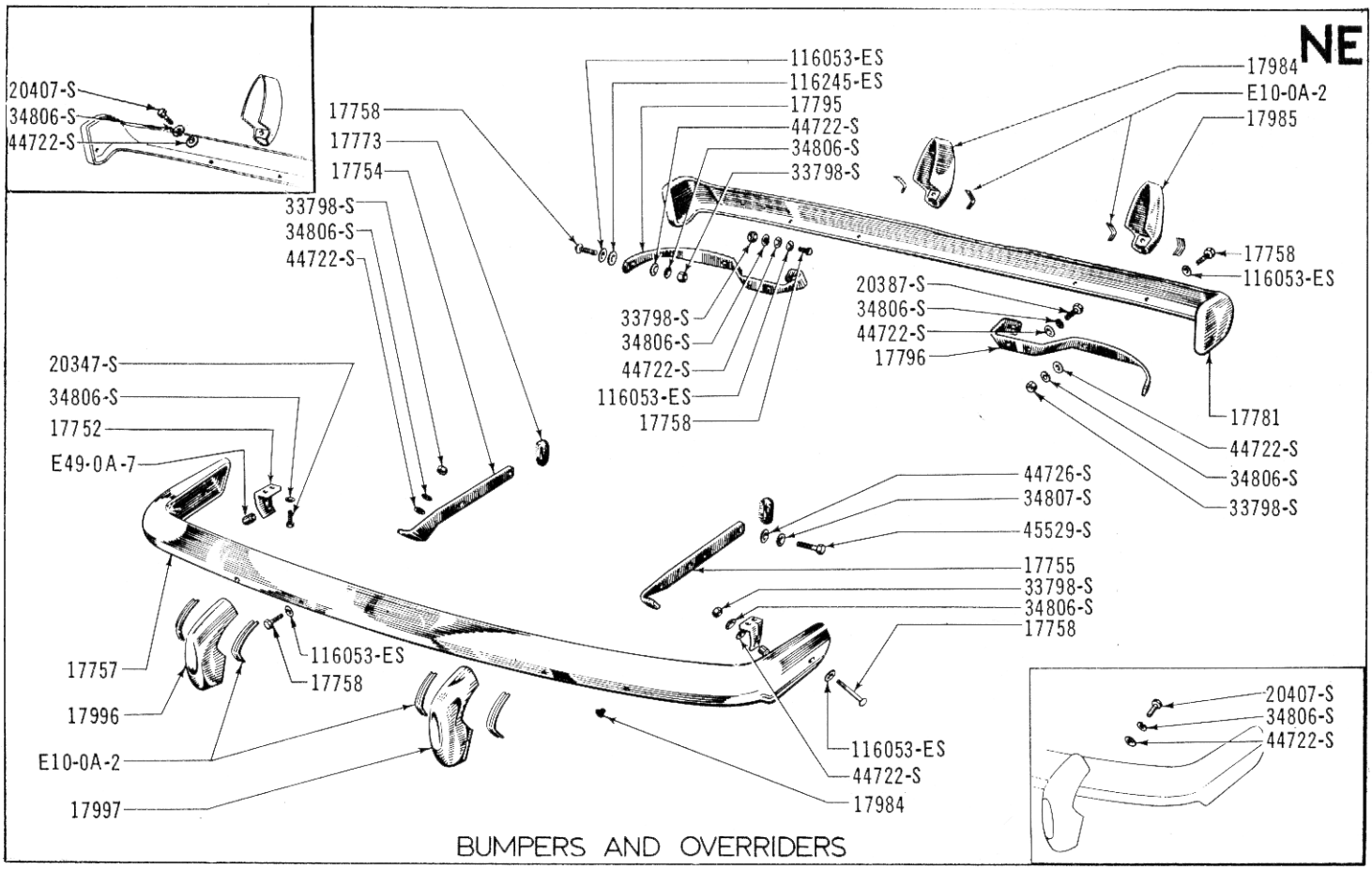
WINDSCREEN (WINDSHIELD) WASHER

	109E-18293-A	Kit (windscreen washer)		4/61/64/7	Accessory	1
NC	■211E —17A605-B	Hose (windscreen washer)—plastic			Supplied in 10 ft rolls	ar
NC	■EM-2D-18	Hose (windscreen washer)—rubber			Supplied in 20 ft rolls	ar
NC	109E —17A612	Connector (windscreen washer hose)		9/61/62/3		3
NC	■109E —17615	Connector (windscreen washer hose 3 way)		9/61/62/8	Use with Tudor type	1
NC	■109E —17615	Connector (windscreen washer hose 3 way)		9/61/62/3	Use with Trico type	1
NC	E141—AN-2	Connector (windscreen washer hose 3 way)		3/62/64/7	Use with Trico type	1
NC	E141—AN-2	Connector (windscreen washer hose 3 way)		8/62/64/7	Use with Tudor type	1
NC	¢E379—AN-7	Grommet (windscreen washer hose to dash)				1
NC	■118512-ES2	Clip (windscreen washer hose to body)				2
NC	109E —17616-A	Cover (windscreen washer container) and valve assy.		9/61/62/3	Trico	1
NC	109E —17616-C	Cover (windscreen washer container)		8/62/64/7	Tudor	1
NC	109E —17618-A	Container (windscreen washer) assy.		9/61/64/7	Trico	1
NC	105E —17618-B	Container (windscreen washer) assy.		9/61/62/8	Tudor Type	1
NC	■109E —17618-B	Container (windscreen washer) assy.		8/62/64/7	Tudor	1
NC	E393—AN-1	Cap (windscreen washer) and tube assy.		9/61/62/8	Tudor Type	1
	E445—AN-1	Container (windscreen washer) assy.		9/61/62/3	Trico Type	1
	E540—AN-1	Container (windscreen washer) assy.			G. T.	1
	109E —17619	Tube (windscreen washer strainer)		9/61/62/3	Trico Type	1
NC	■E348—AN-1	Bracket (windscreen washer container) assy.			G. T.	1
NC	■32923-S7	Screw (bracket to front mudguard apron)				2
NC	■117548-ES32	Nut				2
NC	109E —17632	Cover (windscreen washer container)		3/62/64/7	Trico	1
NC	E496—AN-7	Valve (windscreen washer container)		3/62/64/7	Trico	1
NC	■109E —17660	Washer (jet mounting)				2
NC	■109E —17664-D	Pump (windscreen washer)		4/61/64/7		1
NC	■34907-S7	Lockwasher (pump to wiper switch)			De Luxe	1
NC	¢E385—AN-7	Plate (wiper control blanking)			Standard	1
NC	¢115310-ES	Button (wiper switch hole in dash)			Standard	1
NC	■109E —17666-A	Jet (windscreen washer) assy.				2
NC	■34079-S7/8	Nut (jet to body)				2
NC	■34903-S7	Lockwasher				2
NC	105E —17667	Jet nozzle (windscreen washer)			Part of 109E-17666-A assy. Tudor	2
NC	204E —17667-B	Jet nozzle (windscreen washer)			Part of 109E-17666-A Trico	2
	¢115317-ES	Plug (jet holes in cowl ventilator) chrome			Standard	2

■ Parts marked thus are part of 109E-18293-A 'Kit'. This Kit is suitable for adding windscreen washers when required in service.
¢ Use when windscreen washer is not fitted.



REAR VIEW MIRRORS



BUMPERS AND OVERRIDERS

REAR VIEW MIRROR

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
ND	EOTTA –17682	Mirror (exterior) and bracket assy.			Accessory	2
ND	105E –17682-A	Mirror (exterior) and bracket assy.—Convex glass			Accessory	2
ND	105E –17682-B	Mirror (exterior) and bracket assy.—Flat glass			Accessory	2
	E41–WE-1	Pack (rear view mirror escutcheon)			Accessory	1
	E42–WE-1	Escutcheon (rear view exterior mirror)			Part of E41–WE-1 Kit	2
	E43–WE-1	Pad (escutcheon to mudguard)			Part of E41–WE-1 Kit	2
	996302-ES8A	Nut (escutcheon to mudguard)			Part of E41–WE-1 Kit	2
	116019-ES8	Washer			Part of E41–WE-1 Kit	2
	34903-S7	Lockwasher			Part of E41–WE-1 Kit	2
ND	109E –17682	Mirror (exterior) and bracket assy.			Accessory	2
ND	EOTTA –17684	Bracket (exterior mirror) assy.			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	1
ND	E158–AN-2	Nut (bracket retaining)			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	2
ND	118272-ES2	Washer			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	2
ND	34911-S7/8	Lockwasher			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	2
	109E –17684	Bracket (exterior mirror) assy.			Part of 109E-17682	2
ND	109E –17700-B	Mirror (interior) and bracket assy.			Except Capri	1
	109E –17700-C	Mirror (interior) and bracket assy.			Capri	1
ND	52018-S8	Screw (mirror to header bar)			Except Capri	2
	50429-S13	Screw (mirror to header bar)			Capri	2
ND	117533-ES32	Nut				2
ND	E389–AN-7	Buffer (mirror bracket anti-vibration)			Part of 109E-17700-B/C	1
ND	EOTTA –17702	Mirror (exterior) assy.			Part of EOTTA-17682	2
ND	105E –17702-A	Mirror (exterior) assy.—Convex glass			Part of 105E-17682-A	2
ND	105E –17702-B	Mirror (exterior) assy.—Flat glass			Part of 105E-17682-B	2
ND	E111–AN-2	Nut (mirror retaining)			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	2
ND	34905-S8	Lockwasher			Part of EOTTA-17682 and 105E-17682-A/B	2
ND	105E –17704-A	Glass (interior mirror)			Part of 109E-17700-B	1
ND	109E –17723	Mirror (exterior) assy.			Part of 109E-17682	2

BUMPERS

NE	109E –17752	Bracket (front bumper) outer		7/62/64/7		2
NE	109E –17754	Arm (front bumper)—R.H.	3			1
NE	109E –17755	Arm (front bumper)—L.H.	3			1
NE	45529-S2	Bolt (front bumper arms to side member)				4
NE	44726-S7/8	Washer				4
NE	34807-S7	Lockwasher				4
NE	E27–OA-7	Bracket (front bumper outer)		4/61/62/7		2
NE	E49–OA-7	Spacer (front bumper)		7/62/64/7		2
NE	20347-S7/8	Bolt (bracket and spacer to front body panel)				4
NE	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				4
NE	33798-S7/8	Nut (front bumper bar to arms and bracket)				4
NE	116053-ES	Washer—fibre				4
NE	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				4
NE	109E –17757-B	Bar (front bumper)—chrome	6			1
NE	109E –17758-A	Bolt front (bumper bar to bracket)	6		Chrome-Length 3⅛"	2
NE	44722-S7	Washer (front bumper bar to arms)				2
NE	44722-S7	Washer (front bumper bar to bracket)				2
NE	109E –17758-B	Bolt (rear bumper bar to bracket)			Chrome-Length ⅞"	4/6
NE	109E –17758-B	Bolt (front bumper bar to bracket)			Chrome-Length ⅞"	2
NE	116245-ES	Washer (rear bumper bar to bracket)				2
NE	109E –17773	Grommet (front bumper arm inner)				2

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

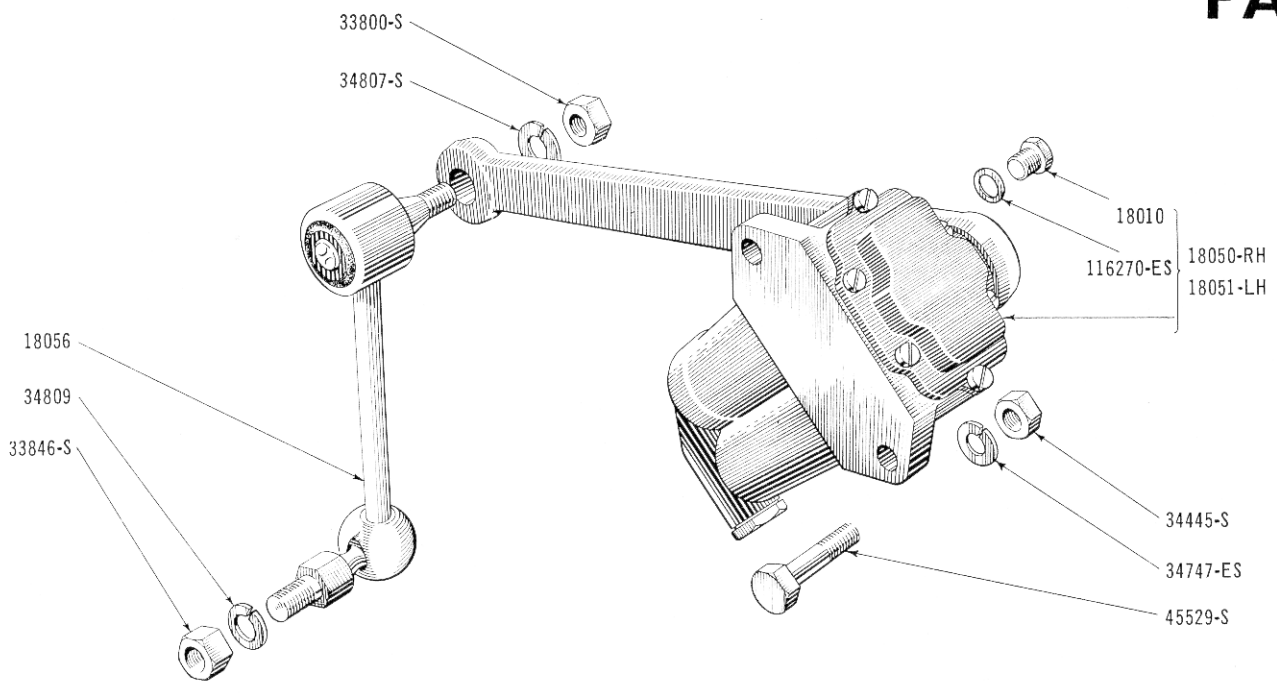
BUMPERS — *continued*

NE	109E –17781	Bar (rear bumper) - chrome	6			1
	115447-ES	Plug (over-rider hole blanking)			Rubber	4
NE	109E –17795-B	Arm (rear bumper) – R.H.	3			1
NE	109E –17796-B	Arm (rear bumper) – L.H.	3			1
NE	20387-S7/8	Bolt (rear bumper arm to body)				4
NE	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				4
NE	33798-S7/8	Nut (rear bumper bar to arm)				4/6
NE	44722-S7	Washer (rear bumper bar to arms)				4/6
NE	44722-S7	Washer (rear bumper arms to body)				4
NE	44722-S7	Washer (over-rider and rear bumper bar to arm)				2
NE	116053-ES	Washer – fibre				6
NE	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				6
NE	109E –17984-A	Over-rider assy. – rear – R. H.				1
NE	109E –17985-A	Over-rider assy. – rear – L. H.				1
NE	109E –17996-B	Over-rider assy. – front – R. H.				1
NE	109E –17997-B	Over-rider assy. – front – L. H.				1
NE	E10–OA-2	Anti-squeak (over-rider to bumper bar)				8
	115447-ES	Plug (over-rider hole blanking)			Rubber	4
NE	304702-S2	Bolt (over-rider to front bunper)				2
NE	304702-S2	Bolt (over-rider to rear bumper bar and arms)				2

REAR SHOCK ABSORBER

	113E –18K005	Cap (suspension unit piston rod gland)		3/63/64/7		1
PA	109E –18010	Plug (rear shock absorber filler)				2
PA	116270-ESA	Washer-sealing				2
PA	109E –18050-C	Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy.-R.H.		4/61/61/11		1
	109E –18050-C	*Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – R.H.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
PA	109E –18050-D	Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – R. H.			Export when requested	1
PA	109E –18050-E	Shock absorber (rear)and arm assy.-R.H.		11/61/64/7		1
	109E –18050-E	*Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – R.H.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
PA	109E –18051-C	Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy.-L.H.		4/61/61/11		1
	109E –18051-C	*Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – L.H.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
PA	109E –18051-D	Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy.-L.H.			Export when requested	1
PA	109E –18051-E	Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – L. H.		11/61/64/7		1
	109E –18051-E	*Shock absorber (rear) and arm assy. – L.H.*			*Parts Exchange Plan*	*1*
PA	45529-S2	Bolt (shock absorber to side member)				4
PA	34445-ES2B	Nut				4
PA	34747-ES2A	Washer				4
PA	44727-S2	Washer				4
PA	100E –18056	Link (rear shock absorber) assy.				2
	100E –18056	*Link (rear shock absorber) assy.*				*2*
PA	33800-S7/8	Nut (link to shock absorber)				2
PA	33846-S2	Nut (link to bracket)				2
PA	34809-S7	Lockwasher				2

PA



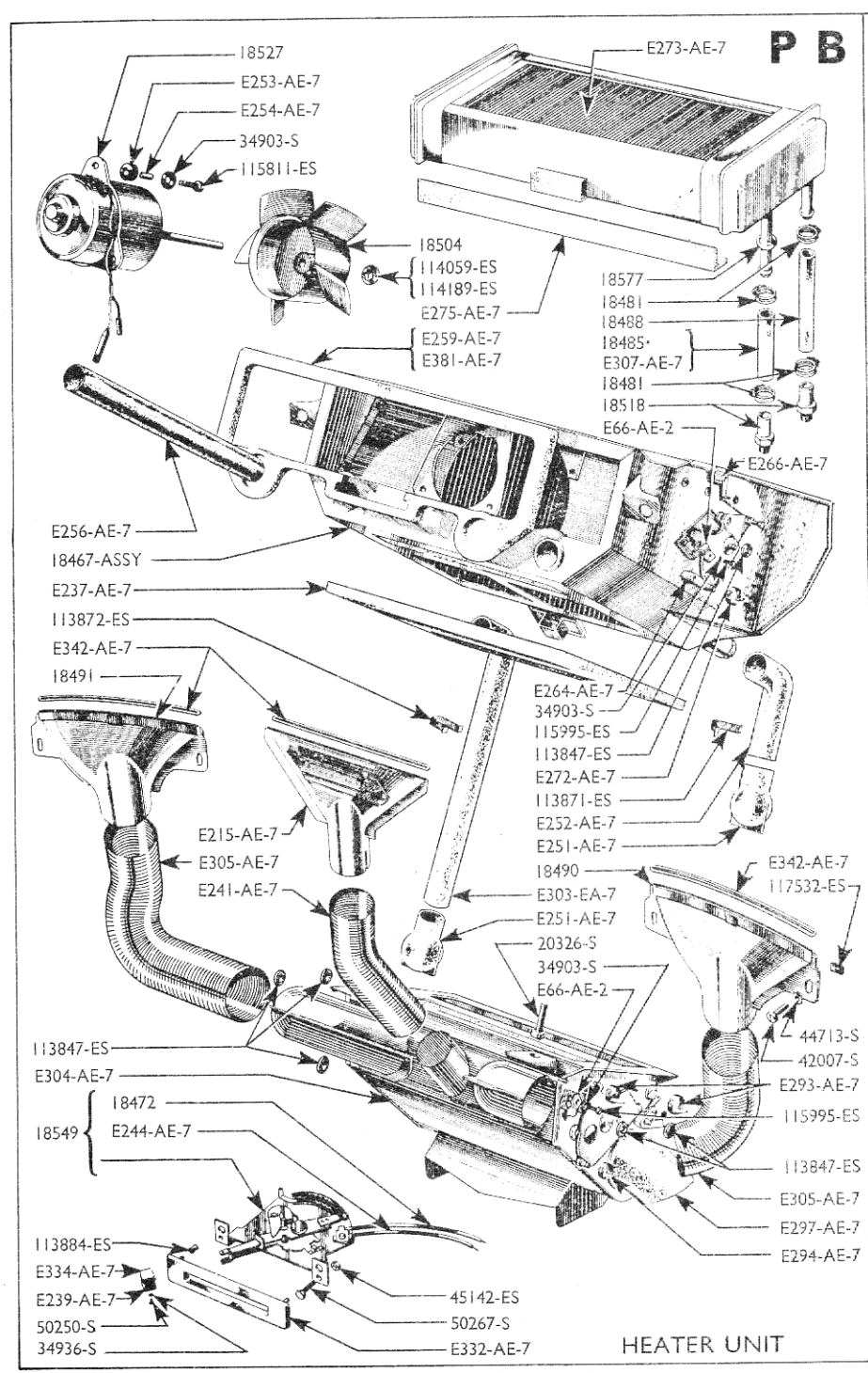
SHOCK ABSORBER

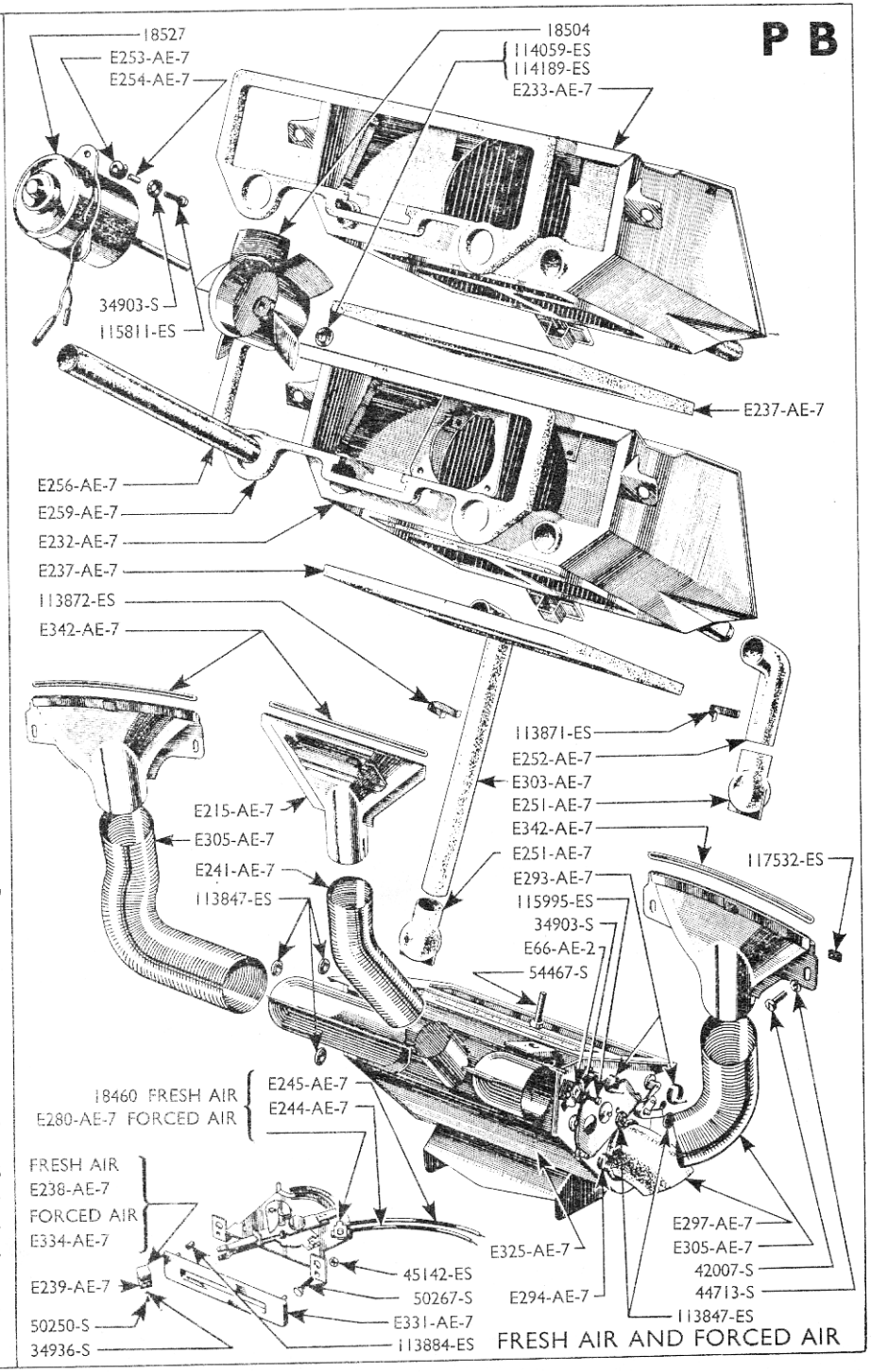
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

MISCELLANEOUS

KE	116E	–18K242	Hose (manifold to heater inlet)		G.T.	1
	100E	–18256	Kit (luggage and engine compartment illumination lamp)		Accessory	1
	109E	–18275-C	Kit (reversing lamp)		Accessory - when single reversing lamp is required	1
	109E	–18275-D	Kit (reversing lamp)		Accessory - Use with 109E-18275-C when dual lamps are required	1
	109E	–18293-A	Kit (windscreen washer)		Accessory	1
	118E	–18303	Ring (wheel trim)			4
	† 105E	–18330-A	Kit (connecting rod liner) – Standard			4
	† 105E	–18330-B	Kit (connecting rod liner) .002" u/s			4
	† 105E	–18330-C	Kit (connecting rod liner) .010" u/s			4
	† 105E	–18330-D	Kit (connecting rod liner) .020" u/s			4
	† 105E	–18330-E	Kit (connecting rod liner) .030" u/s			4
	† 105E	–18330-F	Kit (connecting rod liner) .040" u/s			4

† Each Kit is optional with the other Kits of the same size.


P B
18527
E253-AE-7
E254-AE-7
34903-S
115811-ES
E273-AE-7
18504
114059-ES
114189-ES
E275-AE-7
18577
18481
18488
18485
E307-AE-7
18481
18518
E66-AE-2
E266-AE-7
E259-AE-7
E381-AE-7
E256-AE-7
18467-ASSY
E237-AE-7
113872-ES
E342-AE-7
18491
E264-AE-7
34903-S
115995-ES
113847-ES
E272-AE-7
113871-ES
E252-AE-7
E251-AE-7
E215-AE-7
E305-AE-7
E241-AE-7
18490
E303-EA-7
E251-AE-7
20326-S
34903-S
E66-AE-2
E342-AE-7
117532-ES
44713-S
42007-S
E293-AE-7
115995-ES
113847-ES
E305-AE-7
E297-AE-7
E294-AE-7
113847-ES
E304-AE-7
18549
18472
E244-AE-7
113884-ES
E334-AE-7
E239-AE-7
50250-S
34936-S
45142-ES
50267-S
E332-AE-7
HEATER UNIT

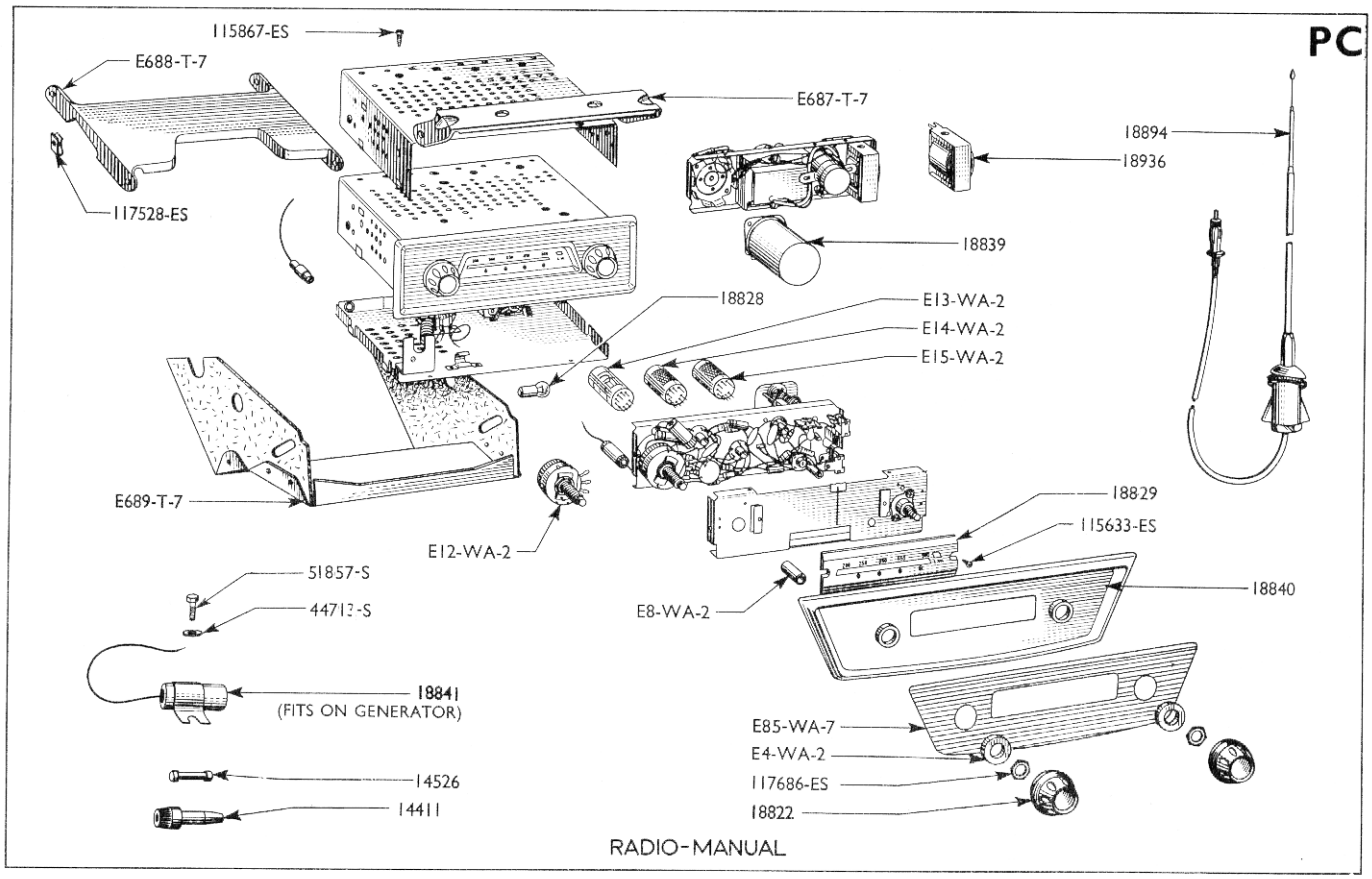

P B
18527
E253-AE-7
E254-AE-7
18504
114059-ES
114189-ES
E233-AE-7
34903-S
115811-ES
E237-AE-7
E256-AE-7
E259-AE-7
E232-AE-7
E237-AE-7
113872-ES
E342-AE-7
113871-ES
E252-AE-7
E303-AE-7
E251-AE-7
E342-AE-7
E251-AE-7
E293-AE-7
115995-ES
34903-S
E66-AE-2
54467-S
117532-ES
E215-AE-7
E305-AE-7
E241-AE-7
113847-ES
18460 FRESH AIR
E280-AE-7 FORCED AIR
E245-AE-7
E244-AE-7
FRESH AIR
E238-AE-7
FORCED AIR
E334-AE-7
E239-AE-7
50250-S
34936-S
45142-ES
50267-S
E331-AE-7
113884-ES
E325-AE-7
E294-AE-7
E297-AE-7
E305-AE-7
42007-S
44713-S
113847-ES
FRESH AIR AND FORCED AIR

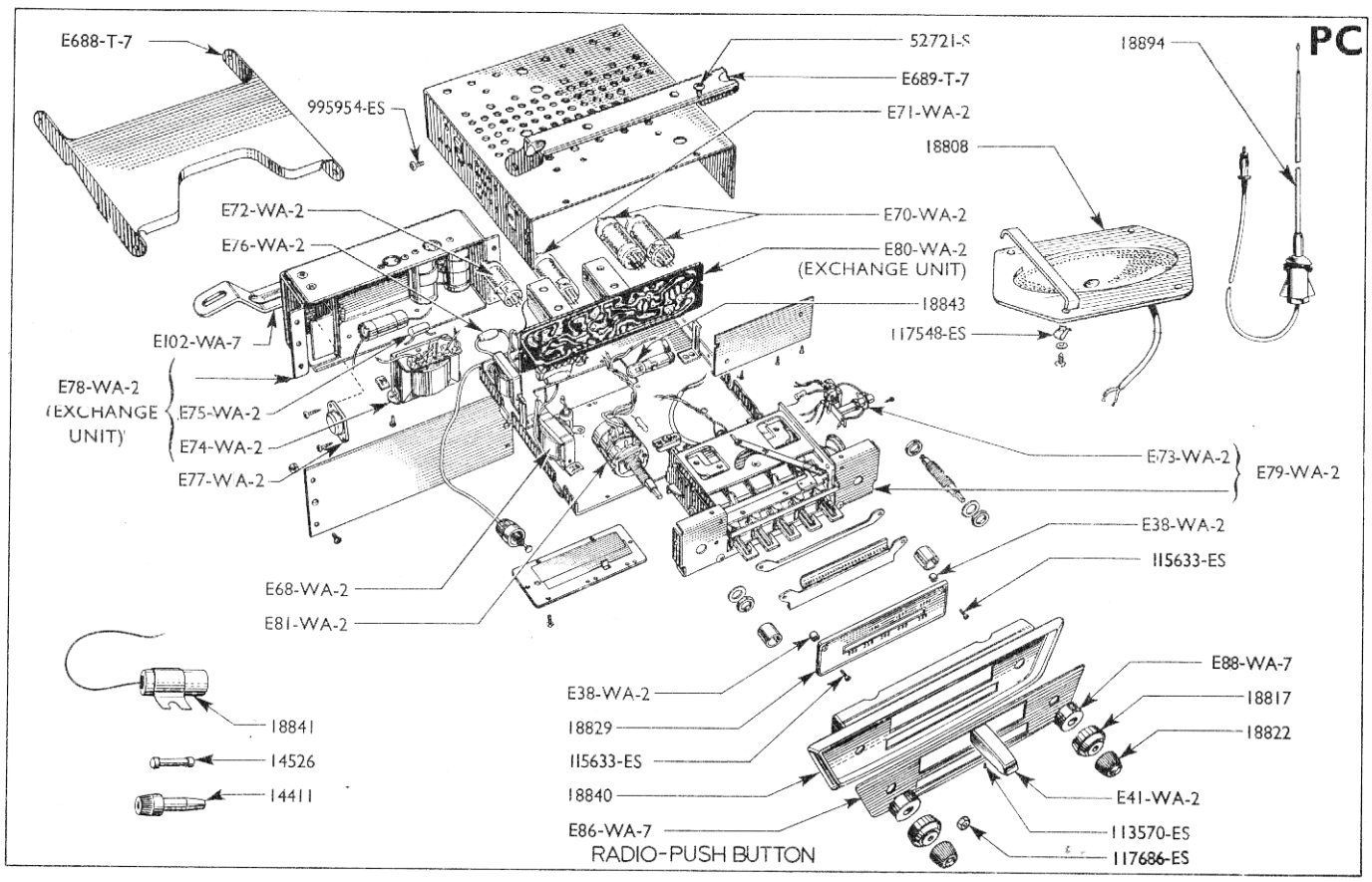
HEATER AND FRESH AIR DUCT

A = Fresh air
F = Forced air
H = Heater

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. A	F	H
PB	E331–AE-7	Bezel (ventilation control)				1	1	–
PB	E332–AE-7	Bezel (heater control)				–	–	1
PB	113884-ES100	Clip (bezel control fixing)				2	2	2
PB	E238–AE-7	Knob (vent control)–upper				1	–	–
PB	E239–AE-7	Knob (vent control)–lower				1	1	1
PB	E334–AE-7	Knob (heater control)–upper				–	1	1
PB	50250-S8	Screw (knob to control)				2	2	2
PB	34936-S8	Washer				2	2	2
PB	109E –18460	Control (ventilator)				1	–	–
PB	109E-18549	Control (heater)				–	–	1
	116E –18463-A	Kit (heater)			Except G.T.	–	–	1
	116E –18463-B	Kit (heater)			G.T.	–	–	1
PB	109E –18467	Heater assy.				–	–	1
PB	E280–AE-7	Control (forced vent)				–	1	–
PB	E264–AE-7	Cam (heater control) assy.				1	–	–
	E382–AE-7	Trunnion (control cable)		9/61/		1	1	2
	113553-ES7/8	Bolt (control cable trunnion)		9/61/		1	1	2
PB	E244–AE-7	Cable (vent control screen) assy.				1	1	1
PB	E245–AE-7	Cable (vent control interior) assy.				1	1	–
PB	109E –18472	Cable (heater control interior and heater) assy.				–	–	1
	E265–AE-7	Lever (heater cold air valve control)				1	1	1
PB	E266–AE-7	Lever (heater hot air valve control)				–	–	1
PB	E293–AE-7	Spring (interior ventilation valve)				2	2	2
PB	E294–AE-7	Spring (demist lower valve)				1	1	1
PB	45142-ES	Nut (control to dash)				2	2	2
PB	50267-S7/8	Screw (control to dash)				2	2	2
	34823-S7/8	Lockwasher				2	2	2
PB	E66–AE-2	Clamp (heater boost control cable)				2	2	1
PB	115995-ES7/8	Screw (clamp)				2	2	1
PB	34903-S7	Lockwasher				2	2	1
	E303–JB-1	Grommet (heater control cable)				–	–	1
	20446-S	Bolt (heater to dash panel)				–	–	1
	44724-S7/8	Washer (heater to dash and plenum chamber panel)				–	–	3
	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				–	–	3
PB	E232–AE-7	Ventilator assy.				1	–	–
PB	E233–AE-7	Ventilator (forced) assy.				–	1	–
PB	E325–AE-7	Box (ventilation distribution) assy.				1	1	–
PB	E304–AE-7	Box (heater distribution) assy.				–	–	1
PB	20326-S7/8	Bolt (ventilation box to dash panel)				1	1	–
	44724-S7/8	Washer (ventilation box to dash and plenum chamber panel)				3	3	–
	34806-S7/8	Lockwasher				3	3	–
PB	20326-S7/8	Bolt (heater to plenum chamber panel)				–	–	1
PB	20326-S7/8	Bolt (vent to plenum chamber panel)				–	–	1
PB	20326-S7/8	Bolt (forced vent to plenum chamber panel)				–	1	–
	117712-ES2	Nut (distribution box to reinforcement)				2	2	2
PB	E237–AE-7	Seal (ventilation box to windscreen opening panel)				1	1	1
PB	E381–AE-7	Seal (ventilation box to plenum chamber panel)				1	1	1
PB	113847-ES100	Clip (spindle and pivot retaining)				5	5	3
PB	E272–AE-7	Spring (heater cold air valve)				–	–	1
PB	E62A –18481-A	Clamp (heater inlet hose)				–	–	2
PB	E62A –18481-A	Clamp (heater outlet hose)				–	–	2
PB	E307–AE-7	Hose (heater box water inlet to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7		–	–	1
PB	116E –18485	Hose (heater box water inlet to cylinder head)		7/62/		–	–	1
PB	116E –18488	Hose (heater box water outlet to water pump)		7/62/	Replaces 109E-18488-A	–	–	1
	113913-ES2	Clip (heater hose to rocker cover)				–	–	1
PB	109E –18490-A	Nozzle (demister) assy. – R.H., R.H.D., L.H., L.H.D.				1	1	1
PB	109E –18491-A	Nozzle (demister) assy. – L.H., R.H.D., R.H., L.H.D.				1	1	1
PB	E215–AE-7	Nozzle (demister) assy. – centre				1	1	1
PB	42007-S8	Screw (demister nozzles to dash)				6	6	6
PB	117532-ES32A	Nut (demister nozzles to dash)				6	6	6

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		HEATER AND FRESH AIR DUCT — *continued*			A – Fresh air F – Forced air H – Heater	A F H
PB	44713-S7/8	Washer				6 6 6
PB	E342–AE-7	Seal (demister nozzle)			Use with steel nozzle	3 3 3
PB	E305–AE-7	Hose (heater distributor to demister nozzle)				– – 2
PB	E305–AE-7	Hose (vent distributor to demister nozzle)				2 2 –
PB	E241–AE-7	Hose (vent distributor to demister nozzle)			Centre nozzle	1 1 1
KE	116E –18K242	Hose (manifold to heater inlet)			G.T.	– – 1
PB	109E –18504	Fan (heater and forced air)				– 1 1
PB	114059-ES100	Nut (fan to shaft)		4/61/62/1		– 1 1
PB	114189-ES100	Nut (fan to shaft)		1/62/63/10		– 1 1
	117640-ES	Retainer (fan to shaft)		10/63/		– 1 1
PB	109E –18518-A	Adaptor (heater outlet hose to water pump)		4/61/62/7		– – 1
PB	109E –18518-A	Adaptor (heater inlet hose to cylinder head)		4/61/62/7		– – 1
PB	109E –18518-C	Adaptor (heater inlet hose to cylinder head)		7/62/		– – 1
PB	109E –18518-C	Adaptor (heater outlet hose to water pump)		7/62/		– – 1
PB	109E –18527	Motor (heater and forced air) assy.				– 1 1
PB	115811-ES7/8	Bolt (motor to mounting bracket)				– 3 3
PB	34903-S7	Washer				– 3 3
PB	E253–AE-7	Grommet (motor mounting)				– 3 3
PB	E254–AE-7	Spacer (motor mounting)				– 3 3
	E238–T-2	Grommet (motor feed wire through box)		4/61/62/1		– 1 1
	E519–AE-7	Grommet (heater motor lead)		1/62/64/7		– 1 1
	113849-ES7/8	Clip (motor wire to cover bracket)				– 1 1
	44711-S7/8	Washer				– 1 1
	EOA-14526	Fuse assy.				– 1 1
	EOA-14411-B	Holder (fuse) assy.				– 1 1
	105E-14487-B	Connector (2-way)				– 1 1
PB	109E –18549	Control (heater)				– – 1
	E734–T-7	Seal (heater motor to plenum chamber panel)		4/61/61/7		– 1 1
PB	EOA –18577	Sleeve (heater radiator water pipe)				– – 2
PB	E273–AE-7	Radiator (heater) assy.				– – 1
PB	E275–AE-7	Seal (heater radiator)		4/61/62/1		– – 2
	E529–AE-7	Seal (heater radiator) – long		1/62/64/7		– – 1
	E530–AE-7	Seal (heater radiator)–short		1/62/64/7		– – 1
	116249-ES	Washer (heater radiator to box)		4/61/62/1		– – 2
	E532–AE-7	Seal (heater radiator pipe)		1/62/64/7		– – 2
PB	E251–AE-7	Valve (plenum drain)				2 2 2
PB	E252–AE-7	Hose (plenum drain) – short		4/61/61/7		1 1 1
PB	E252–AE-7	Hose (plenum drain)–short		7/61/64/7		2 2 2
PB	E303–AE-7	Hose (plenum drain) – long		4/61/61/7		1 1 1
PB	113871-ES	Clip (short hose to body)		4/61/61/7		1 1 1
PB	113871-ES	Clip (short hose to body)		7/61/64/7		2 2 2
PB	113872-ES	Clip (long hose to body)		4/61/61/7		1 1 1
PB	E256–AE-7	Connector (plenum drain)				2 2 2
		MISCELLANEOUS				
	109E –18626-A	Cover (front seat protection) R.H.	1			1
	109E –18626-B	Cover (front seat protection) L.H.	1			1
	109E –18627-A	Cover set (front and rear seat)			2 Door	1
	109E –18627-B	Cover set (front and rear seat)			4 Door	1
	109E –18628-A	Cover set (front seat)			2/4 Door	1


PC
115867-ES
E688-T-7
E687-T-7
18894
18936
117528-ES
18839
18828
E13-WA-2
E14-WA-2
E15-WA-2
E689-T-7
18829
115633-ES
E12-WA-2
51857-S
44712-S
E8-WA-2
18840
18841
(FITS ON GENERATOR)
E85-WA-7
E4-WA-2
117686-ES
18822
14526
14411
RADIO-MANUAL


PC
E688-T-7
52721-S
E689-T-7
18894
995954-ES
E71-WA-2
18808
E72-WA-2
E70-WA-2
E76-WA-2
E80-WA-2
(EXCHANGE UNIT)
18843
E102-WA-7
117548-ES
E78-WA-2
(EXCHANGE UNIT)
E75-WA-2
E74-WA-2
E77-WA-2
E73-WA-2
E79-WA-2
E38-WA-2
115633-ES
E68-WA-2
E81-WA-2
E88-WA-7
18817
18822
E38-WA-2
18829
115633-ES
18840
E86-WA-7
E41-WA-2
113570-ES
117686-ES
18841
14526
14411
RADIO-PUSH BUTTON

RADIO (DOMESTIC ONLY)

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	¢ E84–WA-7	Kit (radio mounting)			Accessory	1
	□ E212–WA-7	Kit (radio mounting)			Accessory	1
PC	E687–T-7	Bracket (radio mounting front)				1
PC	E688–T-7	Bracket (radio mounting rear)				1
PC	E689–T-7	Surround (radio)				1
PC	117528-ES32	Nut (radio receiver to mounting brackets)				2/4
	□ 52721-S7	Screw (front bracket to B.R.F.P.)				2
	□ 45015-ES7/8	Nut (front bracket to B.R.F.P.)				2
	995954-ES7/8	Screw (radio receiver to rear mounting bracket)				2
	995954-ES7/8	Screw (radio receiver and surround to front mounting brackets)				2
	□ 115654-ES7/8	Bolt (receiver to rear mounting bracket)				2
	□ 115654-ES7/8	Bolt (receiver and surround to mounting bracket)				2
	44713-S7/8	Washer (receiver and surround to front mounting bracket)				1
	□ 34903-S7	Lockwasher (receiver to rear mounting bracket)				2
	□ 34903-S7	Lockwasher (receiver and surround to front mounting bracket)				2
	44713-S7/8	Washer (radio surround and front mounting bracket to radio)				2
	□ 52786-S6	Screw (rear bracket to windscreen opening panel)				2
	□ 117548-ES32	Nut (rear mounting brackets to windscreen opening panel)				2
	52786-S6	Screw (rear bracket to windscreen opening panel brackets)				2
	52721-S7	Screw (front bracket to dash)				2
	117548-ES32	Nut (rear bracket to windscreen opening panel brackets)				2
	45015-ES7/8	Nut (front bracket to dash)				2
	□ E91–WA-7	Wire (radio receiver to loudspeaker connection)				1
	E92–WA-7	Wire (ignition switch to radio receiver)				1
	¢ E100–WA-7	Wire (radio receiver to loudspeaker connection)				1
	118524-ES	Clip (wire to dash)				3
	118524-ES	Clip (aerial wire to package tray support)				2
	118524-ES	Clip (radio feed wire to B.R.F.P.)				3
PC	EOA-14526	Fuse assy.–5 amp.				1
PC	EOA-14411-B	Holder (fuse) assy.				1
	E8–ND-1	Clip (fuse to radio receiver)				1
PC	¢ E41–WA-2	Button (radio control push)				5
PC	¢ 113570-ES2	Screw (push button to receiver)				5
	E95-WA-7	Kit (radio speaker)			Accessory	1
PC	105E –18808	Speaker (radio) assy				1
PC	117548-ES32	Nut (speaker to B.R.F.P.)				4
PC	□ E85-WA-7	Panel (radio control trim)				1
PC	¢ E86-WA-7	Panel (radio control trim)				1
PC	¢ 204E –18817-B	Knob (radio) assy				2
PC	□ 204E –18822-B	Knob (radio control) assy.				2
PC	¢ 204E –18822-C	Knob (radio control inner) assy.				2
PC	□ E4-WA-2	Retainer (radio control trim panel)				2
PC	¢ E88-WA-7	Retainer (radio control trim panel)				2
PC	117686-ES	Nut (radio control trim panel retainer to receiver)				2
PC	□ 204E –18828	Bulb (radio station lighting)				1
PC	□ 105E –18829	Scale (radio station indicator)			Part of Kit E46-WA-7	1
PC	□ 116E –18829-A	Scale (radio station indicator)			Part of E212-WA-7	1
PC	¢ 204E –18829-B	Scale (radio station indicator)				1
PC	□ 115633-ES2	Screw (station indicator scale to receiver)				2
PC	E38–WA-2	Spacer (radio indicator scale to receiver)				2
	211E –18835-F	Receiver (radio) assy			Manual Transistor	1
	211E –18835-F	*Receiver (radio) assy.*			*Part Exchange Plan*	*1*
PC	□ 204E –18839	Vibrator (radio) assy				1
PC	□ 109E –18840-B	Panel (radio control)				1
PC	¢ 109E –18840-C	Panel (radio control)				1
PC	113E –18841	Condenser assy. 1 mfd.–on generator				1

¢ Parts peculiar to Push button Radio □ Parts peculiar to Manual Radio

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

RADIO (DOMESTIC ONLY) — *continued*

PC	51857-S7/8	Screw (condenser to generator end plate)				1
PC	44713-S7/8	Washer				1
PC	204E –18843	Bulb (pilot lamp)				1
PC	□E8–WA-2	Spacer (radio control panel to receiver)				1
PC	115867-ES2	Screw (top cover to power supply chassis)				5
PC	115867-ES2	Screw (top cover to front plate)				4
PC	115867-ES2	Screw (base plate to front plate)				2
PC	□E13–WA-2	Valve (radio A.F.)–ECL.82				1
PC	□E14–WA-2	Valve (radio I.F.) – EBF.89				1
PC	109E –18894-A	Serial (radio) assy.–semi retractable			Accessory	1
PC	□ 204E –18936	Transformer (radio receiver output)				1
PC	□E12–WA-2	Switch (radio receiver, On/off and volume control) assy				1
PC	¢§E79–WA-2	Unit (radio tuning) assy				1
PC	¢E73–WA-2	Coil (M.V. trimmer condenser and L.W. oscillator) assy				1
PC	¢§E80–WA-2	Circuit (radio printed) assy				1
PC	¢E70–WA-2	Valve (radio R.F.)–ECH.83				2
PC	¢E71–WA-2	Valve (radio I.F.)–EBF.83				1
PC	¢E72–WA-2	Valve (radio output FF)–98				1
PC	¢E76–WA-2	Condenser (electrolytic–2mfd.–C23)				1
PC	¢E81–WA-2	Switch (volume, tone, on/off)				1
PC	¢E68–WA-2	Transformer (radio output transistor drive) assy				1
PC	¢§E78–WA-2	Output unit (less transistor) assy				1
PC	¢E75–WA-2	Resistor (emitter R17–1 ohm wire wound)				1
PC	¢E74–WA-2	Transformer (receiver output) assy				1
PC	¢E77–WA-2	Transistor (output unit)–OC19 or OC26				1
PC	52724-S7/8	Screw (output unit to package tray)				4
PC	45003-S	Nut (output unit to package tray)				4
PC	E102-WA-7	Bracket (output unit mounting)				1
PC	52726-S7/8	Screw (output unit bracket to dash)				2
PC	45009-S	Nut (output unit bracket to dash)				2
PC	E101-WA-7	Wiring (radio receiver to output unit)				1

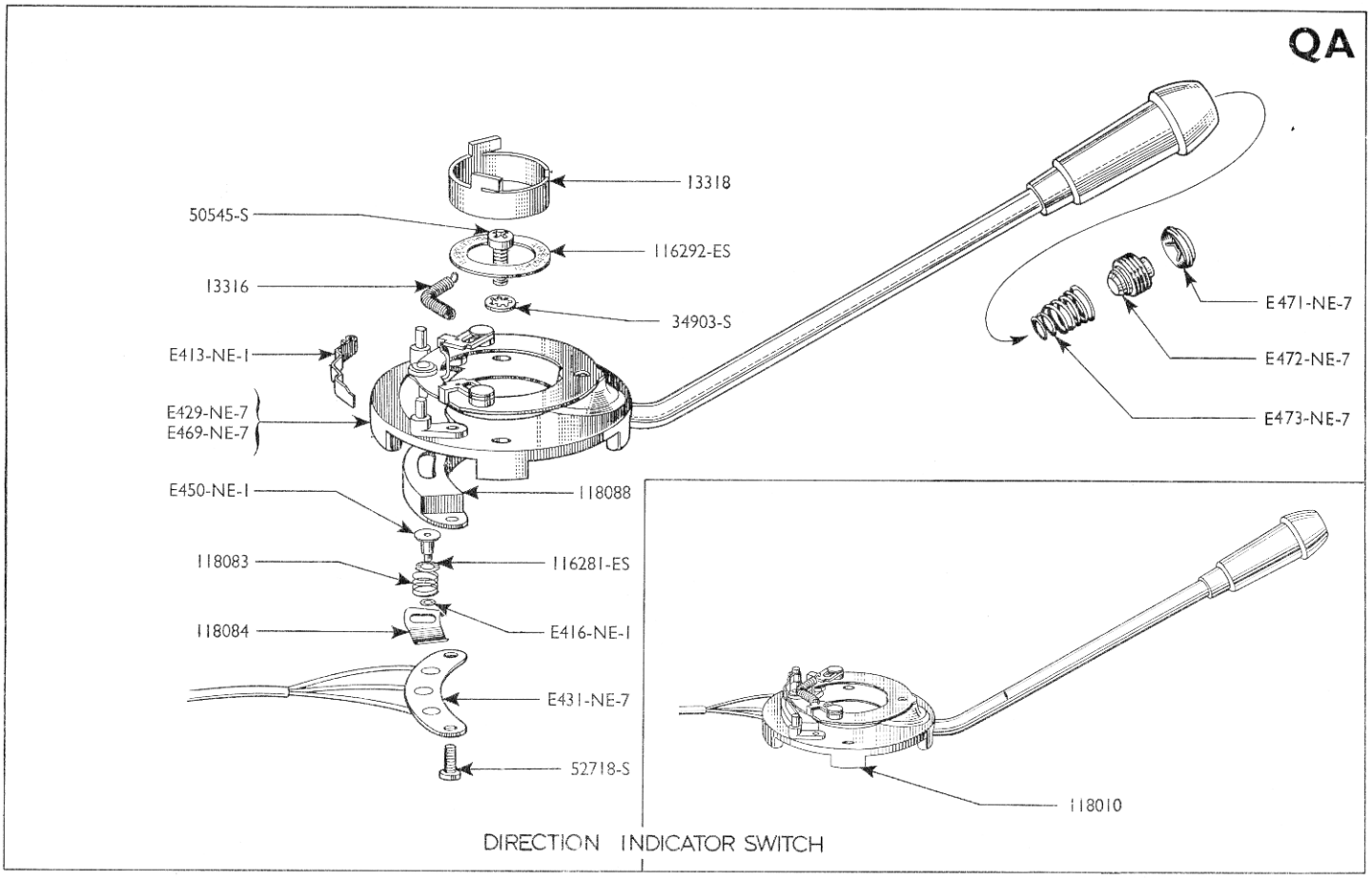
MISCELLANEOUS

211E	–19K500-C	Tin (touch-up paint)–Glacier Blue			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-E	Tin (touch-up paint)–Platinium Grey			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-H	Tin (touch-up paint)–Aqua Blue			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-J	Kit (touch-up paint)–Imperial Maroon			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-K	Tin (touch-up paint)–Ambassador Blue			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-L	Tin (touch-up paint)–Savoy Black			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-M	Tin (touch-up paint)–Windsor Grey			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-N	Tin (touch-up paint)–Goodwood Green			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-P	Tin (touch-up paint)–Monaco Red			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-R	Tin (touch-up paint)–Aluminium			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-Q	Tin (touch-up paint)–Ermine White			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-V	Tin (touch-up paint)–Lime Green			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-W	Tin (touch-up paint)–Carribean Turquoise			Accessory	ar
211E	–19K500-AY	Tin (touch-up paint)–Ascot Grey			Accessory	ar
EOA	–19514	Protector (chrome)			Accessory	ar
120E	–19K514	Charger (battery) assy.–12 volt			Accessory	1
120E	–19K515	Spring (battery charger fuse)			Part of 120E-19K514	1
120E	–19K516	Plug (battery charger) assy.			Part of 120E-19K514	1
120E	–19K517	Bracket (battery charger)			Part of 120E-19K514	1

¢ Parts peculiar to Push Button Radio. □ Parts peculiar to Manual Radio.
§ Supplied only through Parts Exchange Plan.

MISCELLANEOUS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	211E –19517-A	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19517-B	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19517-C	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19517-D	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19517-E	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19517-F	Leather (chamois)			Accessory	ar
	120E –19K518	Cover (battery charger plug)			Part of 120E-19K514	1
	105E –19519	Polish (solid wax siliconized)				ar
	120E –19K519	Clamp (battery charger fuse)			Part of 120E-19K514	1
	105E –19520	Polish (wax siliconized)—liquid			Accessory	ar
	120E –19K520	Screw (battery charger terminal)			Part of 120E-19K514	1
	EOA –19522	Cleaner (chrome)			Accessory	ar
	204E –19524	Shampoo (body exterior)			Accessory	ar
	211E –19524	Shampoo (body exterior)			Accessory	ar
	204E –19526	Cleaner (upholstery)			10 oz. bottle	ar
	211E –19530	Polish (cream)			Accessory	ar
	120E –19C549	Solution (windscreen de-icer)			Accessory	ar
	EOA –19550	Fluid (windscreen washer)				ar
	105E –19602-J	Paint (touch-up)—Imperial Maroon			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-N	Paint (touch-up)—Lime Green			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-P	Paint (touch-up)—Ermine White			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-R	Paint (touch-up)—Caribbean Turquoise			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-V	Paint (touch-up)—Monaco Red			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-W	Paint (touch-up)—Panama Yellow			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-X	Paint (touch-up)—Windsor Grey			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-Y	Paint (touch-up)—Ascot Grey			¼ pint tin	ar
	105E –19602-Z	Paint (touch-up)—Goodwood Green			¼ pint tin	ar
	204E –19602-G	Paint (touch-up)—Ambassador Blue			¼ pint tin	ar
	211E –19602-C	Paint (touch up)—Glacier Blue			¼ pint tin	ar
	211E –19602-E	Paint (touch-up)—Platinum Grey			¼ pint tin	ar
	E493A –19602-A	Paint (touch-up)—Black			¼ pint tin	ar
	E27N –19969	Washer (distributor breaker arm pivot pin)				1
	116E –22396-A	Connector (brake booster to manifold)			G.T.	1
	116E –601K25-A	Kit (rear seat back and cushion)-Black			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-B	Kit (rear seat back and cushion)-Kingston Blue			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-C	Kit (rear seat back and cushion)-Elm Green			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-D	Kit (rear seat back and cushion)-Sierra Beige			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-E	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy.—Ravenna Red			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-F	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. Atlas/Pewter Grey		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-G	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy.—Kingston/Lucerne Blue		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K25-H	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. Sierra/Kashmir Beige		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-A	Kit (rear seat back)-Black			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-B	Kit (rear seat back)-Kingston Blue			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-C	Kit (rear seat back)-Elm Green			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-D	Kit (rear seat back)-Sierra Beige			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-E	Kit (rear seat back) assy.—Atlas/Pewter Grey		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-F	Kit (rear seat back) assy.—Kingston/Lucerne Blue		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K26-G	Kit (rear seat back) assy.—Sierra/Kashmir Beige		8/63/	Capri-Accessory	1
	116E –601K27	Kit (rear seat cushion)-Black			Capri G.T. Accessory	1
	EOTA –99579	Screw (carburettor accelerator pump piston stop)				1
	EOTA –99584	Screw (choke control wire swivel)				1
KG	116E –99602	Lever (carburettor secondary throttle control) assy.				1
KG	116E –99722	Gasket (carburettor fuel inlet strainer plug)				1



DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCH

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		DIRECTION INDICATOR				
LA/QA	109E –118010-A	Switch (direction indicator) assy.	4		Standard-Also De Luxe for Norway Denmark, Australia and U.S.A.	1
LA/QA	109E –118010-B	Switch (direction indicator and headlamp flasher) assy.	4		De Luxe - Except Norway Denmark, Australia and U.S.A.	1
QA	E429-NE-7	Body (direction indicator switch)			Part of 109E-118010-A	1
QA	E469-NE-7	Body (direction indicator and headlamp flasher) assy.			Part of 109E-118010-B	1
QA	E431-NE-7	Contact (direction indicator switch) and wiring assy.				1
QA	52718-S2	Screw (contact and wiring to body)				2
QA	E413-NE-1	Cam (direction indicator switch)				2
QA	E416-NE-1	Washer (direction indicator contact spring)				1
QA	E450-NE-1	Insulator (direction indicator switch roller)				1
QA	116281-ES	Washer (insulator rubber to switch cover)				1
QA	116292-ES	Washer (cam to steering gear outer tube)				1
QA	105E-13316-B	Spring (direction indicator switch panel)				1
QA	109E-13318	Cam (direction indicator turn-off)				1
QA	105E –118083-B	Spring (direction indicator switch contact plate)				1
QA	105E –118084-B	Plate (direction indicator switch contact)				1
QA	105E –118088	Cover (direction indicator switch top)				1
QA	50545-S7	Screw (switch to steering column shroud)				1
QA	34903-S7	Lockwasher				1
LA	E470-NE-7	Relay (headlamp flasher) and bracket assy.	1			1
	E414-AM-2	Rivet (relay to side panel) and clip assy.				2
QA	E471-NE-7	Cap (indicator handle end)			Chrome	1
QA	E472-NE-7	Plug (indicator handle end)			Part of 109E-118010-B	1
QA	E473-NE-7	Spring (indicator handle end)			Part of 109E-118010-B	1

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
		MISCELLANEOUS				
	109E –7004611-B	Lighter (cigar) assy.			De Luxe	1
LK	109E –7004614-A	Knob (cigar lighter)			Standard	1
LK	109E –7004614-B	Knob (cigar lighter)			De Luxe	1
LK	206E –7304612	Element (cigar lighter) assy.				1
	120E –73550K01	Foot (roof rack adjustable) assy.			Accessory	4
	120E –73550K02	Kit (exterior roof rack) assy.			Accessory	1
		KITS AND MISCELLANEA				
	E149-Z-1	Kit (clutch slave cylinder repair) Consists of:– (1) E5-GD-1 Piston, (1) E9-GD-1 Cover. (1) 211E-2201 Seal				1
	E176-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner-Standard) Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E177-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner-Standard) Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).			Optional	4
	E178-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.002" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E179-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.002" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper). (1) Liner(lower).			Optional	4
	E180-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.010" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E181-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.010" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).			Optional	4
	E182-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod Liner)-.020" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E183-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.020" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).			Optional	1
	E184-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.030" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E185-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.030" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).			Optional	4
	E186-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.040" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).				4
	E187-Z-1	Kit (connecting rod liner)-.040" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper), (1) Liner (lower).			Optional	4
	E188-Z-1	Kit (clutch master cylinder repair) Consists of:- (1) E29-FE-1 Seal, (1) E62A-2167 Gasket. (1) 105E-2172-B Piston, (1) 100E-2173-B Seal (1) E62A-2174 Circlip, (1) 204E-2180 Cover. (1) ½ oz. tube of grease.				1

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

KITS AND MISCELLANEA — *continued*

	E189-Z-1	Kit (fuel pump diaphragm and valve)		4/61/61/5	.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(2) 105E-9352-A Valve.	(1) YE-9357 Washer			
		(1) YE-9364-B Gasket,	(1) 11A-9367-A Gasket.			
		(1) 105E-9374 Gasket	(1) E04A-9398-B Diaphragm			
	E211-Z-1	Kit (sump gasket)			.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) Gasket - R. H.	(1) Gasket - L. H.			
		(1) E29-CE-1 Packing,				
	E212-Z-1	Kit (sump and front gasket)			.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) Gasket - R. H.	(1) Gasket - L. H.			
		(1) E29-CE-1 Packing,	(1) 105E-6702 Packing.			
		(1) 105E-6020 Gasket,	(1) 105E-6734 Gasket.			
	E214-Z-7	Kit (decarbonising)		4/61/62/7	Use with 1340 c.c. Engine	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) 105E–6051-B Gasket,	(1) 105E–6584 Gasket.			
		(1) 105E–8255 Gasket,	(8) 105E–6571 Seal.			
		(1) 109E–9447 Gasket,	(1) 105E–9448 Gasket.			
		(4) 105E–12410 Gasket	(2) 34443-ES Nut			
	E215-Z-7	Kit (brake master cylinder repair)			Except Capri G.T.	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) 204E–2180 Boot,	(1) 109E–2172-B Piston.			
		(1) 109E–2173-B Seal,	(1) E29–FE-1 Seal.			
		(1) 206E–2167 Gasket,	(1) E62A–2174 Circlip			
		(1) ½ oz. tube of grease				
	E216-Z-7	Kit (front brake cylinder repair)			.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(4) 109E–2201 Seal,	(4) 109E–2207 Excluder,			
		(1) 116E-2K007 Plate	(1) 116E-2K008 Plate			
	E217-Z-7	Kit (front brake pad repair)			.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(4) 118E–2K023 Pad	(4) E71–FA-7 Shim			
	E218-Z-7	Kit (rear brake linings and rivets)			.....	1
		Consists of:–				
		(4) 109E–2284-A Lining,	(40) 117324-EC Rivet.			
	E305-Z-7	Kit (distributor automatic advance spring)			Part of 109E-12100-A	1
		Consists of:–				
		(2) Springs.				
	E306-Z-7	Kit (distributor automatic advance spring)			Part of 109E-12100-B	1
		Consists of:–				
		(2) Springs				
	E353-Z-2	Kit (brake master cylinder repair)			Capri G.T.	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) E29–FE-1 Seal,	(1) E42–FE-2 Plunger,			
		(1) E43–FE-2 Seal,	(1) 206E–2167 Gasket,			
		(1) 206E–2180-B Boot,	(1) 100E–2185-B Retainer.			
	E383-Z-7	Kit (decarbonising)		7/62/64/10	Use with 1498 cc engine	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) 116E–6051-B Gasket,	(1) 105E–6584 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E–8255 Gasket,	(8) 105E–6571 Seal,			
		(1) 109E–9447 Gasket,	(1) 116E–9448-A Gasket			
		(4) 105E–12410 Gasket	(2) 34443–ES2C Nut			

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

KITS AND MISCELLANEA — *continued*

	116E-2K021	Kit (front brake pad repair)		Capri G.T.	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) E71—FA-7 Shim, (4) 116E—2K023 Pad assy.			
	116E-2K118	Kit (brake booster check valve)		Capri	1
		Consists of:—			
		(1) 116E-2365 Valve (1) ET6-2151 Gasket			
		(1) 113018-ES7/8 Bolt (1) 113436-ES Washer			
	109E-2128	Kit (rear brake wheel cylinder repair)		Except Capri G.T.	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 204E—2201-C Seal, (4) 109E—2206 Boot.			
		(1) ½ oz. tube of grease			
	211E-2128	Kit (rear wheel brake cylinder repair)		Capri G.T.	1
		Consists of:—			
		(2) 211E—2201 Seal, (2) 109E—2206 Boot.			
	109E-3270	Kit (track rod end)		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(2) 116E-3289 End assy. (2) 116E-3290 End assy.			
		(4) 34030-S2 Nut, (4) 72016-S Pin.			
	109E-5631	Kit (rear spring shackle)		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 33800-S2/7 (2) 109E-5781-A Bush			
		(2) 109E—5780 Bolt, (2) 34447-S2 Nut.			
		(8) 204E-5719 Bush (4) 109E-5713 Bar			
	109E-6008	Kit (complete engine overhaul gasket)	4/61/62/7	Use with 1340 cc engine	1
		Consists of:—			
		(1) Gasket—R. H. (1) Gasket—L. H.			
		(1) E29—CE-1 Packing, (1) 105E—6020 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—6659 Gasket, (1) 105E—6051-B Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—6584 Gasket. (1) 105E-6702 Packing			
		(1) 105E—8255 Gasket, (1) 105E—8507 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—9374 Gasket, (1) 109E—9447 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—9448 Gasket, (1) 105E—6734 Gasket,			
		(8) 105E-6571 Seal (1) EIADKN-18688-B Gasket			
	116E-6008	Kit (complete engine overhaul gasket)	7/62/64/7	Use with 1498cc engine	1
		Consists of:—			
		(1) Gasket-R. H. (1) Gasket-L. H.			
		(1) E29—CE-1 Packing, (1) 105E—6020 Gasket,			
		(1) 116E—6051-A Gasket, (8) 105E—6571 Seal,			
		(1) 105E—6584 Gasket, (1) 105E—6659 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—6734 Gasket (1) 105E—6702 Packing			
		(1) 105E—8255 Gasket, (1) 105E—8507 Gasket,			
		(1) 105E—9374 Gasket, (1) 109E—9447 Gasket,			
		(1) 116E—9448-A Gasket (1) EIADKN—18688-B Gasket			
	116E-6149-A	Kit (piston ring)—Standard		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 116E—6150-A Ring, (4) 116E—6153-A Ring,			
		(4) 109E-6152-D Ring			
	116E-6149-B	Kit (piston ring) .0025" o/s		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 116E—6150-B Ring, (4) 116E—6153-B Ring,			
		(4) 109E-6152-E Ring			
	116E-6149-C	Kit (piston ring) .005" o/s		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 116E—6150-C Ring, (4) 116E—6153-C Ring.			
		(4) 109E-6152-F Ring			
	116E-6149-D	Kit (piston ring) .015" o/s		.....	1
		Consists of:—			
		(4) 116E—6153-D Ring (4) 109E—6152-G Ring			
		(4) 116E—6150-D Ring			

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

KITS AND MISCELLANEA — *continued*

	116E-6149-E	Kit (piston ring) .030" o/s Consists of:— (4) 116E—6153-E Ring, (4) 109E—6152-H Ring. (4) 116E-6150-E Ring			1
	105E-6731-A	Kit (oil filter element) Consists of:— (1) Element (1) EIADKN-18688-B Gasket			1
	105E-7039-A	Kit (universal joint) Consists of:— (1) Spider assy. (4) 204E-7074 Bearing (4) 100E-7096 Ring.			1
	116E-8K008	Kit (radiator blind hardware) Consists of:— (8) 116104-ES2 Washer (4) 115910-ES2 Bolt		9/63/64/7	G.T. Use with 109E-18690 1
	105E-8591	Kit (water pump repair) Consists of:— (1) 105E-8507 Gasket (1) 105E-8550 Slinger (1) 105E-8564-B Seal (1) 105E-8676-B Retainer (1) 105E-8530 Bearing and shaft assy.			1
	109E-9K340	Kit (fuel pump diaphragm and valve) Consists of:— (2) 105E-9352-A Valve (2) EOTA-99400-A Gasket (1) EIADKN-9364-A Gasket (1) 105E-9374 Gasket (1) 109E-9398 Diaphragm			1
	105E-9349-B	Kit (fuel pump repair) Consists of:— (2) 105E-9352-A Valve (1) YE-9357 Washer (1) YE-9364-B Gasket (1) 11A-9367-A Gasket (1) 105E-9374 Gasket (1) EIADKN-9378 Pin (1) YE-9381 Link (2) EIADKN-9379-B Retainer (1) YE-9396-B Spring (1) 100E-9411 Washer (1) 100E-9469 Seal (1) YE-9380 Spring (1) E04A-9398-B Diaphram and pull rod assy.		4/61/61/5	1
	109E-9349	Kit (fuel pump repair) Consists of:— (2) 105E-9352-A Valve (1) EIADKN-9364-A Gasket (1) 105E-9374 Gasket (1) 109E-9376-B Arm (1) EIADKN-9378 Pin (2) EIADKN-9379-B Retainer (2) EOTA-99400-A Gasket (1) BE-9380 Spring (1) E93A-9381-B Link (1) E93A-9396 Spring (1) 109E-9398 Diaphragm (1) EOTA-99399-B Seal (1) EOTA-99401 Retainer		5/61/64/7	1
	116E-9502-A	Kit (carburettor gasket) Consists of:— (1) 109E-9519 Gasket (1) 400E-9561 Gasket (1) 400E-9592 Gasket (1) 109E-9447 Gasket (2) N-9912 Gasket			1500cc. engine with 116E-9510-A carburettor 1
	116E-9502-B	Kit (carburettor gasket) Consists of:— (1) 116E-9519 Gasket (2) 113438-ES Washer (1) 116E-99722 Gasket (1) 116E-9447 Gasket (2) 116E-9926 Gasket			G.T. 1
	109E-10043	Kit (generator brush) Consists of:— (2) Brushes.			1
	105E-11057	Kit (starter motor brush) Consists of:— (4) Brushes.			1

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

KITS AND MISCELLANEA — *continued.*

	116E-12322	Kit (distributor governor weight springs) Consists of:– (2) Springs				1
	†105E-18330-A	Kit (connecting rod liner) – Standard Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	†105E-18330-B	Kit (connecting rod liner) .002" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	†105E-18330-C	Kit (connecting rod liner) .010" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	†105E-18330-D	Kit (connecting rod liner) .020" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	†105E-18330-E	Kit (connecting rod liner) .030" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	†105E-18330-F	Kit (connecting rod liner) .040" u/s Consists of:– (1) Liner (upper) (1) Liner (lower)				4
	105E-19602-J	Paint (touch up) – Imperial Maroon			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-N	Paint (touch up) – Lime Green			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-P	Paint (touch up) – Ermine White			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-R	Paint (touch up) – Caribbean Turquoise			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-V	Paint (touch up) – Monaco Red			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-W	Paint (touch up) – Panama Yellow			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-X	Paint (touch up) – Windsor Grey			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-Y	Paint (touch up) – Ascot Grey			¼ Pint tin	ar
	105E-19602-Z	Paint (touch up) – Goodwood Green			¼ Pint tin	ar
	204E-19602-G	Paint (touch up) – Ambasador Blue			¼ Pint tin	ar
	211E-19602-A	Paint (touch up) – Aqua Blue			¼ pint tin	ar
	211E-19602-C	Paint (touch up) – Glacier Blue			¼ pint tin	ar
	211E-19602-E	Paint (touch up) – Platinum Grey			¼ pint tin	ar
	E493A-19602-A	Paint (touch up) – Savoy Black			¼ Pint tin	ar

† Each Kit is optional with other two Kits of the same size

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ACCESSORIES

	E84-WA-7	Kit (radio mounting)			Use with E37-WA-2	1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) E8-ND-1 Clip	(5) E41-WA-2 Button			
		(1) E86-WA-7 Panel	(2) E88-WA-7 Retainer			
		(1) E92-WA-7 Wire assy.	(1) E100-WA-7 Wire assy.			
		(1) E101-WA-7 Wire assy.	(1) E102-WA-7 Bracket			
		(1) E687-T-7 Bracket	(1) E688-T-7 Bracket			
		(1) E689-T-7 Surround	(1) EOA-14526 Fuse			
		(2) 204E-18817-B Knob	(2) 204E-18822-C Knob			
		(1) 204E-18829-B Scale	(1) 109E-18840-C Panel			
		(1) 113E-18841 Condenser	(2) 44713-S7/8 Washer			
		(4) 45003-S Nut	(2) 45015-ES Nut			
		(2) 52721-S7 Screw	(4) 52724-S7/8 Screw			
		(4) 52786-S6 Screw	(5) 113570-ES2 Screw			
		(4) 117528-ES32 Nut	(2) 117548-ES32 Nut			
		(2) 45009-S Nut	(9) 118524-ES Clip			
		(4) 995954-ES7/8 Screw	(1) 51857-S7/8 Screw			
		(1) 44713-S7/8 Washer				
	E95-WA-7	Kit (radio speaker)			Replaces E247-WA-7	1
		Consists of:–				
		(4) E94-WA-7 Spacer	(1) 105E-18808 Speaker assy.			
		(4) 42020-S7/8	(4) 117548-ES32 Nut			
	E212-WA-7	Kit (radio mounting)				1
		Consists of:–				
		(2) E4-WA-2 Retainer	(1) E8-ND-1 Clip			
		(1) E85-WA-7 Panel	(1) E91-WA-7 Wire assy			
		(1) E92-WA-7 Wire assy.	(1) E687-T-7 Bracket			
		(1) E688-T-7 Bracket	(1) E689-T-1 Surround			
		(1) 211E-14526 Fuse	(2) 204E-18822-B Knob			
		(1) 116E-18829-A Scale	(1) 109E-18840-B Panel			
		(1) 113E-18841 Condenser	(4) 34903-S7 Washer			
		(2) 44713-S7/8 Washer	(2) 45015-S7/8 Nut			
		(2) 52721-S7 Screw	(2) 52786-S6 Screw			
		(4) 115654-ES7/8 Screw	(2) 117548-ES32 Nut			
		(7) 118524-ES Clip	(4) 117686-ES6E Nut			
		(1) 51857-S7/8 Screw	(1) 44713-S7/8 Washer			
		(2) 115633-ES2 Screw				
	E24-WB-1	Screen (rear window anti mist) – medium				1
	E37-WD-7	Kit (cigar lighter)				1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) Lighter assy.	(1) E38-WD-7 Wire			
		(1) E39-WD-7 Wire				
	E41-WE-1	Pack (rear view exterior mirror escutcheon)				1
		Consists of:–				
		(2) E43-WE-1 Pad	(2) E42-WE-1 Escutcheon assy.			
		(2) 996302-ES8A Nut	(2) 116019-ES8 Washer			
		(2) 116020-ES Washer	(2) 34903-S8 Lockwasher			
	E57-WE-7	Kit (glove compartment vanity mirror)				1
		Consists of:–				
		(1) Mirror	(1) E56-WE-7 Bumper			
		(2) 52010-S13 Screw				
	E4-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Blue	ar
	E6-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Green	ar
	E20-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Black	ar
	E53-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Pastel Blue	ar
	E54-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Pastel Green	ar
	E55-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Pink	ar
	E56-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Yellow	ar
	E91-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector)			Grey	ar

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ACCESSORIES — *continued*

	E95-WF-7	Kit (door arm rest) assy. — L. H. — Goose Grey		Standard	1/2
	E103-WF-7	Kit (quarter arm rest) — Thaxted Beige		Standard	2
	E111-WF-7	Kit (door arm rest) assy. — R. H. — Ravenna Red		Standard	1/2
	E114-WF-7	Kit (back and cushion) assy. — rear seat	4/61/63/8	Capri — Atlas Grey/Platinum Grey	1
	E115-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Atlas Grey/Platinum Grey	1
	E116-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.	4/61/63/8	Capri — Atlas Grey/Platinum Grey	1
	E117-WF-7	Kit (back and cushion) assy. — rear seat	4/61/63/8	Capri — Kingston Blue/Shearwater Blue	1
	E118-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Kingston Blue/Shearwater Blue	1
	E119-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.	4/61/63/8	Capri — Kingston Blue/Shearwater Blue	1
	E120-WF-7	Kit (back and cushion) assy. — rear seat		Capri — Fir Green/Inca Green	1
	E121-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Fir Green/Inca Green	1
	E122-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.		Capri — Fir Green/Inca Green	1
	E123-WF-7	Kit (back and cushion) assy. — rear seat		Capri — Beechwood Beige/Javelin Bronze	1
	E124-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Beechwood Beige/Javelin Bronze	1
	E125-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.		Capri — Beechwood Beige/Javelin Bronze	1
	E126-WF-7	Kit (back and cushion) assy. — rear seat		Capri — Ravenna Red	1
	E127-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Ravenna Red	1
	E128-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.		Capri — Ravenna Red	1
	E132-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Blue			ar
	E133-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Red			ar
	E134-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Green			ar
	E135-WF-2	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Black			ar
	E142-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy.		Capri — Elm Green/Peru Green	1
	E143-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Elm Green	1
	E144-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.		Capri — Elm Green/Peru Green	1
	E145-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy.	4/61/63/8	Capri — Sierra Beige/Javelin Bronze	1
	E146-WF-7	Kit (rear seat cushion) assy.		Capri — Sierra Beige	1
	E147-WF-7	Kit (rear seat back) assy.	4/61/63/8	Capri — Sierra Beige/Javelin Bronze	1
	E24-WG-1	Tool (wheel trim removing)			1
	E47-WG-1	Kit (bonnet ornament) Consists of:— (1) 105E-16850 Ornament (2) E355-AM-1 Sleeve (1) E48-WG-1 Pad			1
	E68-WG-1	Kit (wheel trim ring) Consists of:— (4) 118E—18303-A Ring (1) E24-WG-1 Tool			1
	E47-WH-7	Kit (sun visor anti-glare shield)			1
	E53-WH-7	Kit (sun visor)		Standard	1
	E6-WN-1	Remover (chrome protector)			ar
	E99-WP-1	Cord (roof rack luggage securing)			ar
	E368-WP-7	Kit (front seat belt) assy. Consists of:— (1) Belt assy. (2) Screw (1) E319-WP-7 Guide (2) E1147-AB-2 Pad (2) 113388-ES Washer (2) E401-WP-7 Reinforcement (1) 44733-S7 Washer (1) E355-WP-1 Reinforcement		Capri including G.T.	1
	E397-WP-7	Kit (front seat belt) assy. Consists of:— (1) Belt assy. (2) Screw (1) E319-WP-7 Guide (2) E1147-AB-2 Pad (2) 113388-ES Washer (2) E401-WP-7 Reinforcement (1) 44733-S7 Washer		Except Capri	2

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ACCESSORIES — *continued*

M-99B-58	Capsule (cooling system anti-leak)					ar
ME-1163-B	Solution (anti-freeze)				Domestic	ar
ME-3883-E	Fluid (hydraulic brake and clutch)					ar
109E-13800	Kit (horn and bracket)-low note					1
	Consists of:—					
	(1) 109E-13801 Horn	(1) 109E-13830 Bracket				
	(1) 109E-14436 Wiring,	(4) 20308-S2 Bolt				
	(2) 34825-S7 Lockwasher.	(2) 34805-S7 Lockwasher				
105E-15550	Lamp (magnetic all purpose)					1
	Consists of:—					
	(1) 105E-15K550-A Lens	(1) 105E-15K550-B Lens				
	(1) ET7-13730 Bulb	(1) Body				
	(1) Wiring					
113E-17018-B	Kit (tool)					1
	Consists of:—					
	(1) 204E-17005-B Roll,	(1) 204E-17014 Wrench				
	(1) 204E-17015 Wrench	(1) 204E-17016 Wrench.				
	(1) 204E-17025 Pliers,	(1) 113E-17043-B Wrench.				
	(1) 204E-17048 Spanner,	(1) 204E-17049 Bar.				
	(1) CE-17017-B Spanner	(1) 204E-17020-A Screwdriver				
	(1) 109E-17021 Wrench	(1) 204E-17020-B Screwdriver				
	(1) 105E-17112 Feelers.					
N-17052	Pump (tyre) assy.—foot operated					1
N-17125-A	Gun (lubrication) assy.					1
EOTTA-17682	Mirror (rear view exterior) and bracket assy.				'Come back' type	2
	Consists of:—					
	(1) EOTTA-17684 Bracket	(1) E158-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 118272-ES2 Washer	(1) 34911-S7 Lockwasher				
	(1) EOTTA-17702 Mirror	(1) E111-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 34905-S7 Lockwasher					
105E-17682-A	Mirror (rear view exterior) and bracket assy.—Convex glass				'Come back' type	2
	Consists of:—					
	(1) EOTTA-17684 Bracket	(1) E158-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 118272-ES2 Washer	(1) 34911-S7 Lockwasher				
	(1) 105E-17702-A Mirror	(1) E111-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 34905-S7 Lockwasher					
105E-17682-B	Mirror (rear view exterior) and bracket assy.—Flat glass				'Come back' type	2
	Consists of:—					
	(1) EOTTA-17684 Bracket	(1) E158-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 118272-ES2 Washer	(1) 34911-S7 Lockwasher				
	(1) 105E-17702-B Mirror	(1) E111-AN-2 Nut				
	(1) 34905-S7 Lockwasher					
109E-17682	Mirror (rear view exterior) and bracket assy.				'Come back' type	2
	Consists of:—					
	(1) 109E-17684 Bracket	(1) 109E-17723 Mirror				
	(1) E158-AN-2 Nut	(1) 118272-S7 Washer				
	(1) 34911-S7 Lockwasher					
100E-18256	Kit (luggage and engine compartment illumination)					1
	Consists of:—					
	(1) 109E-13543 Lamp	(1) 105E-14487-C Connector				
	(1) E75-WC-7 Wire	(1) E68-WE-7 Bracket				
	(2) 34079-S7 Nut.	(1) 109E-15706 Switch				
	(2) 34939-S7 Lockwasher.	(2) 52720-S2/7/8 Screw				
	(2) 50515-S2 Screw.	(2) 116271 Washer				
109E-18275-C	Kit (reversing lamp)				Accessory—When single reversing lamp is required	1
	Consists of:—					
	(2) 34052-S7/8 Nut	(2) 34902-S7/8 Washer				
	(1) 109E-15500-B Lamp	(1) 109E-15545 Gasket				
	(2) 50534-S7/8 Screw	(1) 34903-S2/7/8 Washer				
	(1) EOA-15520 Switch	(1) E73-WC-7 Wire assy.				
	(1) E74-WC-7 Wire assy.	(1) E94-WC-7 Wire assy.				

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ACCESSORIES — *continued*

	109E-18275-D	Kit (reversing lamp) ..... Consists of:– (1) 109E-15500-B lamp (2) 34052-S7/8 Nut, (2) 50534-S7/8 Screw (1) 109E-15545 gasket (2) 34902-S7/8 Washer, (1) E95-WC-7 Wire assy.		Accessory – Use with 109E-18275-C when dual lamps are required	1
	109E-18293-A	Kit (windshield washer) ..... Consists of:– (1) E348-AN-1 Bracket. (1) E393-AN-1 Cap (1) 109E-17664-D Pump, (2) 32923-S7 Screw (2) 118512-ES2 Clip (2) 34903-S7/8 Washer (2) 117548-ES32 Nut (1) 109E-17615 Connector (1) 109E-17618-B Container (1) 115306-ES13 Nut (2) 109E-17666-A Jet (1) 211E-17A605-B Hose (2) 109E-17660 Washer (2) 34079-S7/8 Nut (1) 34907-S7 Lockwasher		.....	1
	116E-18463-A	Kit (heater) ..... Consists of:– (1) 109E-18467 Heater, (1) E270-AE-7 Trunnion, (1) E271-AE-7 Link (1) E332-AE-7 Bezel, (1) E295-AE-7 Quadrant, (1) E303-JB-1 Grommet. (1) 116E-18485 Hose (1) 113847-ES100 Clip (1) 116283-ES100 Washer (1) 116E-18488 Hose, (4) E62A-18481-B Clamp, (2) 109E-18518-C Adaptor, (1) E334-AE-7 Knob. (1) 109E-18472 Cable, (1) E367-AE-7 Spacer (1) 113553-ES7/8 Bolt (1) 113913-ES2 Clip (2) 113884-ES100 Clip	4/61/	Except G.T.	1
	116E-18463-B	Kit (heater) ..... Consists of:– (1) E270-AE-7 Trunnion (1) E295-AE-7 Quadrant, (1) E334-AE-7 Knob (1) E303-JB-1 Grommet (1) 109E-18467 Heater (2) E62A-18481-B Clamp (1) 113553-ES7/8 Bolt (2) 113884-ES100 Clip (1) E271-AE-7 Link (1) E332-AE-7 Bezel, (1) E367-AE-7 Spacer (1) 116E-18K242 Hose (1) 109E-18472 Cable (1) 116E-18488 Hose (1) 113847-ES100 Clip (1) 116283-ES100 Washer	11/62/	G.T.	1
	109E-18626-A	Cover (front seat protection) - R.H.		.....	1
	109E-18626-B	Cover (front seat protection) - L.H.		.....	1
	109E-18627-A	Cover set (front and rear seat)		2 door	1
	109E-18628-A	Cover set (front seat)		2/4 door	1

When ordering Seat Covers quote part number required (see above) followed by suffix for Material/colour of Materials/P.V.C.. Trim colours selected from charts shown below:-

MATERIALS	COLOUR OF MATERIALS		P.V.C. TRIM COLOURS	
A.Plastic–Plain	(Leopard Skin	A.Ravenna Red	S. Oxley Brown/ Thaxted Beige	AJ. Inca Green
B.Leopard Skin	1. No. Colour Required (Ocelot	B.Dark Blue	T. Kelveden Grey	AK. Platinum Grey
C.Ocelot	(Plastic	C.Birch Grey	U. Rochford Grey	AL. Kingston Blue
D.100% Wool Tartan	2. Red	D.Fawn	V. Theydon Blue	AM. Beechwood Beige
E.Uncrushable Moquette	3. Blue	E.Jungle Green	W. Ebony Black	AN. Javelin Bronze
F.Plaid Moquette	4. Brown	F.Turquoise	X. Atlas Grey	AP. Azure Blue
G.Uncut Moquette	5. Green	G.Light Tan	Y. Buckskin Buff	AQ. No Colour Required
H.Rayon Plaid	6. Grey	H.Brown	Z. Dolphin Blue	AR. Elm Green
J. Rayon Stripe	7. Bright Red	J.Warley Red	AA. Toreador Red	AS. Peru Green
L.Bedford Cord		K.Bulphan Grey	AB. Bamboo Beige	AT. Brummel Grey
*M.Imitation Leather – P.V.C.		L.Cranham Blue	AC. Goose Grey	AU. Pastel Green
R.Plastic – without P.V.C. trim		M.Writtle Green	AD. Shearwater Blue	AV. Sierra Beige
		N.Noak Brown/ Dunmow Beige	AE. Oyster Grey	AW. Kashmir Beige
		P.Aveley Blue	AF. Hunter Green	AX. Pewter Grey
		Q.Willingale Green	AG. Willow Green	AY. Lucerne Blue
* Quote trim colour only		R.Off White	AH. Fir Green	AZ. Burgundy Red
				BA. Black

ACCESSORIES — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scale	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	211E-18835-F	Receiver (radio) assy.				1
	109E-18894-A	Aerial (radio) assy.			Semi retractable	1
	211E-19K500-C	Tin (touch-up paint) — Glacier Blue			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-E	Tin (touch-up paint) — Platinum Grey			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-H	Tin (touch-up paint) — Aqua Blue			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-J	Tin (touch-up paint) — Imperial Maroon			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-K	Tin (touch-up paint) — Ambassador Blue			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-L	Tin (touch-up paint) — Savoy Black			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-M	Tin (touch-up paint) — Windsor Grey			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-N	Tin (touch-up paint) — Goodwood Green			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-P	Tin (touch-up paint) — Monaco Red			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-R	Tin (touch-up paint) — Aluminium			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-Q	Tin (touch-up paint) — Ermine White			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-V	Tin (touch-up paint) — Lime Green			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-W	Tin (touch-up paint) — Carribean Turquoise			Brush in cap	ar
	211E-19K500-AY	Tin (touch-up paint) — Ascot Grey			Brush in cap	ar
	120E-19K514	Charger (battery) assy.				1
		Consists of:—				
		(1) 120E-14K014 Wire			(1) 120E-14K015 Wire	
		(1) 120E-15034 Fuse			(1) 120E-19K515 Spring	
		(1) 120E-19K516 Plug			(1) 120E-19K517 Bracket	
		(1) 120E-19K518 Cover			(1) 120E-19K519 Clamp	
		(1) 120E-19K520 Screw			(1) 113110-ES7 Screw	
		(1) 113111-ES6 Screw			(2) 34901-S2 Washer	
	211E-19517-A	Leather (chamois)			200 sq. ins.	ar
	211E-19517-B	Leather (chamois)			250 sq. ins.	ar
	211E-19517-C	Leather (chamois)			300 sq. ins.	ar
	211E-19517-D	Leather (chamois)			350 sq. ins.	ar
	211E-19517-E	Leather (chamois)			450 sq. ins.	ar
	211E-19517-F	Leather (chamois)			500 sq. ins.	ar
	105E-19519	Polish (solid wax siliconised)			4/8½ oz. tins	ar
	105E-19520	Polish (liquid wax siliconised)			10 oz. tin	ar
	EOA-19522	Cleaner (chrome)			8 oz. tin	ar
	204E-19524	Shampoo (body exterior)			10 oz. bottle	ar
	211E-19524	Shampoo (body exterior)			Satchet	ar
	204E-19526	Cleaner (upholstery)			10 oz. bottle	ar
	211E-19530	Polish (cream)			Satchet	ar
	120E-19C549	Solution (windscreen de-icer)			Aerosol Can	ar
	EOA-19550	Fluid (windscreen washer)			6 oz. bottle	ar
	116E-601K25-A	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) — Black			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K25-B	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) — Kingston Blue			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K25-C	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) — Elm Green			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K25-D	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) — Sierra Beige			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K25-E	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. — Ravenna Red			Capri G. T.	1
	116E-601K25-F	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. — Atlas/Pewter Grey		8/63/	Capri	1
	116E-601K25-G	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. — Kingston/Lucerne Blue		8/63/	Capri	1
	116E-601K25-H	Kit (rear seat back and cushion) assy. Sierra/Kashmir Beige		8/63/	Capri	1
	116E-601K26-A	Kit (rear seat back) — Black			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K26-B	Kit (rear seat back) — Kingston Blue			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K26-C	Kit (rear seat back) — Sierra Beige			Capri G.T.	1
	116E-601K26-E	Kit (rear seat back) assy. — Atlas/Pewter Grey		8/63/	Capri	1
	116E-601K26F	Kit (rear seat back) assy. — Kingston/Lucerne Blue		8/63/	Capri	1
	116E-601K26-G	Kit (rear seat back) assy. — Sierra/Kashmir Beige		8/63/	Capri	1

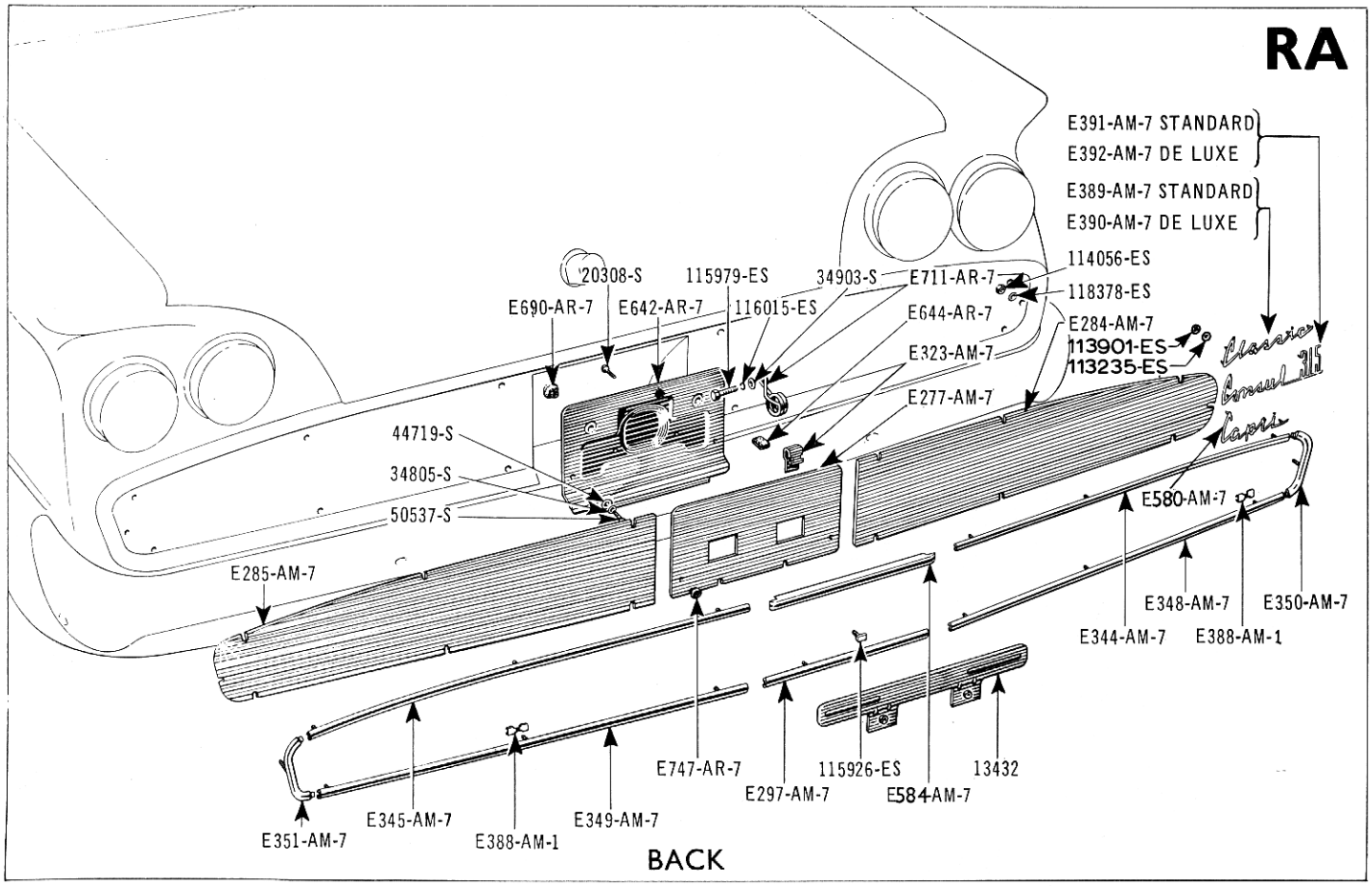
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	%	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

ACCESSORIES — *continued*

	113E-70130K13-A	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Black			17" x 17" fluted design	ar
	113E-70130K13-B	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Grey			17" x 17" fluted design	ar
	113E-70130K13-C	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Red			17" x 17" fluted design	ar
	113E-70130K13-D	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Pastel Blue			17" x 17" fluted design	ar
	113E-70130K13-E	Mat (floor carpet protector) — Pastel Green			17" x 17" fluted design	ar
	109E-7045456	Mat (rear luggage compartment)			Standard	1
	120E-73550K01	Foot (roof rack adjustable) assy.			Part of 120E-73550K02	4
	120E-73550K02	Kit (exterior roof rack)			Except Capri	1
		Consists of:—				
		(1) Roof rack (4) 120E-73550K01 Foot				

PARTS LIST FOR CONSUL 315 AND CAPRI

BODY SECTION



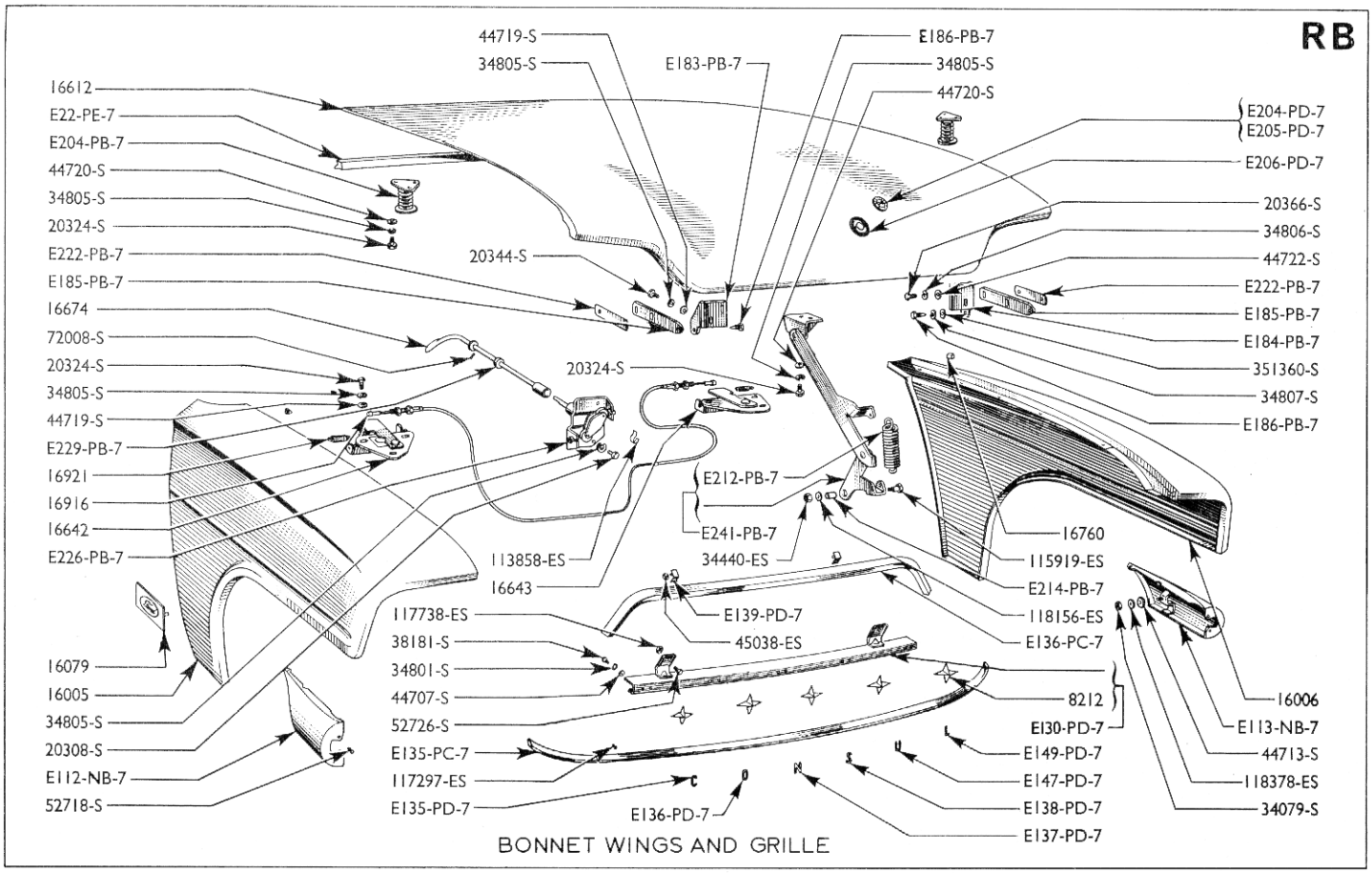
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C
		BODY PARTS				
		BACK				
RA	E690 –AR-7	Bumper (petrol tank filler cap cover) – upper			.....	2 2 2
RA	E644 –AR-7	Bumper (petrol tank filler cap cover spring)			.....	1 1 1
RA	E747 –AR-7	Bumper (decorative panel to rear licence plate)		4/61/63/3	De Luxe	2 2 2
RA	E323 –AM-7	Clip (petrol tank filler cover moulding retainer)			De Luxe	2 2 2
RA	E388 –AM-1	Clip (rear decorative moulding retaining)			De Luxe	12 12 12
RA	E642 –AR-7	Cover (petrol tank filler cap) assy.			Primed	1 1 1
RA	50537-S8	Screw (cover to lower back panel)			.....	2 2 2
RA	47719-S8	Washer			.....	2 2 2
RA	34805-S8	Lockwasher			.....	2 2 2
RA	E295 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel centre) – upper		4/61/63/2	DeLuxe – Chrome	1 1 1
RA	E584 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel centre) upper		2/63/64/7	.....	– – 1
RA	E297 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel centre) – lower		4/61/63/2	DeLuxe – Chrome	1 1 1
RA	115926-ES8	Bolt (lower moulding to petrol filler cap cover)		4/61/63/3	.....	2 2 2
RA	E344 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side) – upper – R. H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1 1 1
RA	E345 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side) – upper – L. H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1 1 1
RA	E348 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side) – lower – R. H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1 1 1
RA	E349 –AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side) – lower – L. H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1 1 1

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

BACK — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RA	E350 —AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side)—end—R.H.			De Luxe—Chrome	1	1	1
RA	E351 —AM-7	Moulding (rear decorative panel side)—end—L.H.			De Luxe—Chrome	1	1	1
RA	114056-ES	Nut (end moulding to lower back panel)				2	2	2
RA	118378-ES	Washer (moulding to body sealing)				16	16	16
RA	E581 —AM-7	Name plate (back panel lower) assy. "CAPRI G.T."			G.T.	–	–	1
RA	E393 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CAPRI'		4/61/63/2		–	–	1
RA	E580 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CAPRI'		2/63/64/7		–	–	1
RA	E389 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CLASSIC'			Standard Domestic	1	1	–
RA	E390 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CLASSIC'			De Luxe Domestic	1	1	–
RA	E391 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CONSUL 315'			Standard Export	1	1	–
RA	E392 —AM-7	Nameplate (body rear)—'CONSUL 315'			De Luxe Export	1	1	–
RA	E257 —AM-1	Sleeve (nameplate to back lower panel)		4/61/61/10		5	5	5
RA	113235-ES	Washer (nameplate to back lower panel)		10/61/		5	5	5
RA	113901-ES	Clip (nameplate to back lower panel)		10/61/		5	5	5
RA	E277 —AM-7	Panel (rear decorative centre)			De Luxe	1	1	1
RA	E284 —AM-7	Panel (rear decorative side)—R.H.			De Luxe	1	1	1
RA	E285 —AM-7	Panel (rear decorative side)—L.H.			De Luxe	1	1	1
RA	E460 —AM-7	Panel (rear decorative side)—R.H.				–	–	1
RA	E711 —AR-7	Spring (petrol tank filler cap cover)				1	1	1
RA	115979-ES8	Screw (spring to cover)				1	1	1
RA	116015-ES8	Washer				1	1	1
RA	34903-S8	Lockwasher				1	1	1
RA	109E —13432	Support (rear licence plate)				1	1	1
RA	20308-S8	Bolt (support to filler cap cover)				2	2	2



BONNET WINGS AND GRILLE

Illus No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

BODY PARTS—*continued*

BONNET (HOOD), WINGS AND GRILLE

RB	E203 –PD-7	Badge (bonnet top)		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E204 –PD-7	Badge (bonnet top)		4/61/61/10	De-Luxe	1
RB	E204 –PD-7	Badge (bonnet top)		10/61/64/7	Standard and De-Luxe-Classic	1
RB	E205 –PD-7	Badge (bonnet top)			Capri	1
RB	109E –16079-C	Badge (company name)		10/61/64/7	U.S.A.	1
RB	109E –16079-D	Badge (company name)		10/61/64/7	Except U.S.A.	1
RB	E131 –PD-7	Bar (radiator grille nameplate mounting) assy.		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E130 –PD-7	Bar (radiator grille ornament mounting) assy.		4/61/64/7	Standard and De-Luxe	1
RB	E206 –PD-7	Base (bonnet top badge)				1
RB	E214 –PB-7	Bush (bonnet support to body)				1
RB	119898-ES8	Clip (badge to bonnet)				2
RB	109E –16612-A	Bonnet assy.-less hinges-Primed	1			1
RB	109E –16760	Bumper (bonnet top)				2
RB	109E –16916-A	Cable (bonnet lock control)	1	4/61/62/6		1
RB	109E –16916-B	Cable (bonnet lock control) assy.		6/62/64/7		1
RB	113858-ES	Clip (bonnet release cable)				3
	E302 –PB-7	Clip (bonnet lock release rod coupling)		6/61/64/7		2

BODY PARTS—*continued*

BONNET (HOOD), WINGS AND GRILLE — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
RB	E256 –PB-7	Control (bonnet lock release) assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/61/6	See footnote A	1
RB	E257 –PB-7	Control (bonnet lock release) assy.-L.H.D.		4/61/61/6	See footnote B	1
RB	E300 –PB-7	Control (bonnet lock release) assy.-R.H.D.		6/61/64/7	See footnote C	1
RB	E301 –PB-7	Control (bonnet lock release) assy.-L.H.D.		6/61/64/7	See footnote D	1
RB	20308-S8	Bolt (control to dash panel)				3
RB	34805-S8	Lockwasher				3
	E294 –PB-7	Coupling (bonnet lock release rod)		6/61/64/7		1
RB	E229-PB-7	Grommet (bonnet release support)				1
RB	E185 –PB-7	Hinge (bonnet)-on body				2
RB	20366-S8	Bolt (hinge to body)				4
RB	44722-S8	Washer				4
RB	34806-S8	Lockwasher				4
RB	E183 –PB-7	Hinge (bonnet)-R.H.-on bonnet				1
RB	E184 –PB-7	Hinge (bonnet)-L.H.-on bonnet				1
RB	20344-S4	Bolt (hinge to bonnet)				6
RB	44719-S8	Washer				6
RB	34805-S8	Lockwasher				6
	EOA –16644-A	Knob (hood lock control)		6/62/64/7		1
RB	109E –16642	Lock (bonnet) assy.-R.H.				1
RB	20324-S7	Bolt (lock to mudguard apron)				6
RB	44719-S7	Washer				6
RB	34805-S7	Lockwasher				6
RB	E135 –PC-7	Moulding (radiator opening)-lower-chrome	2			1
RB	117297-ES7	Rivet (moulding to front panel)				6
	E133 –PC-7	Moulding (radiator opening)-upper-chrome	1		Standard	1
	113826-ES	Clip (moulding securing)			Standard	6
RB	E136 –PC-7	Moulding (radiator opening)-upper-chrome	1		De-Luxe	1
RB	45038-ES32	Nut			De-Luxe	6
RB	109E –16005	Mudguard (front) assy.-R.H.	2			1
RB	109E –16006	Mudguard (front) assy.-L.H.	2			1
	20346-S8	Bolt (mudguard to cowl side extension and apron)				10
	117613-ES	Nut and retainer assy.				10
	351370-S8	Washer				10
	34806-S8	Lockwasher				10
	20346-S8	Bolt (mudguard to support)				6
	351370-S8	Washer				6
	34806-S8	Lockwasher				6
	20344-S8	Bolt (mudguard to front panel)				4
	44720-S8	Washer				4
	34805-S8	Lockwasher				4
	33797-S8	Nut (mudguard to headlamp panel)				2
	351370-S8	Washer				2
	34806-S8	Lockwasher				2
	33795-S8	Nut (mudguard to cowl side panel)				2
	44720-S8	Washer				2
	34806-S8	Lockwasher				2
RB	E135 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"C"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E136 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"O"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E137 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"N"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E138 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"S"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E147 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"U"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1
RB	E149 –PD-7	Name-plate (radiator grille)-"L"		4/61/61/10	Standard	1

A Replaced by :– (1) E300-PB-7, (1) E294-PB-7, (1) 109E-16674 and (2) E302-PB-7

B Replaced by :– (1) E301-PB-7, (1) E294-PB-7, (1) 110E-16674 and (2) E302-PB-7

C With (1) E294-PB-7, (1) 109E-16674 and (2) E302-PB-7 Replaces E256-PB-7

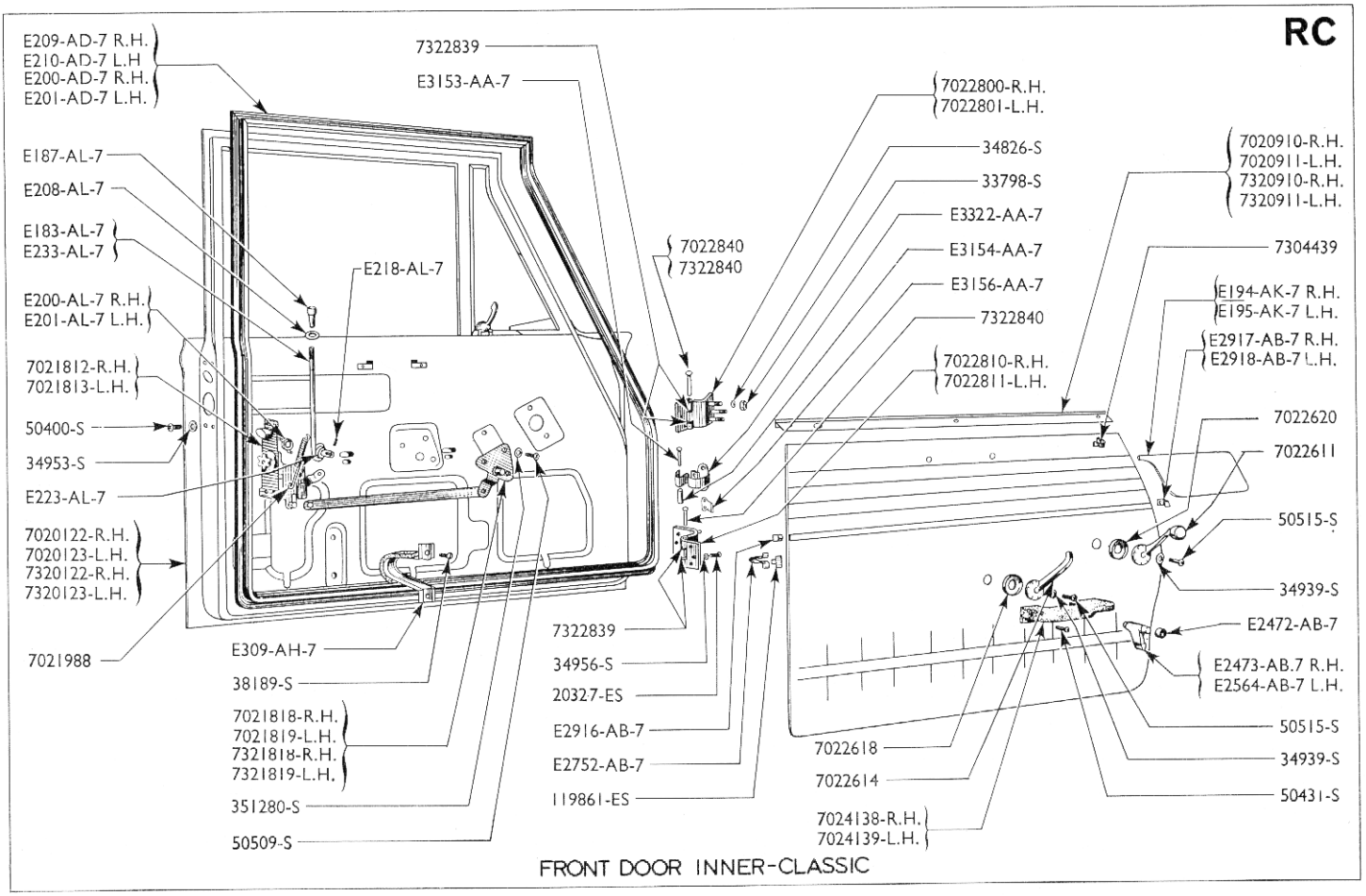
D With (1) E294-PB-7, (1) 110E-16674 and (2) E302-PB-7 Replaces E257-PB-7

BODY PARTS—*continued*

BONNET (HOOD), WINGS AND GRILLE—*continued*

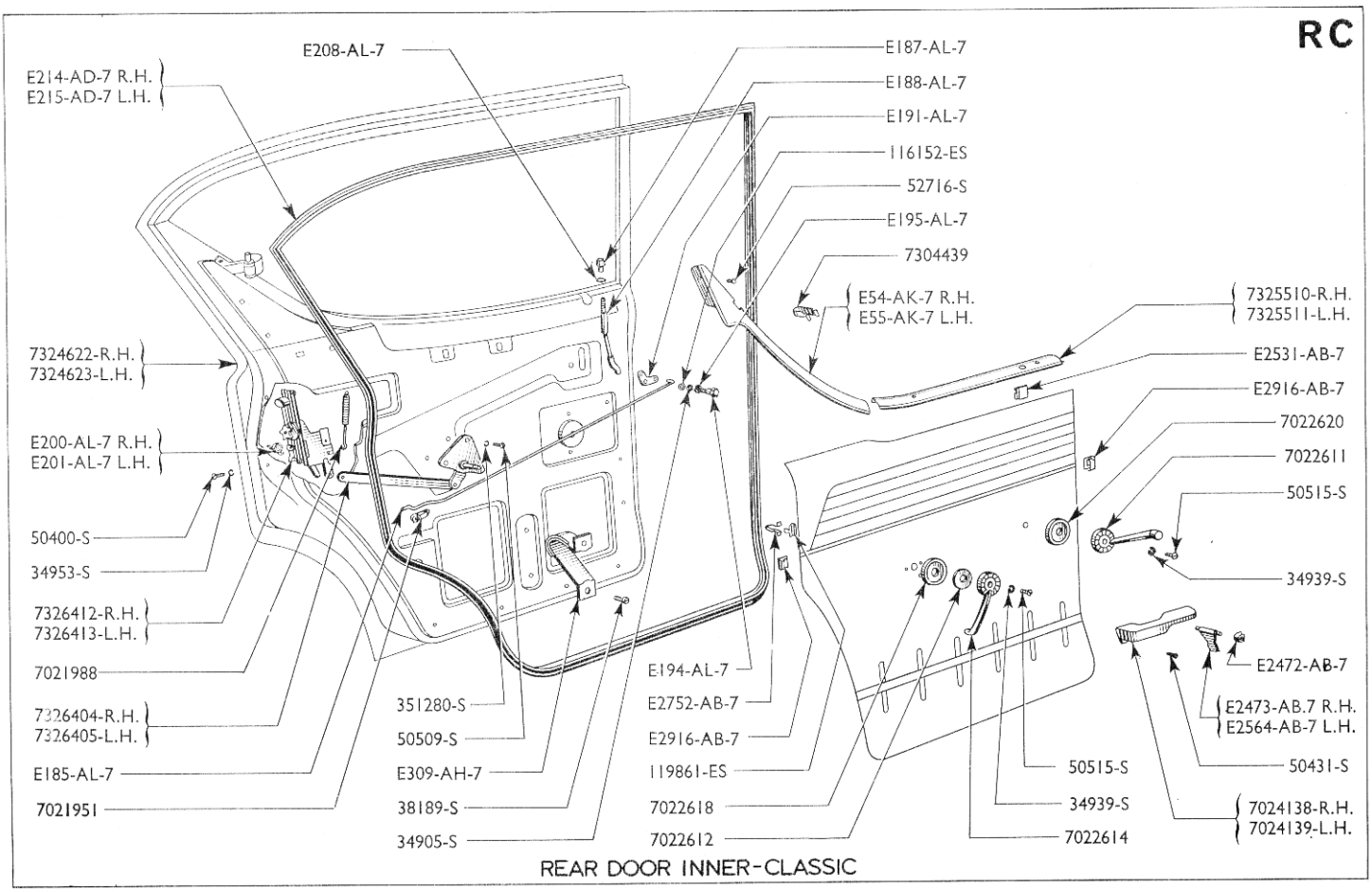
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
RB	109E —8212	Ornament (radiator grille)		4/61/61/10	De-Luxe	5
RB	109E —8212	Ornament (radiator grille)		10/61/64/7	Standard and De-Luxe	5
RB	38181-S8	Screw (ornament to mounting bar)				5
RB	34801-S8	Lockwasher				5
RB	E130 —PD-7	Ornament (radiator grille) assy.				1
RB	52726-S8	Screw (bar to radiator grille panel)				3
RB	117738-ES2	Nut				3
RB	44710-S7	Washer				3
RB	E222 —PB-7	Pad (bonnet hinge to body)				2
RB	E186 —PB-7	Pivot (bonnet hinge)				2
RB	351360-S	Washer (hinge pivot)				2
RB	34807-S8	Lockwasher				2
RB	E139 —PD-7	Retainer (upper moulding) assy.	2		De-Luxe	6
RB	109E —16742	Rod (bonnet lock release) assy.-R.H.D.		4/61/61/6		1
RB	110E —16742	Rod (bonnet lock release) assy.-L.H.D.		4/61/61/6		1
RB	109E —16674	Rod (bonnet lock release)-R.H.D.		6/61/64/7		1
RB	110E —16674	Rod (bonnet lock release)-L.H.D.		6/61/64/7		1
RB	72008-S	Split pin (rod to support) assy.				1
RB	E112 —NB-7	Shroud (wing lamp) assy.-R.H.				1
RB	E113 —NB-7	Shroud (wing lamp) assy.-L.H.				1
RB	52718-S7	Screw (shroud to headlamp panel)				2
RB	52718-S7	Screw (shroud to front mudguard)				2
RB	34079-S7	Nut (shroud to front body panel)				2
RB	44713-S7	Washer				2
RB	118378-ES	Washer-sealing				2
RB	109E —16921	Spring (bonnet lock tension)				2
RB	E212 —PB-7	Spring (bonnet top support)				1
RB	E204 —PB-7	Striker (bonnet lock)-assy.				2
RB	20324-S7	Bolt (striker to bonnet)				6
RB	44720-S7	Washer				6
RB	34805-S7	Lockwasher				6
RB	E241 —PB-7	Support (bonnet) and spring assy.				1
RB	20324-S8	Bolt (support to bonnet)				2
RB	44720-S8	Washer				2
RB	34805-S8	Lockwasher				2
RB	115919-ES8	Bolt (support to body)				1
RB	34440-ES2A	Nut				1
RB	118156-ES	Washer				1
RB	E22 —PE-7	Weatherstrip (bonnet rear)-on body				1

RC



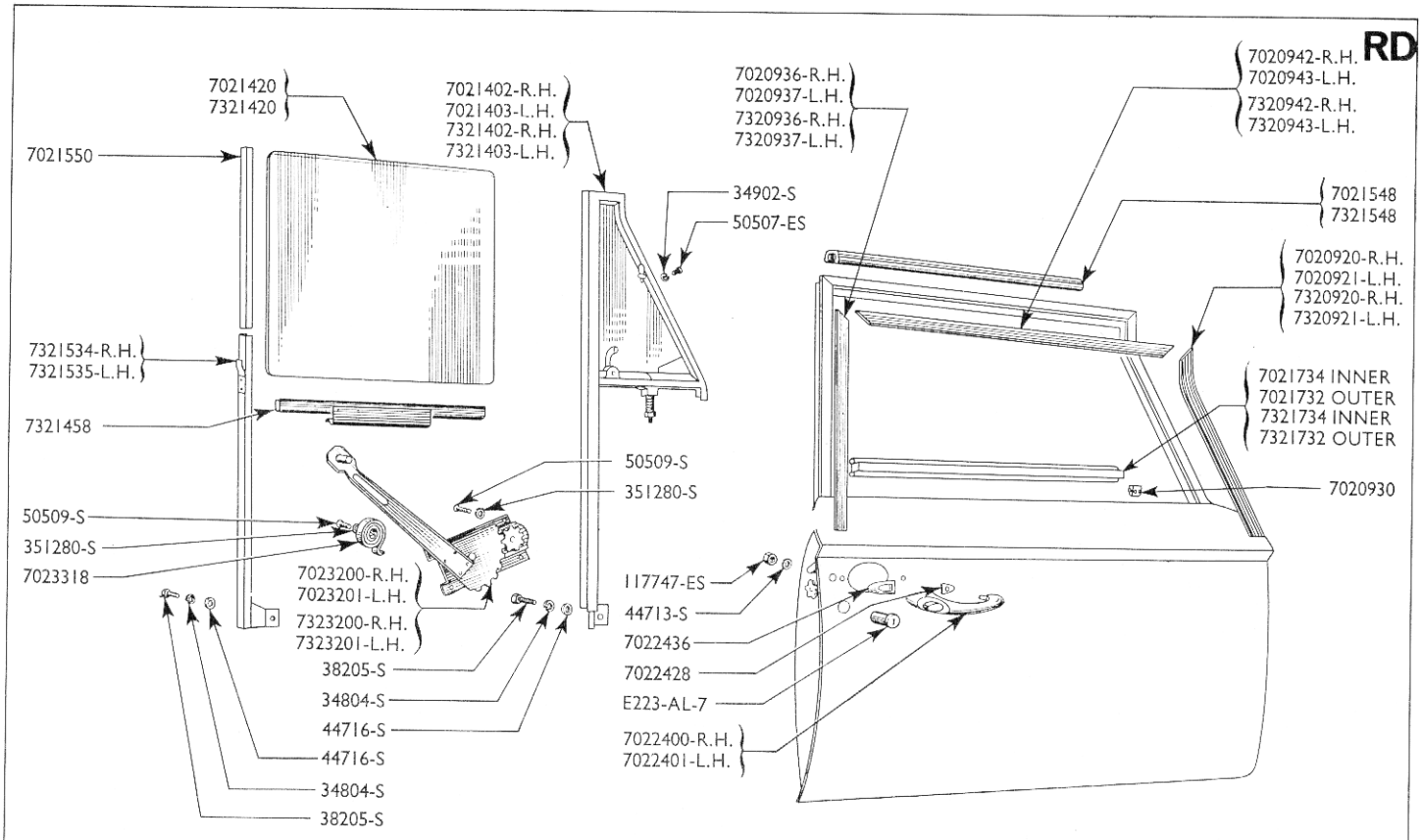
FRONT DOOR INNER-CLASSIC

RC



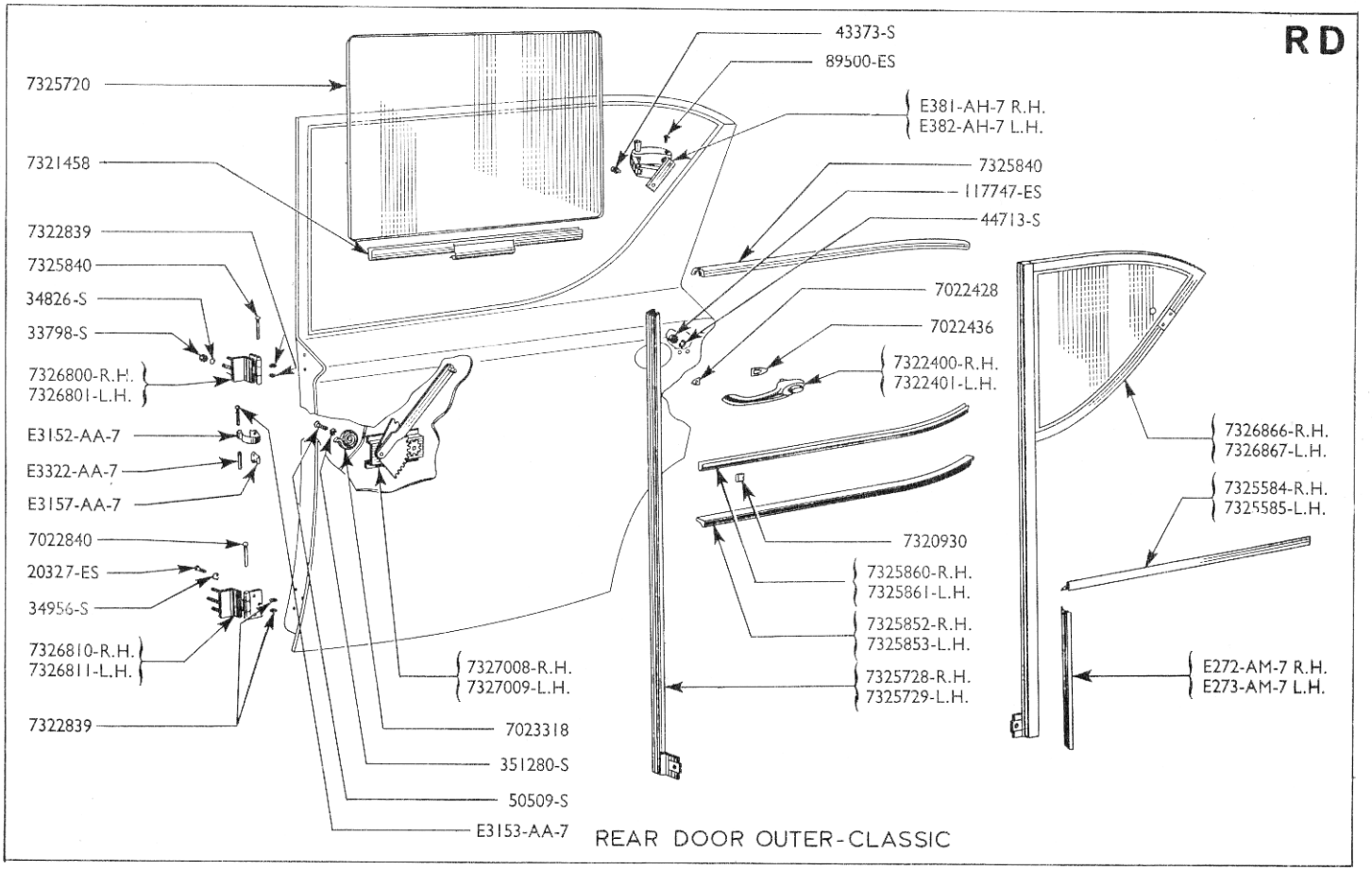
REAR DOOR INNER-CLASSIC

RD



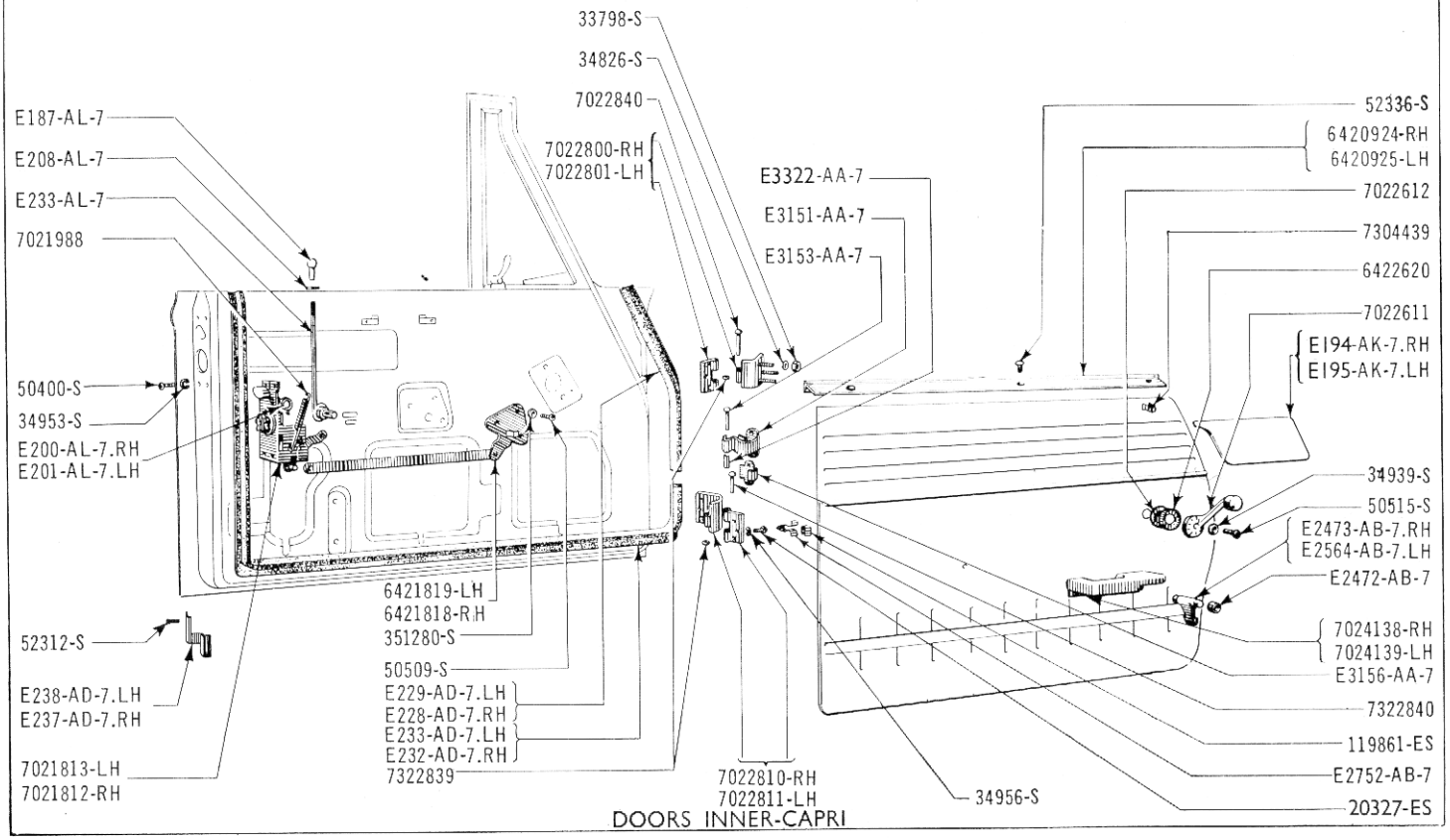
FRONT DOOR OUTER-CLASSIC

RD



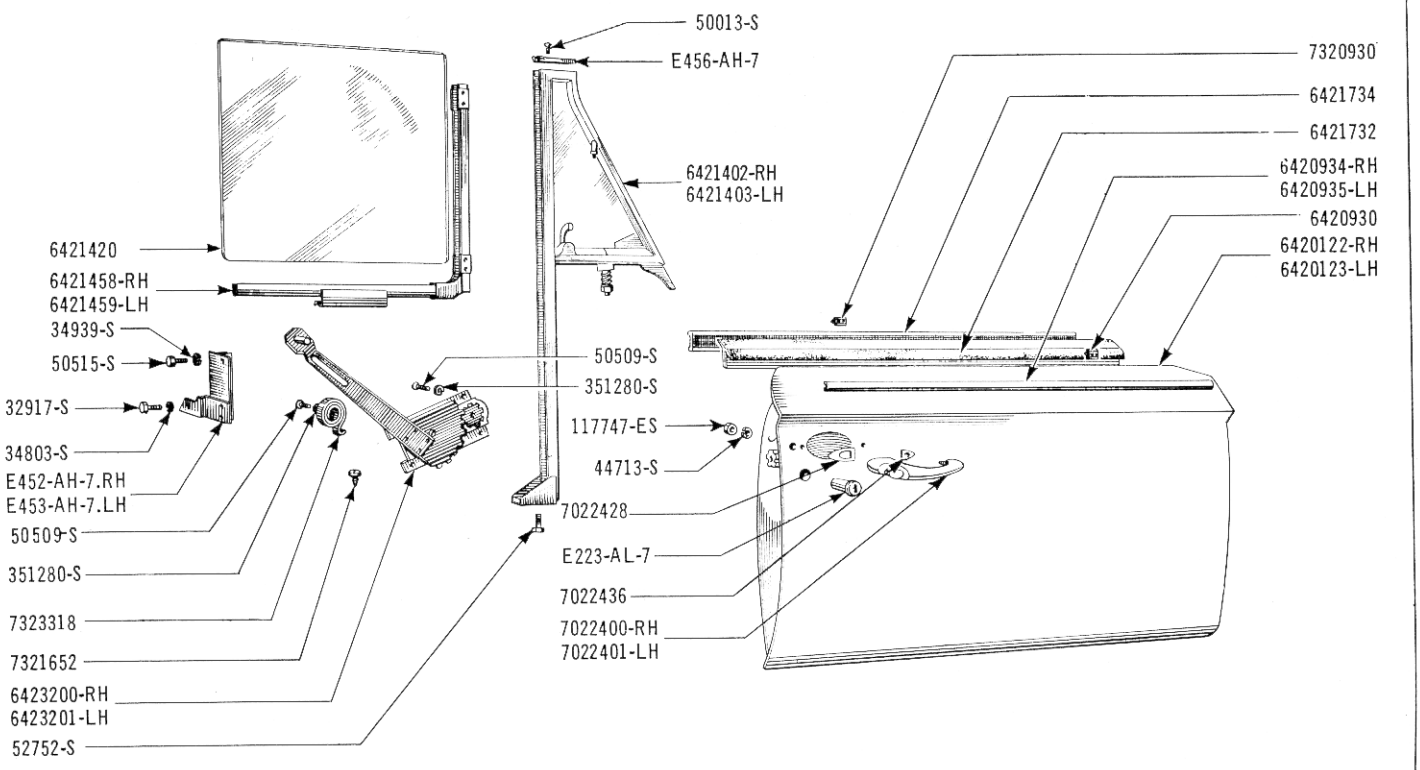
REAR DOOR OUTER-CLASSIC

RC



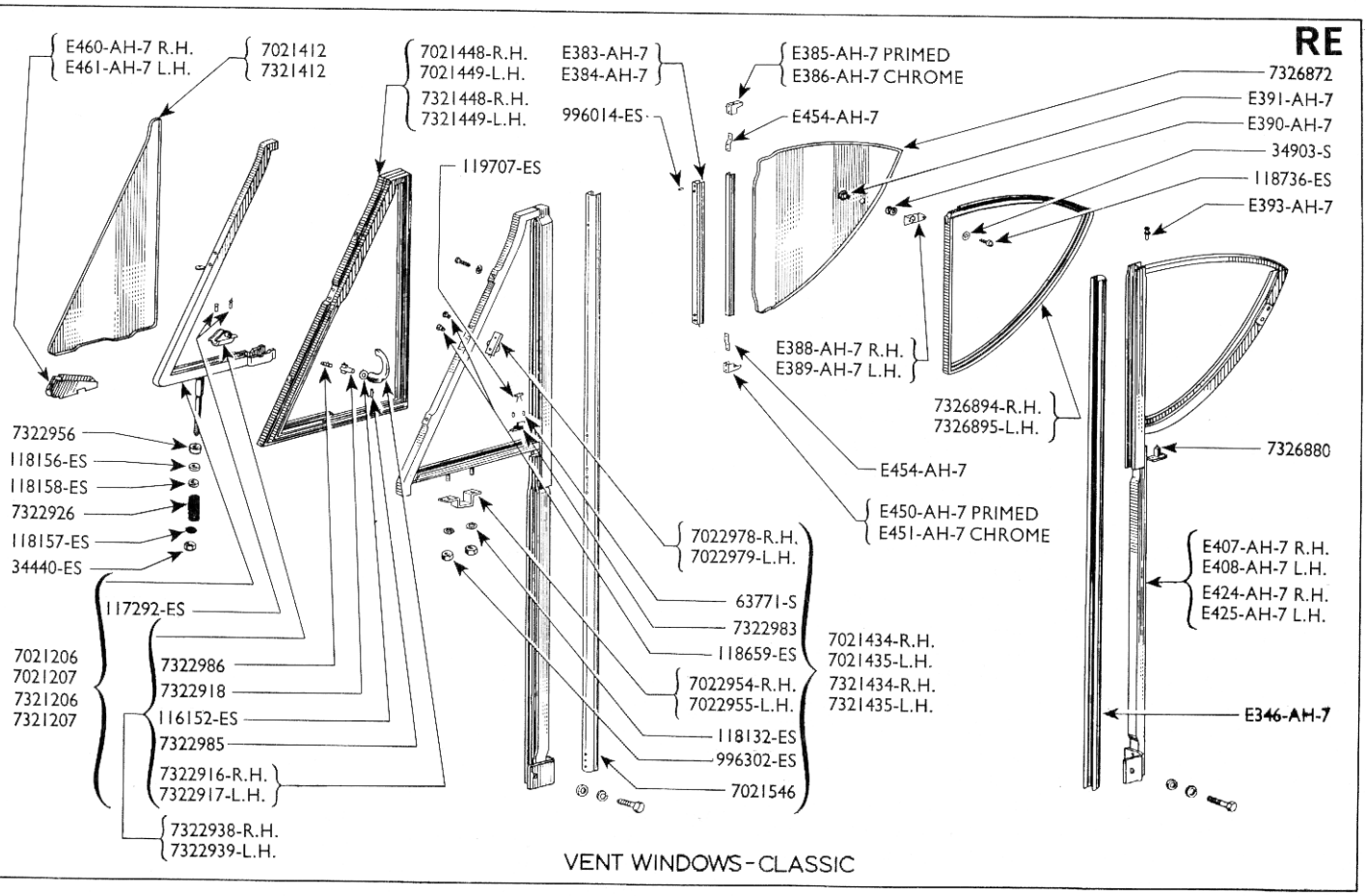
DOORS INNER-CAPRI

RD



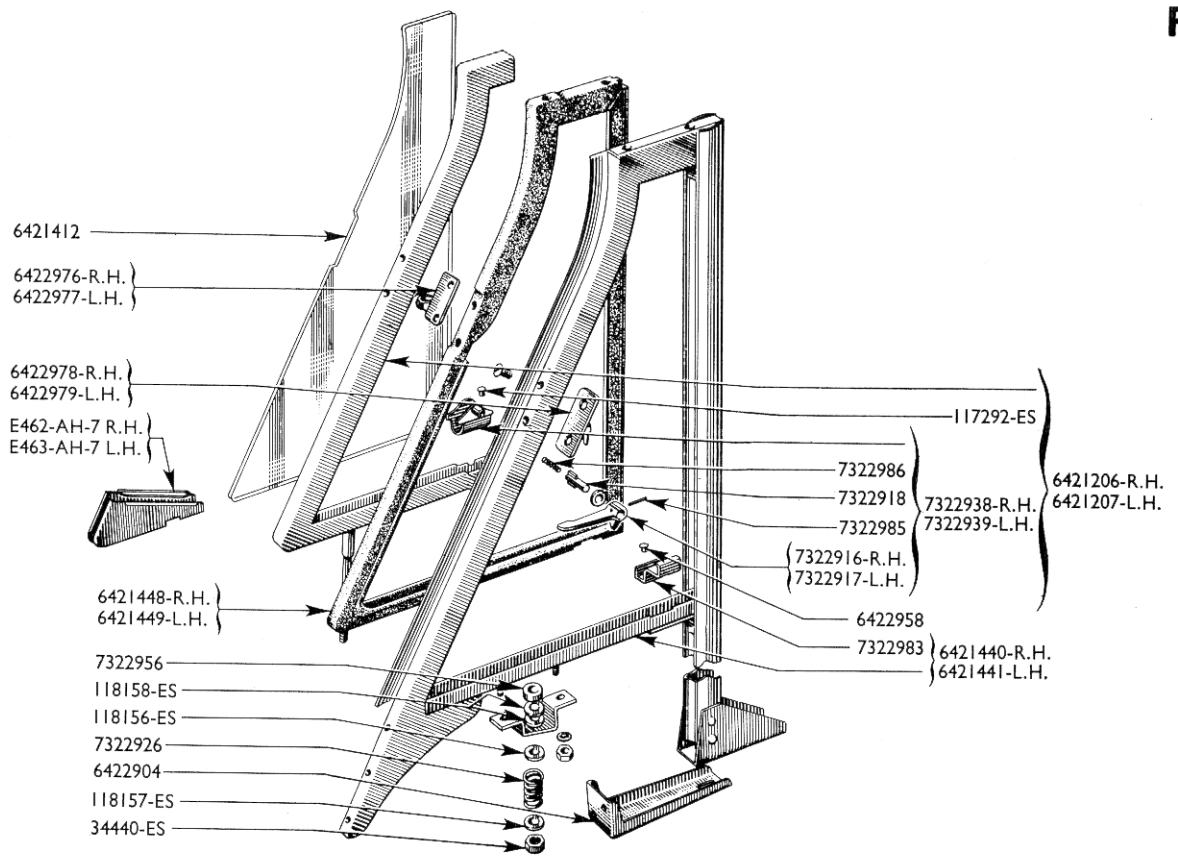
DOORS OUTER-CAPRI

RE



VENT WINDOWS - CLASSIC

RE



VENT WINDOWS - CAPRI

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

DOORS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RE	109E –7022978	Bracket (front door vent window upper pivot)-R.H.				1	1	–
RE	109E –7022979	Bracket (front door vent window upper pivot)-L.H.				1	1	–
RE	109E –6422976	Bracket (vent window upper pivot)-R.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –6422977	Bracket (vent window upper pivot)-L.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –6422978	Bracket (vent window upper pivot)-R.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –6422979	Bracket (vent window upper pivot)-L.H.				–	–	1
RE	118659-ES8	Screw (upper pivot bracket to frame)				4	4	4
RE	109E –7022954	Bracket (front door vent window lever pivot)-R.H.				1	1	–
RE	109E –7022955	Bracket (front door vent window lower pivot)-L.H.				1	1	–
RE	996302-ES8	Nut (lower pivot bracket to frame)				4	4	4
RE	118132-ES8	Lockwasher				4	4	4
RE	109E –6422904	Bracket (vent window divisional channel to inside panel) assy.				–	–	2
RC	E309 –AH-7	Bracket (door strainer and glass stop)-assy.				2	4	–
RC	38189-S8	Screw (stop bracket to door inner panel)				4	8	–
RE	E388 –AH-7	Bracket (rear door vent window toggle attaching)-R.H.				–	1	–
RE	E389 –AH-7	Bracket (rear door vent window toggle attaching)-L.H.				–	1	–
RE	118736-ES13	Screw (bracket to rear door vent window)				–	1	–
RE	34903-S8	Lockwasher				–	1	–
RE	EOA –7321652	Bumper (door glass lower channel stop)				–	–	2
RC	E2472 –AB-7	Bush (door arm rest lever support) assy.			De Luxe	2	4	2
RE	204E –7322918	Button (front door vent window push)				2	2	2
RC	E3151 –AA-7	Catch (front door check pin)	1			2	2	2
RD	E3152 –AA-7	Catch (rear door check pin)	1			–	2	–
	50528-S8	Screw (catch to hinge)				4	8	4
	34905-S8	Lockwasher				4	8	4
RD	109E –7021458	Channel (door glass) assy.				2	–	–
RD	109E –7321458	Channel (front door glass) assy.		1/62/63/7		–	2	–
RD	204E –7321458	Channel (door glass) assy.		4/61/62/1		–	4	–
RD	109E –6421458	Channel (door glass) assy.-R.H.				–	–	1
RD	109E –6421459	Channel (door glass) assy.-L.H.				–	–	1
RD	204E –7321458	Channel (rear door glass) assy.				–	2	–
RE	E383 –AH-7	Channel (rear door vent window glass) Primed.			Standard	2	2	–
RE	E384 –AH-7	Channel (rear door vent window glass)-Chrome			De Luxe	–	2	–
RC	204E –7304439-B	Clip (door window inner moulding extension to door)			De Luxe	2	2	–
RD	109E –7020930	Clip (door belt weatherstrip)	1			22	–	–
RD	109E –7320930	Clip (door belt weatherstrip)	1			–	38	12
	109E –6420930	Clip (door belt weatherstrip)				–	–	14
RC	105E –7021951	Clip (rear door lock remote control rod)				–	2	–
RC	E2531 –AB-7	Clip (rear door trim retainer)				–	4	–
	E2752 –AB-7	Clip (trim panel securing)				30	46	34
	EOA –7323704	Clip (trim panel securing)				4	6	4
RC	119861-ES7	Retainer (door trim clip)				34	56	34
RC	204E –7304439-B	Clip (rear door extension to door)				–	4	–
RC	E2916 –AB-7	Clip (trim beading to door trim panel)		4/61/62/2		4	6	2
RC	E2917 –AB-7	Clip (trim beading to front door trim panel)-front-R.H.		4/61/62/2	De Luxe	1	1	2
RC	E2918 –AB-7	Clip (trim beading to front door trim panel)-front-L.H.		4/61/62/2	De Luxe	1	1	2
RE	EOA –7322956	Collar (front door vent window lower pivot)				2	2	2
RC	109E –6421818	Control (door lock remote) and link assy.-R.H.				–	–	1
RC	109E –6421819	Control (door lock remote) and link assy.–L.H.				–	–	1
RC	109E –7021818	Control (door lock remote) and link assy.-R.H.				1	–	–
RC	109E –7021819	Control (door lock remote) and link assy.-L.H.				1	–	–
RC	109E –7321818	Control (front door lock remote) and link assy.-R.H.				–	1	–
RC	109E –7321819	Control (front door lock remote) and link assy.-L.H.				–	1	–
RC	109E –7326404	Control (rear door lock remote) and link assy.–R.H.				–	1	–
RC	109E –7326405	Control (rear door lock remote) and link assy.–L.H.				–	1	–

BODY PARTS – *continued*

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		DOORS–*continued*						
RC	50509-S8	Screw (control to door inside panel)				6	12	6
RC	351280-S8	Lockwasher				6	12	6
RC/RD	E223 –AL-7	Cylinder (front door private lock)				2	2	2
RD	116E –6420122	Door assy.–Less hinges–R.H.		4/61/62/7		–	–	1
RD	116E –6420123	Door assy.–Less hinges–L.H.		4/61/64/7		–	–	1
RD	116E –7020122	Door assy.–Less hinges–R.H.				1	–	–
RD	116E –7020123	Door assy.–Less hinges–L.H.				1	–	–
RC	116E –7320122	Door (front) assy.–less hinges–R.H.	1		Primed	–	1	–
RC	116E –7320123	Door (front) assy.–less hinges–L.H.	1		Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7324622	Door (rear) assy.–less hinges–R.H.	1		Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7324623	Door (rear) assy.–less hinges–L.H.	1		Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7022618	Escutcheon (door inside handle)–Black			Standard	2	4	–
RC	109E –6422620	Escutcheon (door window regulator handle)				–	–	2
RC	109E –7022620-A	Escutcheon (window regulator handle)–Black			Standard	2	4	–
RC	109E –7022620-B	Escutcheon (window regulator handle)–Chrome			De Luxe	2	4	–
RC	E194 –AK-7	Extension (front door window inner moulding) assy.–R.H.		4/61/64/7	De Luxe	1	1	1
RC	E195 –AK-7	Extension (front door window inner moulding) assy.–L.H.		4/61/64/7	De Luxe	1	1	1
RC	E54 –AK-7	Extension (rear door window inner moulding)–R.H.				–	1	–
RC	E55 –AK-7	Extension (rear door window inner moulding)–L.H.				–	1	–
RC	52716-S8	Screw (extension to door)				4	8	–
RE	E385 –AH-7	Extension (rear door vent window channel)–upper			Standard-Primed	2	–	–
RE	E450 –AH-7	Extension (rear door vent window channel)–lower			Standard-Primed	2	–	–
RE	E386 –AH-7	Extension (rear door vent window channel)–upper			De Luxe-Chrome	–	2	–
RE	E451 –AH-7	Extension (rear door vent window channel)–lower			De Luxe-Chrome	–	2	–
RE	996014-ES8	Screw (extension to vent window channel)				–	8	–
RD	E381 –AH-7	Fastener (rear door vent window toggle) assy.–R.H.	1			–	1	–
RD	E382 –AH-7	Fastener (rear door vent window toggle) assy.–L.H.	1			–	1	–
RD	43373-S8	Screw (fastener to vent window) and washer assy.				–	4	–
RD	89500-ES13	Screw (fastener to vent window)				–	2	–
RE	109E –7021206-A	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021207-A	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021206-B	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021207-B	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RE	109E –7321206-A	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321207-A	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321206-B	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321207-B	Frame (front door vent window) assy.–L.H.			De Luxe.Chrome	–	1	–
RE	109E –6421206	Frame (vent window glass)–R.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –6421207	Frame (vent window glass)–L.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –7021434-A	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021435-A	Frame (front door vent window) run and divisional channel assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021434-B	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RE	109E –7021435-B	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RE	109E –7321434-A	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321435-A	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321434-B	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
RE	109E –7321435-B	Frame (front door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.-L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	-	1	–
RE	109E –6421440-A	Frame (vent window) and divisional channel assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/10		–	–	1

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

DOORS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D 4D C
RE	109E –6421440-B	Frame (vent window) and divisional channel assy.–R.H.		10/62/64/7		– – 1
RE	109E –6421441-A	Frame (vent window) and divisional channel assy.–L.H.		4/61/62/10		– – 1
RE	109E –6421441-B	Frame (vent window) and divisional channel assy.–L.H.		10/62/64/7		– – 1
RE	E407 –AH-7	Frame (rear door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	– 1 –
RE	E408 –AH-7	Frame (rear door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	– 1 –
RE	E424 –AH-7	Frame (rear door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	– 1 –
RE	E425 –AH-7	Frame (rear door vent window), run and divisional channel assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	– 1 –
RD	109E –7021420	Glass (door drop window)	1			2 – –
RD	109E –6421420	Glass (drop window)				– – 2
RD	109E –7321420	Glass (front door drop window)	1			– 2 –
RD	109E –7325720	Glass (rear door drop window)	1			– 2 –
RE	109E –7021412	Glass (door vent window)	1			2 – –
RE	109E –6421412	Glass (vent window)				– – 2
RE	109E –7321412	Glass (front door vent window)	1			– 2 –
RE	109E –7326872	Glass (rear door vent window)	1			– 2 –
RC	E208 –AL-7	Grommet (private lock operating rod)	1			2 4 2
RE	E390 –AH-7	Grommet (rear door vent window toggle attaching bracket)				– 2 –
RC	109E –7022611	Handle (door window regulator) assy.				2 4 2
RC	50515-S13	Screw (handle to regulator)				2 4 2
RC	34939-S8	Lockwasher				2 4 2
RC	109E –7022614	Handle (door inside)			Standard	2 2 –
RC	50515-S13	Screw (handle to door lock remote control)			Standard	2 2 –
RC	34939-S8	Lockwasher			Standard	2 2 –
RD	109E –7022400	Handle (door outside) assy.–R.H.				1 – 1
RD	109E –7022401	Handle (door outside) assy.–L.H.				1 – 1
RD	109E –7322400	Handle (door outside) assy.–R.H.				– 2 –
RD	109E –7322401	Handle (door outside) assy.–L.H.				– 2 –
RD	117747-ES8	Nut (handle to door)				4 8 4
RD	44713-S8	Washer				4 8 4
RE	204E –7322916	Handle (front door vent window)–R.H.	1			1 1 1
RE	204E –7322917	Handle (front door vent window)–L.H.	1			1 1 1
RE	116152-ES32	Washer (handle to bracket)				2 2 2
RC	109E –7022800-A	Hinge (front door upper) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/4		1 1 1
RC	109E –7022801-A	Hinge (front door upper) assy.-L.H.		4/61/62/4		1 1 1
RC	109E –7022800-B	Hinge (front door upper) assy.-R.H.		4/62/64/7		1 1 1
RC	109E –7022801-B	Hinge (front door upper) assy.-L.H.		4/62/64/7		1 1 1
RC	50530-S8	Screw (front door upper hinge to door)		4/61/61/8		4 4 4
RC	20327-ES8	Screw (front door upper hinge to door)		8/61/64/7		4 4 4
RC	34906-S8	Lockwasher				4 4 4
RC	109E –7022810	Hinge (front door lower) assy.-R.H.				1 1 1
RC	109E –7022811	Hinge (front door lower) assy.-L.H.				1 1 1
RC	118747-ES8	Screw (front door lower hinge to door)		4/61/61/8		6 6 6
	20327-ES8	Screw (rear door upper hinge to door)		8/61/63/7		– 6 –
RC	34956-S8	Lockwasher				6 6 6
RD	109E –7326800	Hinge (rear door upper) assy.-R.H.				– 1 –
RD	109E –7326801	Hinge (rear door upper) assy.-L.H.				– 1 –
RD	118747-ES8	Screw (rear door upper hinge to door)		4/61/61/8		– 6 –
RD	20327-ES8	Screw (rear door upper hinge to door)		8/61/63/7		– 4 –
RD	34956-S8	Lockwasher				6 6 6
RD	109E –7326810-B	Hinge (rear door lower)–R.H.		4/61/63/7		– 1 –
RD	109E –7326811-B	Hinge (rear door lower)–L.H.		4/61/63/7		– 1 –
RD	50530-S8	Screw (rear door lower hinge to door)		4/61/61/8		– 4 –

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

DOORS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RD	20327-ES8	Screw (front door lower hinge to door)		8/61/64/7		6	6	6
RD	34906-S8	Lockwasher				–	4	–
RC/RD	33798-S8	Nut (hinges to body)				12	24	12
RC/RD	34826-S8	Lockwasher				12	24	12
RC	E187 –AL-7	Knob (private lock operating rod)	2			2	4	2
RC	E2473 –AB-7	Lever (door lock remote control operating)-R.H.	1		De Luxe	1	2	1
RC	E2564 –AB-7	Lever (door lock remote control operating)-L.H.	1		De Luxe	1	2	1
RC	E191 –AL-7	Link (rear door private lock operating rod)				–	2	–
RC	109E –7021812	Lock (front door) assy.-R.H.	2			1	1	1
RC	109E –7021813	Lock (front door) assy.-L.H.	2			1	1	1
RC	109E –7326412	Lock (rear door) assy.-R.H.	1			–	1	–
RC	109E –7326413	Lock (rear door) assy.-L.H.	1			–	1	–
RC	50400-S8	Screw (lock to door inside panel)				8	16	8
RC	34953-S8	Lockwasher				8	16	8
RC	109E –6420924	Moulding (door garnish)-R.H.			Primed	–	–	1
RC	109E –6420925	Moulding (door garnish)-L.H.			Primed	–	–	1
RC	52336-S8	Screw (garnish moulding to door)				–	–	8
RD	109E –6420934	Moulding (door belt outside finish)-R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RD	109E –6420935	Moulding (door belt outside finish)-L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
	117329-ES	Rivet (moulding to door)				–	–	2
RD	109E –7020936	Moulding (door window finish)-rear-R.H.			Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7020937	Moulding (door window finish)-rear-L.H.			Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7020942	Moulding (door window finish)-top-R.H.			Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7020943	Moulding (door window finish)-top-L.H.			Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7320920	Moulding (front door window finish)-front-R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RD	109E –7320921	Moulding (front door window finish)-front-L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RD	109E –7320936	Moulding (front door window finish)-rear-R.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7320937	Moulding (front door window finish)-rear-L.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7320942	Moulding (front door window finish)-top-R.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7320943	Moulding (front door window finish)-top-L.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7020936	Moulding (rear door window finish)-front-R.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7020937	Moulding (rear door window finish)-front-L.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7325584	Moulding (rear door window finish)-top-R.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7325585	Moulding (rear door window finish)—top—L.H.			Chrome	–	1	–
RC	109E –7020910	Moulding (door window inner)-R.H.			Primed	1	–	–
RC	109E –7020911	Moulding (door window inner)-L.H.			Primed	1	–	–
RC	109E –7320910	Moulding (front door window inner)-R.H.			Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7320911	Moulding (front door window inner)-L.H.			Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7325510	Moulding (rear door window inner)-R.H.			Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7325511	Moulding (rear door window inner)-L.H.			Primed	–	1	–
RC	109E –7024138	Mounting (door armrest)-R.H.			De Luxe	1	2	1
RC	109E –7024139	Mounting (door armrest)-L.H.			De Luxe	1	2	1
RC	50431-S8	Screw (mounting to door)				4	8	4
RE	E391 –AH-7	Nut (rear door vent window toggle attaching bracket)				–	2	–
RD	109E –7022428	Pad (door outside handle)-front				2	4	2
RD	109E –7022436	Pad (door outside hadle)-rear				2	4	2
	E218 –AL-7	Pin (door private lock rod)				2	2	–
RC/RD	E3153 –AA-7	Pin (door check arm)				2	4	2
RC.	109E –7022840	Pin (front door upper hinge)				2	2	2
RD	109E –7022840	Pin (rear door lower hinge)				–	2	–
RC	204E –7322840	Pin (front door lower hinge)				2	2	2
RD	204E –7322840	Pin (rear door upper hinge)				–	2	–
RE	EOA –7322985	Pin (front door vent windle handle retaining)				2	2	2
RC	E194 –AL-7	Pivot (rear door private lock remote control)				–	2	–
RC	116152-ES32	Washer (pivot to door inner panel)				–	2	–
RC	34905-S7	Lockwasher				–	2	–

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

DOORS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D 4D C
RE	E393 —AH-7	Pivot (rear door vent window)-upper				— 2 —
RE	204E —7322983	Plate (front door vent window locking handle)				2 2 2
RE	63771-S	Rivet (plate to frame)				4 4 4
RE	E454 —AH-7	Plate (rear door vent window glass channet joint)				— 4 —
	60892-ES8	Rivet (plate to channel)				— 8 —
RC	E3156 —AA-7	Plate (front door check pin catch)				2 2 2
RD	E3157 —AA-7	Plate (rear door check pin catch)				2 2 —
	E1602 —AA-2	Plug (door drain slot dust excluder)		11/61/63/7	Export	— 10 —
	E185 —AD-1	Plug (door drain slot dust excluder)		11/61/64/7	Export	6 — 6
RD	109E —7023200	Regulator (door window) assy.-R.H.	1			1 — —
RD	109E —7023201	Regulator (door window) assy.-L.H.	1			1 — —
RD	109E —6423200	Regulator (door window) assy.-R.H.				— — 1
RD	109E —6423201	Regulator (door window) assy.-L.H.				— — 1
RD	109E —7323200	Regulator (front door window) assy.-R.H.	1			— 1 —
RD	109E —7323201	Regulator (front door window) assy.-L.H.	1			— 1 —
RD	109E —7327008	Regulator (rear door window) assy.-R.H.	1			— 1 —
RD	109E —7327009	Regulator (rear door window) assy.-L.H.	1			— 1 —
RD	50516-S8	Screw (regulator to door inside panel)				8 16 8
RD	351280-S8	Lockwasher				8 16 8
	EOA —7321895	Retainer (door lock to remote control link)				2 4 2
RD	E233 —AL-7	Rod (door private lock operating)				2 — 2
RD	E183 —AL-7	Rod (front door private lock operating)				— 2 —
RC	E185 —AL-7	Rod (rear door private lock operating) assy.				— 2 —
RC	E188 —AL-7	Rod (rear door private lock remote control) assy.				— 2 —
RC/RD	E3154 —AA-7	Roller (door check pin)		4/61/62/4		2 4 2
RC/RD	E3322 —AA-7	Roller (door check pin)		4/62/64/7		2 4 2
RD	109E —7021548	Run (door glass)-upper				2 — —
RD	109E —7321548	Run (front door glass)—upper				— 2 —
	109E —6421534	Run (door glass lock side) assy.—R.H.		6/62/64/7		— — 1
	109E —6421535	Run (door glass lock side) assy.—L.H.		6/62/64/7		— — 1
RD	109E —7021550	Run (door glass lock side)—upper				2 2 —
RD	109E —7021534	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—R.H.		4/61/61/10		— 1 —
RD	109E —7021534	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—R.H.				1 — —
RD	109E —7321534	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—R.H.		10/61/63/7		— 1 —
RD	109E —7021535	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—L.H.		4/61/61/10		— 1 —
RD.	109E —7021535	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—L.H.				1 — —
RD	109E —7321535	Run (front door glass lock side)—lower—L.H.		10/61/63/7		— 1 —
RD	38205-S8	Screw (run to door inside panel)				2 2 —
RD	44716-S8	Washer				2 2 —
RD	34804-S8	Lockwasher				2 2 —
RE	109E —7021546-A	Run (front door vent window division)	1			2 2 —
RD	109E —7325840	Run (rear door glass upper)	1			— 2 —
RD	109E —7325728	Run (rear door glass hinge side) assy.—R.H.	1			— 1 —
RD	109E —7325729	Run (rear door glass hinge side) assy.—L.H.	1			— 1 —
RE	E346 —AH-7	Run (rear door glass division)	1			— 2 —
RC	E237 —AD-7	Seal (door weatherstrip)—rear—R.H.				— — 1
RC	E238 —AD-7	Seal (door weatherstrip)—rear—L.H.				— — 1
RC	52312-S8	Screw (seal to door)				— — 4
RE	204E —7322938	Shaft (front door vent window) and bracket assy.—R.H.	2			1 1 1
RE	204E —7322939	Shaft (front door vent window) and bracket assy.—L.H.	1			1 1 1
RE	117292-ES8	Rivet (shaft to vent window glass frame)				4 4 4
RC	E246 —AB-1	Sleeve (door trim panel clip)		11/61/64/7		— — 26
RD	E452 —AH-7	Slide (door glass rear) assy.—R.H.		4/61/62/6		— — 1
RD	E453 —AH-7	Slide (door glass rear) assy.—L.H.		4/61/62/6		— — 1
RD	50515-S8	Screw (slide to door inner panel)				— — 2
RD	34939-S8	Lockwasher				— — 2

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

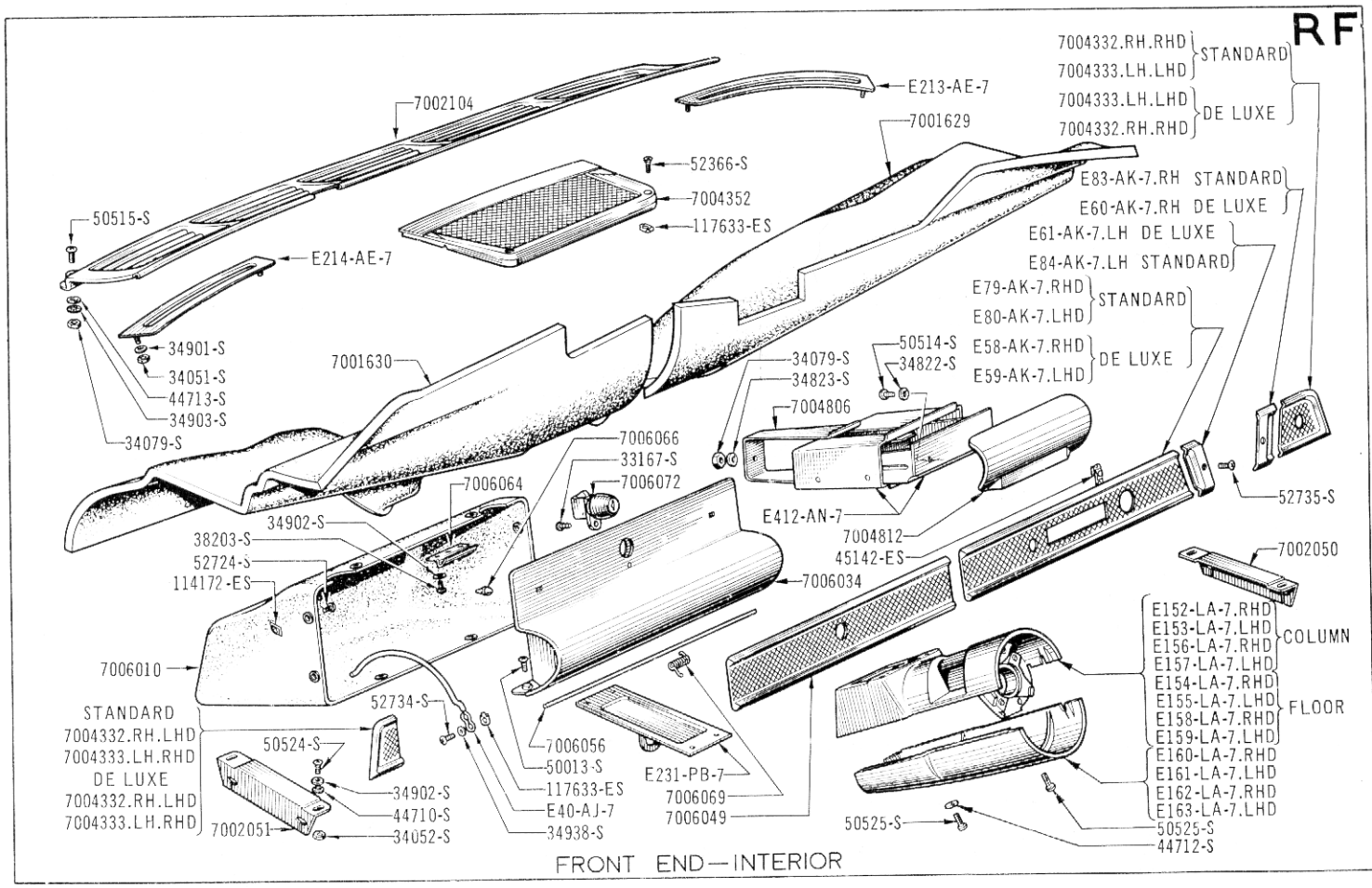
DOORS—*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RD	32917-S8	Screw				–	–	2
RD	34803-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	2
RC	E195 –AL-7	Spacer (rear door private lock remote control pivot)				–	2	–
RC	109E –7021988-A	Spring (door lock pawl)		4/61/61/5		2	4	2
RC	109E –7021988-B	Spring (door lock pawl)		5/61/64/7		2	4	2
RC	E200 –AL-7	Spring (door private lock operating lever)–R.H.	1			1	2	1
RC	E201 –AL-7	Spring (door private lock operating lever)–L.H.	1			1	2	1
RD	109E –7023318	Spring (door window regulator counter balance)				2	4	2
RE	EOA –7322926	Spring (front door vent window lower pivot)				2	2	2
RE	204E –7322986	Spring (front door vent window push button)				2	2	2
RD	E456 –AH-7	Stop (door glass upper)–R.H.				–	–	1
RD	E457 –AH-7	Stop (door glass upper)–L.H.				–	–	1
RD	50013-S8	Screw (stop to vent window)				–	–	4
RE	E460 –AH-7	Trough (front door vent window drain)–R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RE	E461 –AH-7	Trough (front door vent window drain)–L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RE	E462 –AH-7	Trough (door vent window drain)–R.H.				–	–	1
RE	E463 –AH-7	Trough (door vent window drain)–L.H.				–	–	1
RC	109E –7022612	Washer (window regulator handle to escutcheon)			De Luxe	2	2	2
RC/RD	E93A –7322839	Washer (door hinge pin)				8	16	8
RC	E209 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door)–R.H.				1	–	–
RC	E210 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door)–L.H.				1	–	–
RC	E200 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (front door)–R.H.				–	1	–
RC	E201 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (front door)–L.H.				–	1	–
RC	E214 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (rear door)–R.H.				–	1	–
RC	E215 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (rear door)–L.H.				–	1	–
RC	E228 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door front)–R.H.				–	–	1
RC	E229 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door front)–L.H.				–	–	1
RC	E232 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door rear)–R.H.				–	–	1
RC	E233 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door rear)–L.H.				–	–	1
RD	109E –7021734	Weatherstrip (door belt)–inner				2	–	–
RD	109E –7021732	Weatherstrip (door belt)–outer				2	–	–
RD	109E –6421732	Weatherstrip (door belt)–outer				–	–	2
RD	109E –6421734	Weatherstrip (door belt)–inner				–	–	2
RD	109E –7321734	Weatherstrip (front door belt)–inner				–	2	–
RD	109E –7321732	Weatherstrip (front door belt)–outer				–	2	–
RD	109E –7325860	Weatherstrip (rear door belt)–inner–R.H.				–	1	–
RD	109E –7325861	Weatherstrip (rear door belt)–inner–L.H.				–	1	–
RD	109E –7325852	Weatherstrip (rear door belt)–outer–R.H.				–	1	–
RD	109E –7325853	Weatherstrip (rear door belt)–outer–L.H.				–	1	–
RE	109E –6421448	Weatherstrip (vent window)–R.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –6421449	Weatherstrip (vent window)–L.H.				–	–	1
RE	109E –7021448	Weatherstrip (door vent window)–R.H.				1	–	–
RE	109E –7021449	Weatherstrip (door vent window)–L.H.				1	–	–
RE	109E –7321448	Weatherstrip (front door vent window)–R.H.				–	1	–
RE	109E –7321449	Weatherstrip (front door vent window)–L.H.				–	1	–
RE	119707-ES8	Split pin (weatherstrip retaining)			'T' shaped	2	2	–
RE	109E –7326894	Weatherstrip (rear door vent window)–R.H.				–	1	–
RE	109E –7326895	Weatherstrip (rear door vent window)–L.H.				–	1	–
RD	109E –6421402-A	Window (door vent) assy.–R.H.		4/61/62/10		–	–	1
RD	109E –6421402-B	Window (door vent) assy.–R.H.		10/62/64/7		–	–	1
RD	109E –6421403-A	Window (door vent) assy.–L.H.		4/61/62/10		–	–	1
RD	109E –6421403-A	Window (door vent) assy.–L.H.		10/62/64/7		–	–	1
RD	52752-S8	Screw (vent window to door)				–	–	2
RD	45164-S	Nut				–	–	2
RD	109E –7021402-A	Window (door vent) assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–
RD	109E –7021403-A	Window (door vent) assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	1	–	–

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		DOORS—*continued*						
RD	109E –7021402-B	Window (door vent) assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7021403-B	Window (door vent) assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	–	–
RD	109E –7321402-A	Window (front door vent) assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RD	109E –7321403-A	Window (front door vent) assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RD	109E –7321402-B	Window (front door vent) assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7321403-B	Window (front door vent) assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
RD	38205-S8	Screw (vent window to door)				2	2	–
RD	44716-S8	Washer				2	2	–
RD	34804-S8	Lockwasher				2	2	–
RD	50507-ES8	Screw (vent window to door frame)				4	4	–
RD	34902-S8	Lockwasher				4	4	–
RD	109E –7326866-A	Window (rear door vent) assy.–R.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RD	109E –7326867-A	Window (rear door vent) assy.–L.H.			Standard-Primed	–	1	–
RD	109E –7326866-B	Window (rear door vent) assy.–R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
RD	109E –7326867-B	Window (rear door vent) assy.–L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	–	1	–
		FLOOR						
	115308-ES	Button (floor mat fastener)				7	7	4
	E2460 –AB-1	Grommet (mat fastener)				7	7	4
	116192-ES	Washer				7	7	4
	109E –7012123-A	Cover (gear change lever floor opening)			With floor gear change	1	1	1
	E947 –AR-7	Cover (remote gear shift)			G.T.	–	–	1
	E5035 –AB-7	Panel (front remote cover) and gaiter assy.			G.T.	–	–	1
	115321-ESD	Button (carpet fastener)			G.T.	–	–	2
	115308-ES	Button (carpet fastener)			G.T.	–	–	4
	E746 –AR-7	Plate (gear lever aperture cover)			Steering column gear change	1	1	1
	52782-S7	Screw (plate to floor)			Steering column gear change	4	4	4
	115300-ES	Plug (front floor pan)–for ½" hole				8	8	8
	119877-ES	Plug (front floor pan)–for 1" hole				4	4	4
	115311-ES	Plug (carpet fixing holes in floor)				7	7	4
	109E –7012124	Retainer (gear change lever floor opening cover)			With floor gear change	1	1	1
	E769 –AR-7	Seal (gear change lever floor opening)			With floor gear change	1	1	1



FRONT END—INTERIOR

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

2D 4D C

BODY PARTS — *continued*

FRONT END

RF	109E —7002050	Angle (package tray to cowl side) — R.H.				1 1 1
RF	109E —7002051	Angle (package tray to cowl side) — L.H.				1 1 1
RF	50524-S7	Screw (angle to package tray)				4 4 4
RF	34052-S7	Nut				4 4 4
RF	44710-S7	Washer				4 4 4
RF	34902-S2	Lockwasher				4 4 4
RF	E40 —AJ-7	Arm (glove compartment door check)	1			1 1 1
RF	52734-S8	Screw (arm to glove compartment door)				2 2 2
RF	34938-S8	Lockwasher				2 2 2
RF	117633-ES32	Nut				2 2 2
RF	E412 —AN-7	Ashtray (body) and retainer assy.				1 1 1
RF	109E —7006066	Bumper (glove compartment door)				2 2 2
RF	204E —7304439-B	Clip (glove compartment door moulding securing)				2 2 2 2
RF	204E —7304439-B	Clip (belt rail finish panel moulding securing)				2 2 2
RF	109E —7006010	Compartment (glove) assy.				1 1 1
RF	52724-S7	Screw (compartment to belt rail finish panel)				2 2 2
RF	117512-ES7	Nut		4/61/63/9		6 6 6
RF	114172-ESA	Nut		9/63/64/7		6 6 6

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

FRONT END — *continued*

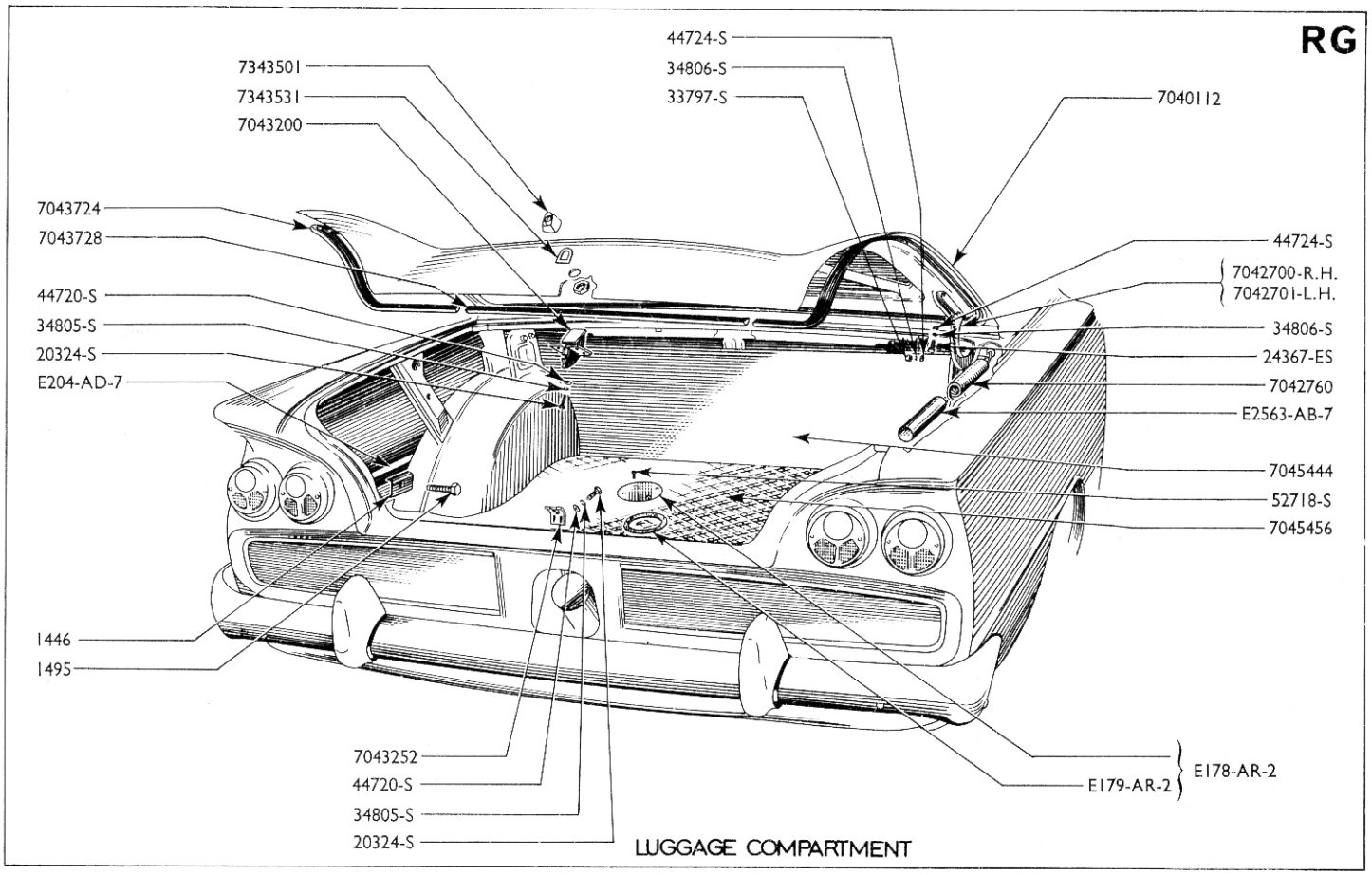
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RF	E60 –AK-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel moulding)-R.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	E61 –AK-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel moulding)-L.H.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	E83 –AK-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel moulding)-R.H.			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	1
RF	52735-S8	Screw (cover to belt rail finish panel)				2	2	2
RF	45142-ES	Nut				2	2	2
	E4975 –AB-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel)-R.H.,R.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E4976 –AB-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel)-L.H.,L.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E4977 –AB-7	Cover (belt coil finish panel)-L.H.,R.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E4978 –AB-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel)-R.H.,L.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
RF	109E –7006034	Door (glove compartment) assy.				1	1	1
	116E –6406034	Door (glove compartment) assy.			G.T.	–	–	1
RF	50013-S8	Screw (door to belt rail finish panel)				2	2	2
RF	109E –7002104-A	Grille (cowl ventilator) assy.-R.H.D.			Primed	1	1	1
RF	110E –7002104-A	Grille (cowl ventilator) assy.-L.H.D.			Primed	1	1	1
RF	50515-S8	Screw (grille to body)				4	4	4
RF	34079-S8	Nut				2	2	2
RF	44713-S8	Washer				4	4	4
RF	34903-S8	Lockwasher				4	4	4
RF	109E –7004352	Grille (radio speaker) assy.				1	1	1
RF	52366-S8	Screw (grille securing)				2	2	2
RF	E152 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper-R.H.D.			With steering column gear change	1	1	–
RF	E153 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper-L.H.D.			With steering column gear change	1	1	–
RF	E154 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper-R.H.D.			With floor gear change	1	1	–
RF	E155 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper-L.H.D.			With floor gear change	1	1	–
RF	E160 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-lower-R.H.D.				1	1	–
RF	E161 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-lower-L.H.D.				1	1	–
RF	E156 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper R.H.D.			With Steering Column gear change	–	–	1
RF	E157 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper L.H.D.			With Steering Column gear change	–	–	1
RF	E158 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper R.H.D.			With floor gear change	–	–	1
RF	E159 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-upper L.H.D.			With floor gear change	–	–	1
RF	E162 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-lower R.H.D.				–	–	1
RF	E163 –LA-7	Housing (steering column surround)-lower L.H.D.				–	–	1
RF	50525-S7	Screw (lower housing to upper housing)				2	2	2
RF	44712-S7	Washer				1	1	1
RF	109E –7001629	Insulator (dash) assy.-R.H., R.H.D.				1	1	1
RF	110E –7001629	Insulator (dash) assy.-R.H.,L.H.D.				1	1	1
RF	109E –7001630	Insulator (dash) assy.-L.H.,R.H.D.				1	1	1
RF	110E –7001630	Insulator (dash) assy.-L.H.,L.H.D.				1	1	1
RF	109E –7006072	Lock (glove compartment door) assy.	2			1	1	1
RF	33167-S8	Screw (lock to glove compartment door)				1	1	1
RF	E58 –AK-7	Moulding (belt rail finish panel centre)-R.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	E59 –AK-7	Moulding (belt rail finish panel centre)-L.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	109E –7004332-A	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)–R.H. ,R.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	110E –7004332-A	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-R.H.,L.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	109E –7004332-B	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-R.H.,R.H.D.			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	–
RF	110E –7004332-B	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-R.H.,L.H.D			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	–
RF	109E –7004333-A	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-L.H.,R.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	110E –7004333-A	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-L.H.,L.H.D.			De Luxe-Chrome	1	1	1
RF	109E –7004333-B	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-L.H.,R.H.D.			Standard -Bright Aluminium	1	1	–
RF	110E –7004333-B	Moulding (belt rail finish panel side)-L.H.,L.H.D			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	–
RF	E79 –AK-7	Moulding (belt rail finish panel centre)-R.H.D.			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	–
RF	E80 –AK-7	Moulding (belt rail finish panel centre)-L.H.D.			Standard-Bright Aluminium	1	1	–

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

BODY PARTS — *continued*

FRONT END — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RF	109E –7006049-A	Moulding (glove compartment door)			De Luxe Chrome	1	1	1
RF	109E –7006049-B	Moulding (glove compartment door)			Standard Bright Aluminium	1	1	1
	E314 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) centre.-R.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E315 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) centre.L.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E316 –AK-7	Panel (glove compartment door facia)			G.T.	–	–	1
	E317 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) assy.–side–R.H.,R.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E318 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) assy.–side–L.H.,L.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E319 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) assy–side–L.H.,R.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
	E320 –AK-7	Panel (belt rail facia) assy.–side–R.H.,L.H.D.			G.T.	–	–	1
RF	109E –7004812	Plate (ashtray front)				1	1	1
	E4988 –AB-7	Plate (belt rail finish panel ashtray) and cover assy.			G.T.	–	–	1
RF	50514-S8	Screw (plate to ashtray)				2	2	2
RF	34822-S8	Lockwasher				2	2	2
RF	E231 –PB-7	Plate (bonnet lock release to package tray support) assy.				1	1	1
RF	109E –7006064	Plate (glove compartment door lock striker)				1	1	1
RF	38203-S7	Screw (striker plate to support)				2	2	2
RF	109E –7006056	Pin (glove compartment door hinge)				1	1	1
RF	34902-S2	Lockwasher				2	2	2
	E2423 –AB-7	Retainer (cowl trim and windcord)-R.H.				–	–	1
	E2424 –AB-7	Retainer (cowl trim and windcord)-L.H.				–	–	1
RF	E213 –AE-7	Shroud (demister nozzle)-R.H.				1	1	1
RF	E214 –AE-7	Shroud (demister nozzle)-L.H.				1	1	1
RF	34051-S8	Nut (shroud to belt rail finish panel)				4	4	4
RF	34901-S8	Lockwasher				4	4	4
RF	109E –7006069	Spring (glove compartment door hinge)				1	1	1
	E2539 –AB-7	Support (package tray long)-L.H.,R.H.D.			Painted Black	1	1	1
	E2540 –AB-7	Support (package tray long)-R.H.,L.H.D.			Painted Black	1	1	1
	E2541 –AB-7	Support (package tray short)-R.H.,R.H.D.			Painted Black	1	1	1
	E2542 –AB-7	Support (package tray short)-L.H.,L.H.D.			Painted Black	1	1	1
	64597-S7	Rivet (support to package tray)				5	5	5



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT

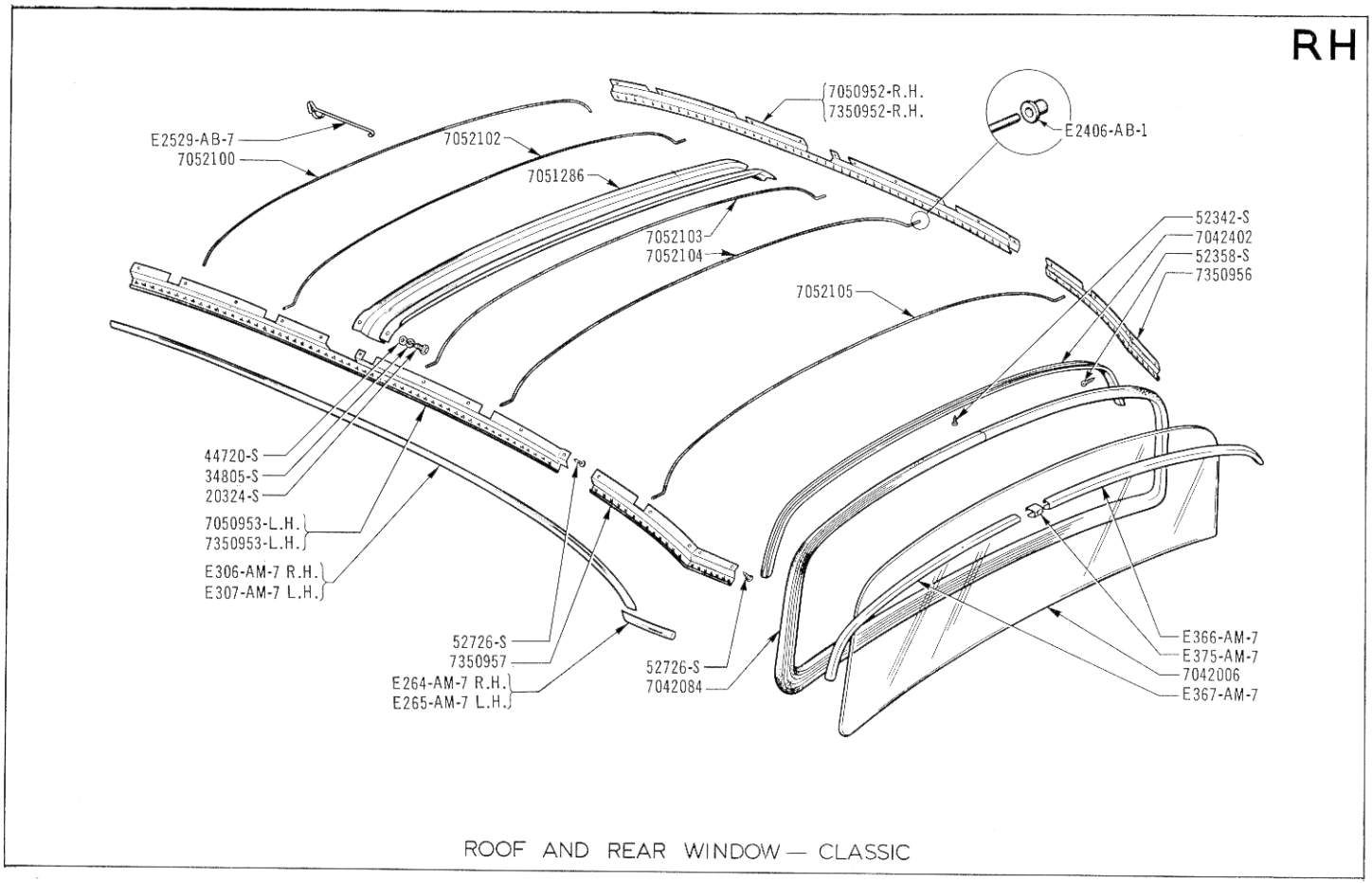
RG	109E –1495	Bolt (spare wheel mounting)				1 1 1
RG	109E –1446	Clamp (spare wheel)				1 1 1
RG	E2563 –AB-7	Cover (luggage compartment door spring)				2 2 2
RG	E178 –AR-2	Cover (petrol tank gauge unit) assy.				1 1 1
RG	52718-S8	Screw (cover to floor)				4 4 4
RG	204E –7343501-B	Cylinder (luggage compartment door lock push button assy.	2			1 1 1
RG	109E –7040112	Door (luggage compartment) assy.	1			1 1 1
RG	109E –7042700	Hinge (luggage compartment door) assy.–R.H.				1 1 1
RG	109E –7042701	Hinge (luggage compartment door) assy.–L.H.				1 1 1
RG	33797-S8	Nut (hinge to body)				4 4 4
RG	44724-S8	Washer				4 4 1
RG	34806-S8	Lockwasher				4 4 4
RG	24367-ES8	Bolt (hinge to door)				4 4 4
RG	44724-S8	Washer				4 4 4
RG	34806-S8	Lockwasher				4 4 4
RG	109E –7043200	Lock (luggage compartment door) assy.				1 1 1
RG	20324-S8	Bolt (lock to door)				4 4 4
RG	44720-S8	Washer				4 4 4
RG	34805-S8	Lockwasher				4 4 4

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

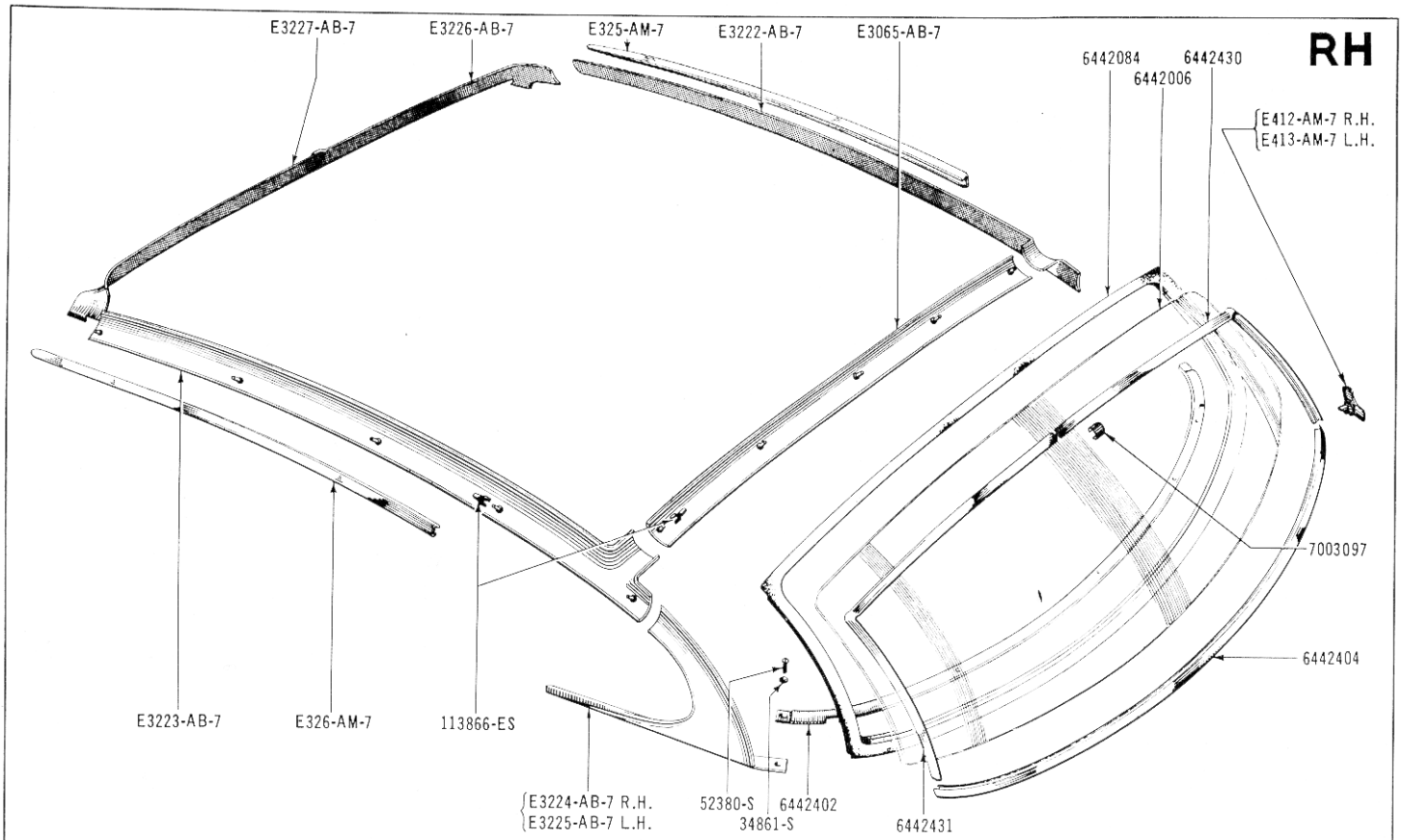
BODY PARTS SECTION – *continued*

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT – *continued*

RG	109E	–7045456	Mat (luggage compartment floor)			Accessory	1	1 1
RG	204E	–7343531	Pad (luggage compartment door lock cylinder)				1	1 1
RG	E179	–AR-2	Pad (petrol tank gauge unit cover)				1	1 1
RG	109E	–7045444	Panel (luggage compartment front)				1	1 1
RG	109E	–7043252	Plate (luggage compartment door lock striker)				1	1 1
RG	20324-S8		Bolt (striker to body)				2	2 2
RG	44720-S8		Washer				2	2 2
RG	34805-S8		Lockwasher				2	2 2
	EOA	–7320038	Plug (rear floor rear crossmember)				1	1 1
	115033-ES		Plug (rear floor pan) – for ¾" hole				3	3 3
	352291-S		Plug (rear floor extension) for ¾" hole				1	1 1
	119877-ES		Plug (rear floor pan) for 1" hole				2	2 2
	119877-ES		Plug (spare wheel well) for 1" hole				1	1 1
RG	109E	–7042760	Spring (luggage compartment door hinge balance)				2	2 2
RG	E204	–AD-7	Strip (quarter panel to rear floor pan sealing)				1	1 1
RG	109E	–7043724	Weatherstrip (luggage compartment door opening) – upper	3			1	1 1
RG	109E	–7043728	Weatherstrip (luggage compartment door opening) – lower	3			1	1 1



ROOF AND REAR WINDOW — CLASSIC



ROOF AND REAR WINDOW — CAPRI

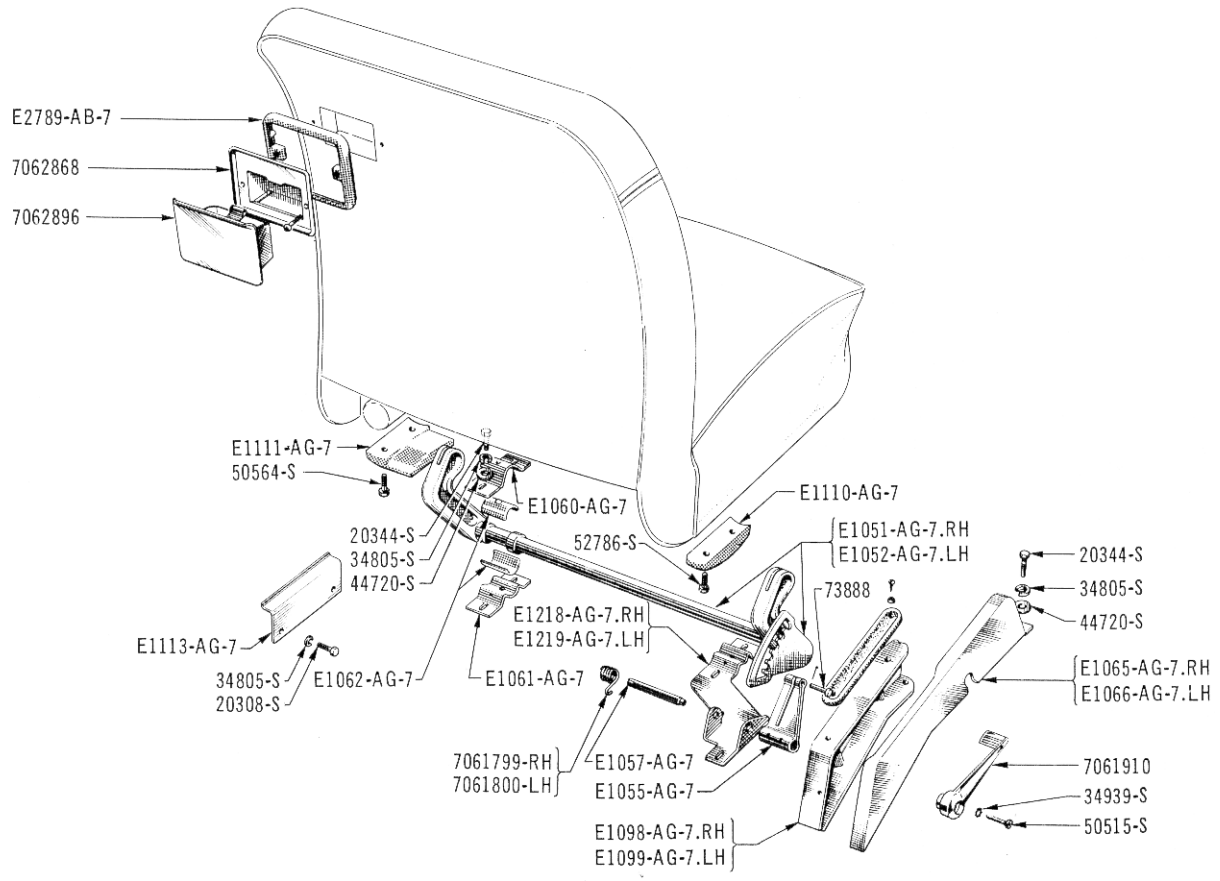
2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

BODY PARTS – *continued*

ROOF AND REAR WINDOW

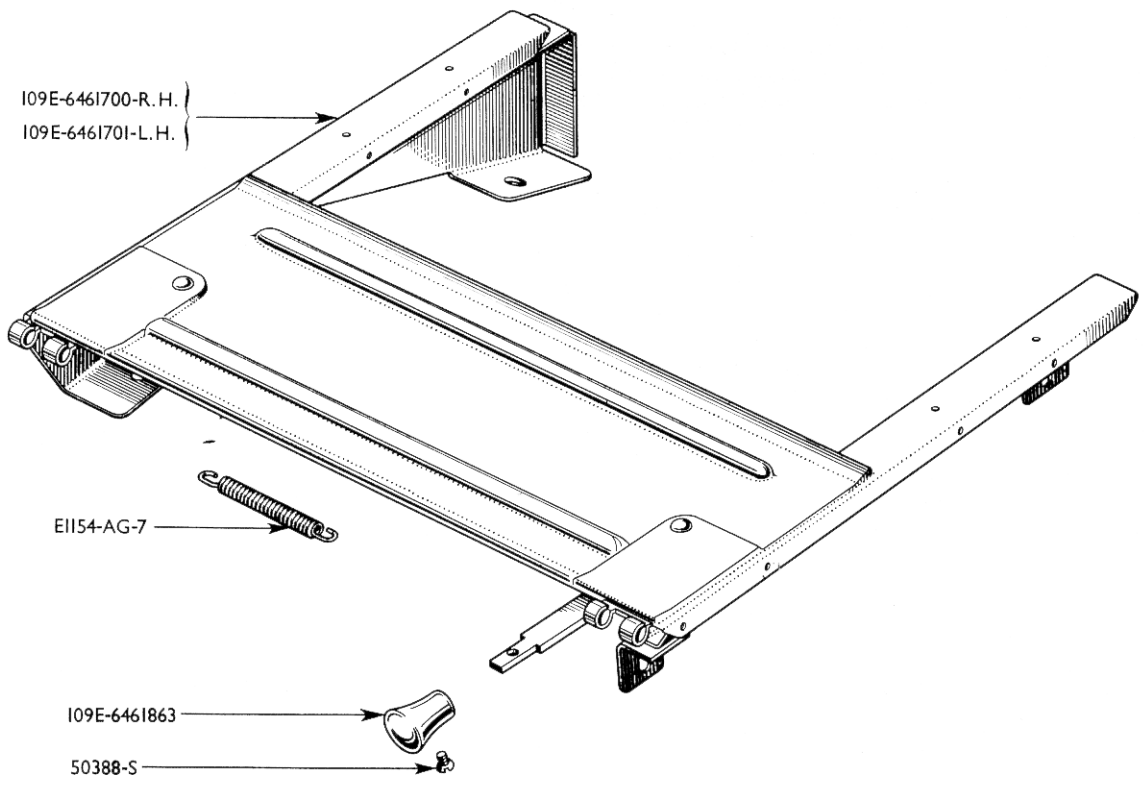
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RH	109E –7051286	Bow (roof) assy.				1	1	–
RH	20324-S7	Bolt (roof bow to body)				4	4	–
RH	44720-S8	Washer				4	4	–
RH	34805-S8	Lockwasher				4	4	–
	204E –7320995-B	Clip (rear finish side moulding to body)				4	4	–
	E354 –AM-7	Clip (rear window finish moulding corner filler to body)				–	–	2
	E97 –AM-1	Clip (body (rear finish moulding)				6	6	–
	117209-ES	Rivet (moulding clips to roof)				4	4	–
	E486 –AM-7	Clip (roof drip side finish moulding joint)			Chrome	–	–	2
RH	E375 –AM-7	Cover (body rear finish moulding joint)	1			1	1	–
RH	109E –7003097-B	Cover (rear window outside finish moulding)			Chrome	–	–	1
	E2808 –AB-7	Extension (headlining No. 1 and No.5 listing support				4	4	–
RH	E412 –AM-7	Filler (rear window outside moulding corner) – R.H.				–	–	1
RH	E413 –AM-7	Filler (rear window outside moulding corner)–L.H.				–	–	1
RH	109E –6442006-A	Glass (rear window)				–	–	1
RH	109E –7042006	Glass (rear window)				1	1	–
RH	109E –7042402	Moulding (rear window) – inner – Primed				1	1	–
RH	52358-S8	Screw (moulding to window frame)				4	4	–
RH	52342-S8	Screw (moulding to body)				4	4	–
RH	E366 –AM-7	Moulding (body rear finish)–R.H.	1		Chrome	1	1	–
RH	E367 –AM-7	Moulding (body rear finish)–L.H.	1		Chrome	1	1	–
RH	E306 –AM-7	Moulding (roof side drip finish)–R.H.	1		Chrome	1	1	–
RH	E307 –AM-7	Moulding (roof side drip finish)–L.H.	1		Chrome	1	1	–
RH	E325 –AM-7	Moulding (roof drip side finish) front – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RH	E326 –AM-7	Moulding (roof drip side finish) front – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RH	113866-ES	Clip (roof trim finish side moulding to body)				–	–	13
RH	E264 –AM-7	Moulding (body rear finish side) – R.H.	1			1	1	–
RH	E265 –AM-7	Moulding (body rear finish side) – L.H.	1			1	1	–
RH	109E –6442430	Moulding (rear window outside finish) upper – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RH	109E –6442431	Moulding (rear window outside finish) upper – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RH	109E –6442404	Moulding (rear window outside finish) lower				–	–	1
RH	109E –6442402	Moulding (rear window lower garnish) primed				–	–	1
	E3431 –AB-7	Packing (sun visor mounting)				2	2	2
RH	E2529 –AB-7	Retainer (headlining support) – front				2	2	–
	E2612 –AB-7	Retainer (sun visor)				1/2	1/2	1/2
RH	E2406 –AB-1	Sleeve (headlining listing support)				6	6	–
	E3204 –AB-7	Spacer (headlining retainer) – R.H.				1	–	–
	E3205 –AB-7	Spacer (headlining retainer) – L.H.				1	–	–
RH	109E –7050952	Strip (headlining retaining) assy. – front – R.H.				1	–	–
RH	109E –7050953	Strip (headlining retaining) assy. – front – L.H.				1	–	–
RH	109E –7350952	Strip (headlining retaining) – front – R.H.				–	1	–
RH	109E –7350953	Strip (headlining retaining) – front – L.H.				–	1	–
RH	52721-S7	Screw (strip to body)		4/61/62/2		22	22	–
RH	52726-S8	Screw (strip to body)		2/62/63/7		22	22	–
RH	109E –7350956	Strip (headlining retaining) assy. – R.H.				1	1	–
RH	109E –7350957	Strip (headlining retaining) assy.–L.H.				1	1	–
RH	52721-S7	Screw (strip to body)		4/61/62/2		10	10	–
RH	52726-S8	Screw (strip to body)		2/62/63/7		10	10	–
RH	109E –7052100	Support (headlining listing)–No. 1				1	1	–
RH	109E –7052102	Support (headlining listing)–No. 2				1	1	–
RH	109E –7052103	Support (headlining listing)–No. 3				1	1	–
RH	109E –7052104	Support (headlining listing)–No. 4				1	1	–
RH	109E –7052105	Support (headlining listing)–No. 5				1	1	–
	113256-ESA	Washer – white			G.T.	–	–	1
RH	109E –7042084	Weatherstrip (rear window)				1	1	–
RH	109E –6442084	Weatherstrip (rear window)				–	–	1

RJ



SEAT MOUNTINGS — CLASSIC

RJ



SEAT MOUNTINGS-CAPRI

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

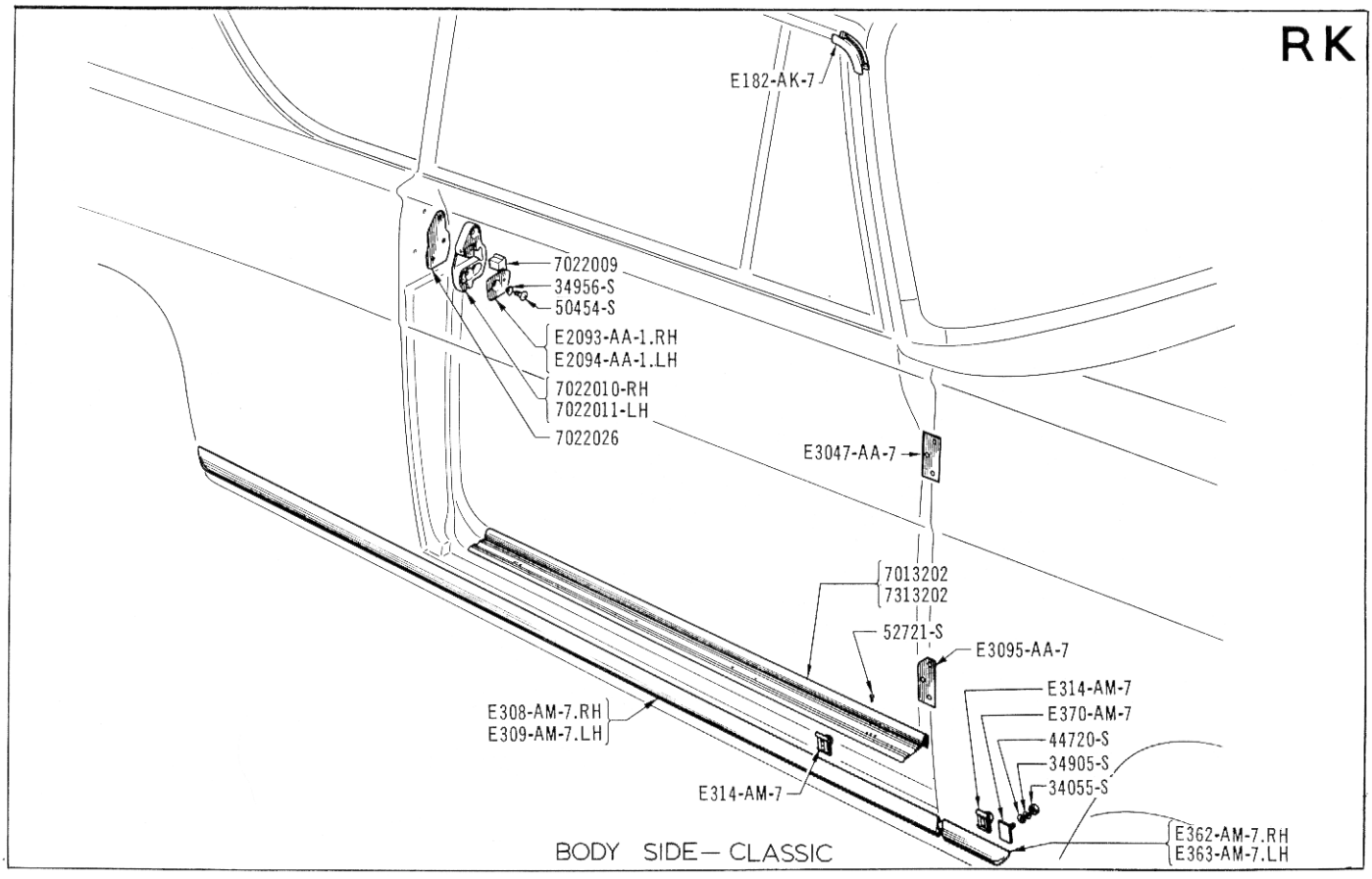
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		SEATS						
RJ	E2789 –AB-7	Bezel (front seat ashtray)—Stone Grey		4/61/61/9	De Luxe	1	1	–
RJ	E3507 –AB-7	Bezel (front seat ashtray)—Ascot Grey		9/61/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
RJ	E1110 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—nylon		4/61/62/8		4	2	–
RJ	E1111 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—lipped		4/61/62/8		–	2	–
RJ	E1567 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—lipped—R.H.		8/62/63/7		–	1	–
RJ	E1568 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—lipped—L.H.		8/62/63/7		–	1	–
RJ	E1566 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—outer		8/62/63/7		2	–	–
RJ	E1590 –AG-7	Block (front seat bearing)—inner		8/62/63/7		2	2	–
RJ	50564-S13	Screw (bearing block to seat frame)				4	4	–
RJ	34079-S7	Nut				4	4	–
RJ	44712-S7	Washer				4	4	–
RJ	34939-S7	Lockwasher				4	4	–
	52786-S7	Screw (bearing block to seat frame)				4	4	–
	E1615 –AG-7	Block (front seat retaining)				–	–	4
RJ	E1573 –AG-7	Bracket (front seat adjustment)—R.H.		8/62/63/7		1	1	–
RJ	E1574 –AG-7	Bracket (front seat adjustment)—L.H.		8/62/63/7		1	1	–
	E1218 –AG-7	Bracket (front seat adjustment)—R.H.		4/61/62/8		1	1	–
	E1219 –AG-7	Bracket (front seat adjustment)—L.H.		4/61/62/8		1	1	–
RJ	E1061 –AG-7	Clamp (front seat)—lower		4/61/62/8		4	4	–
RJ	E1060 –AG-7	Clamp (front seat)—upper		4/61/62/8		4	4	–
RJ	E1691 –AG-7	Clamp (front seat)—upper		8/62/63/7		4	4	–
RJ	E1692 –AG-7	Clamp (front seat)—lower		8/62/63/7		4	4	–
RJ	20344-S7	Bolt (front seat clamp to floor)				8	8	–
RJ	44720-S7	Washer				8	8	–
RJ	34805-S7	Lockwasher				8	8	–
RJ	E42 –AB-1	Clip (front seat cover to frame)				14	14	–
	E42 –AB-1	Clip (seat cover retaining)			Circular Shape	ar	ar	ar
	E623 –AG-2	Clip (seat cover retaining)			'T' Shape	ar	ar	ar
	118500-ES	Clip (seat cover retaining)			'U' Shape	ar	ar	ar
	E975 –AG-7	Clip (rear seat back retaining)				1	1	–
	109E –7060002-B	Frame (front seat) and spring assy.—R.H.				1	1	–
	109E –6460002	Frame (front seat) and spring assy.				–	–	2
	109E –7060003-B	Frame (front seat) and spring assy.—L.H.				1	1	–
	109E –7066742	Frame (rear seat back) and spring assy.				1	1	–
	109E –7060600	Frame (rear seat cushion) and spring assy.				1	–	–
	109E –7360600	Frame (rear seat cushion) and spring assy.				–	1	–
RJ	109E –6461700	Guide (front seat) assy.—R.H.				–	–	1
RJ	109E –6461701	Guide (front seat) assy.—L.H.				–	–	1
RJ	20324-S8	Bolt (front seat guide to floor)				–	–	8
RJ	44723-S8	Washer				–	–	8
RJ	34806-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	8
RJ	109E –7061910	Handle (front seat adjustment)				2	2	–
RJ	50515-S13	Screw (front seat handle to trigger shaft)				2	2	–
RJ	34939-S8	Lockwasher				2	2	–
RJ	109E –6461863	Knob (front seat adjustment handle)				–	–	2
RJ	50388-S13	Screw (adjustment handle to lever)				–	–	2
RJ	E1078 –AG-7	Link (front seat check) and spring assy.—L.H.D.				1	–	–
RJ	E1079 –AG-7	Link (front seat check) and spring assy.—R.H.D.				1	–	–
	115999-ES7/8	Bolt (link and spring to seat)				2	–	–
	115998-ES7/8	Bolt (link and spring to seat)				2	–	–
	44722-S8	Washer				4	–	–
RJ	E1147 –AB-2	Pad (front seat fixing sealer)				16	16	–
RJ	E1098 –AG-7	Panel (front seat support) assy.—outer—R.H.		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
RJ	E1099 –AG-7	Panel (front seat support)—assy.—outer—L.H.		4/61/62/7		1	1	–

BODY PARTS — *continued*

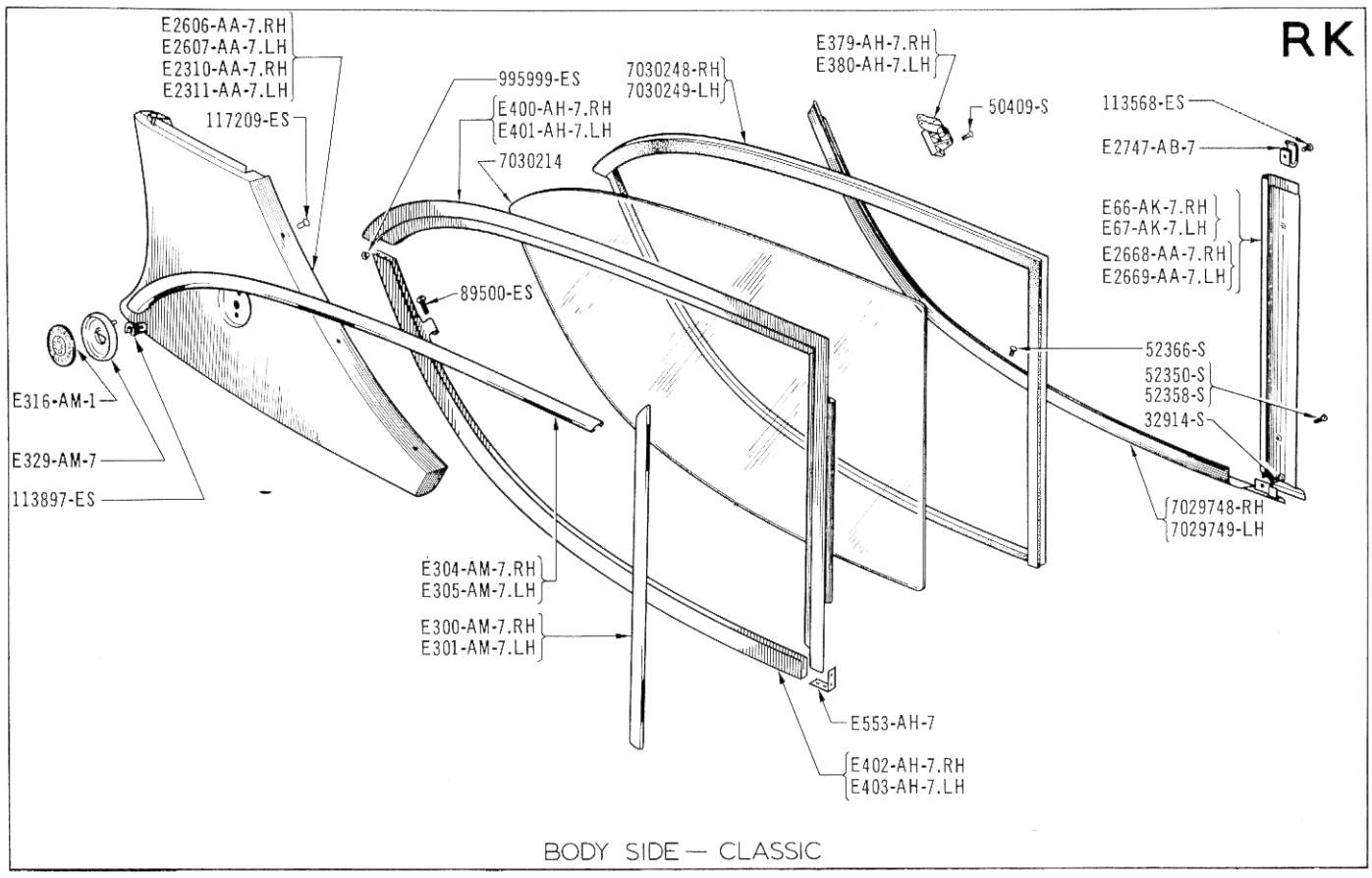
2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

SEATS — *continued*

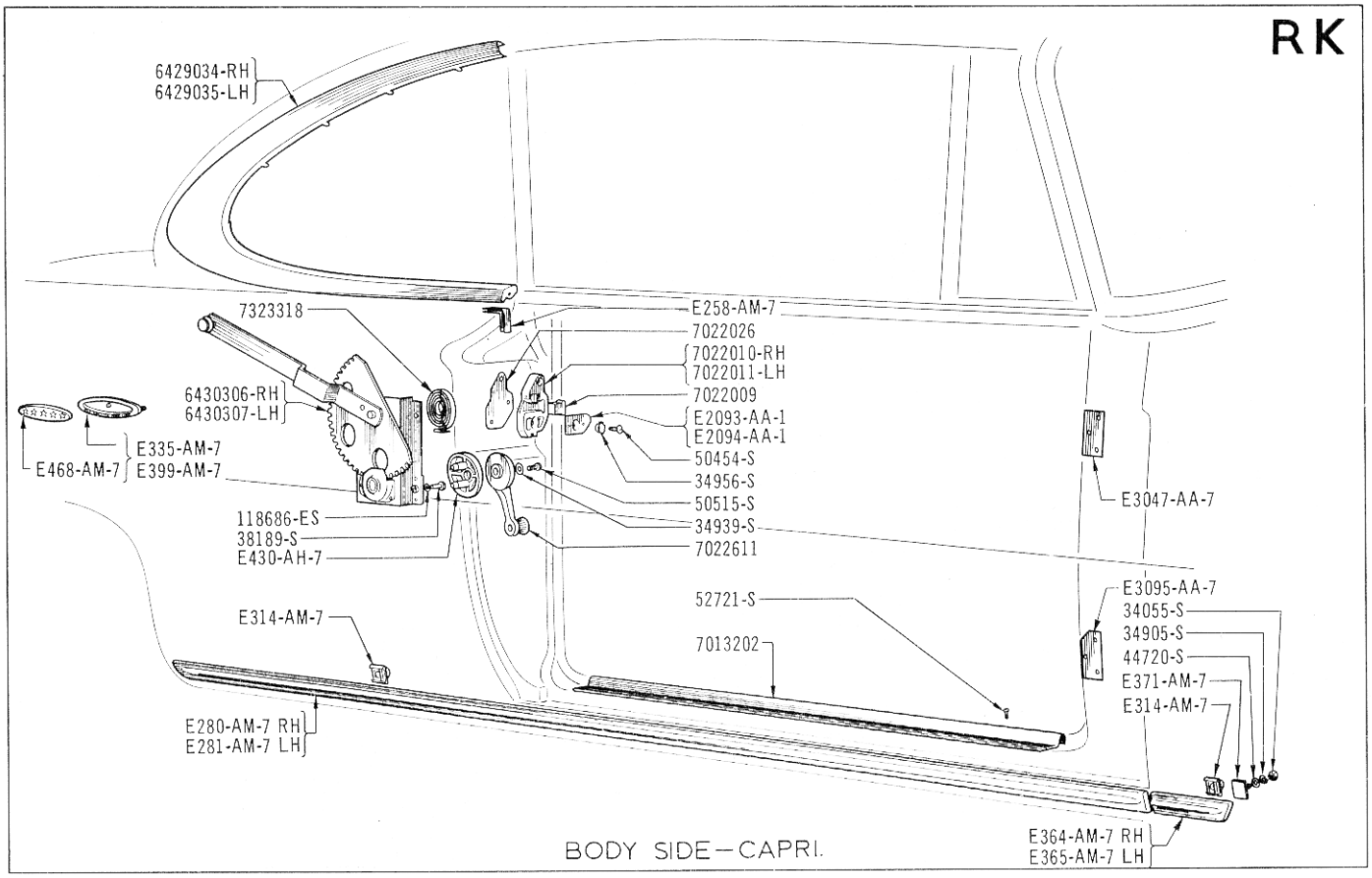
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
	E1535 –AG-7	Plate (front seat adjusting)		12/61/63/7		1	1	–
	20308-S7	Bolt (plate to seat support)		12/61/63/7		2	2	–
	52778-S7	Screw (panel to front seat support)		12/61/63/7		2	2	–
	34805-S7	Lockwasher		12/61/63/7		2	2	–
	33795-S7	Nut		12/61/63/7		2	2	–
RJ	E1113 –AG-7	Plate (front seat retaining)				–	2	–
	E1565 –AG-7	Plate (front seat retaining)				–	2	–
RJ	52010-S13	Screw (front seat ashtray retainer assy. to bracket)			De Luxe	2	2	–
RJ	109E –7062868	Retainer (front seat ashtray) assy.			De Luxe	1	1	–
RJ	34805-S7	Lockwasher				–	4	–
RJ	20308-S7	Bolt (seat retaining plate to floor)				–	4	–
RH	E1057 –AG-7	Shaft (front seat adjustment trigger)		4/61/62/8		2	2	–
RJ	E1572 –AG-7	Shaft (front seat adjustment trigger)		8/62/63/7		2	2	–
RJ	E1062 –AG-7	Sleeve (front seat clamp)–nylon				8	8	–
RJ	109E –7061799	Spring (front seat adjustment trigger)–R.H.				1	1	–
RJ	109E –7061800	Spring (front seat adjustment trigger)–L.H.				1	1	–
RJ	E1154 –AG-7	Spring (front seat adjustment)				–	–	2
RJ	E1081 –AG-7	Spring (front seat check link)–R.H.				1	–	–
RJ	E1082 –AG-7	Spring (front seat check link)–L.H.				1	–	–
	E1051 –AG-7	Support (front seat) and quadrant assy.–R.H.		4/61/62/8		1	1	–
RJ	E1577 –AG-7	Support (front seat) and quadrant assy.–R.H.		8/62/63/7		1	1	–
	E1052 –AG-7	Support (front seat) and quadrant assy.–L.H.		4/61/62/8		1	1	–
RJ	E1578 –AG-7	Support (front seat) and quadrant assy.–L.H.		8/62/63/7		1	1	–
RJ	20346-S7	Bolt (front seat outer support to floor)				6	6	–
RJ	44723-S7	Washer				6	6	–
RJ	34806-S7	Lockwasher				6	6	–
RJ	109E –7062896	Tray (front seat ash) assy.			De Luxe	1	1	–
RH	E1055 –AG-7	Trigger (front seat adjustment)		4/61/62/8		2	2	–
RJ	E1569 –AG-7	Trigger (front seat adjustment)		8/62/63/7		2	2	–

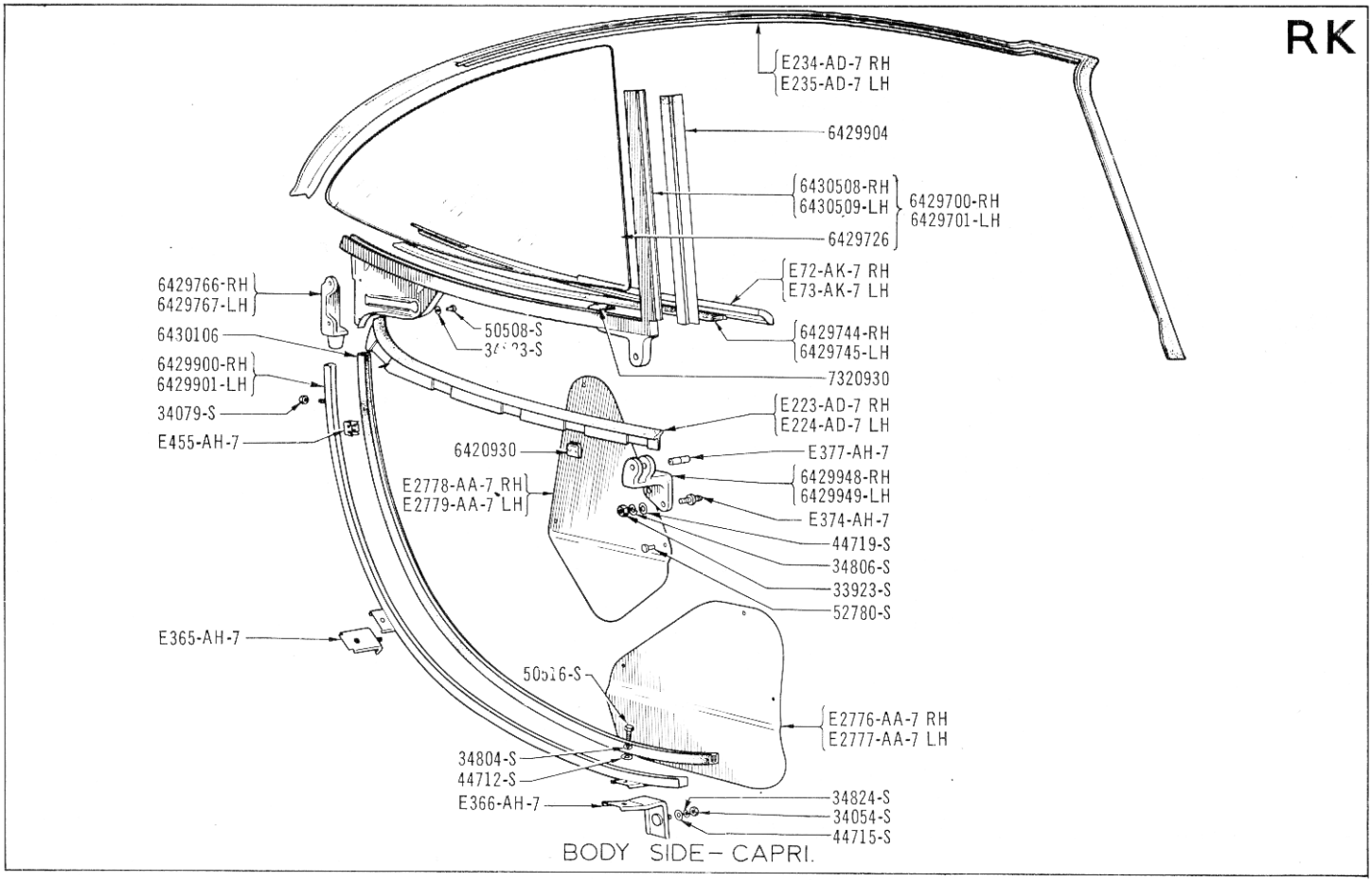


BODY SIDE— CLASSIC



BODY SIDE — CLASSIC


RK
6429034-RH
6429035-LH
7323318
E258-AM-7
7022026
7022010-RH
7022011-LH
7022009
E2093-AA-1
E2094-AA-1
50454-S
34956-S
50515-S
34939-S
7022611
6430306-RH
6430307-LH
E335-AM-7
E399-AM-7
E468-AM-7
118686-ES
38189-S
E430-AH-7
E3047-AA-7
52721-S
7013202
E314-AM-7
E280-AM-7 RH
E281-AM-7 LH
E3095-AA-7
34055-S
34905-S
44720-S
E371-AM-7
E314-AM-7
E364-AM-7 RH
E365-AM-7 LH
BODY SIDE—CAPRI.


RK
E234-AD-7 RH
E235-AD-7 LH
6429904
6430508-RH
6430509-LH
6429700-RH
6429701-LH
6429726
E72-AK-7 RH
E73-AK-7 LH
6429766-RH
6429767-LH
50508-S
6429744-RH
6429745-LH
6430106
6429900-RH
6429901-LH
7320930
E223-AD-7 RH
E224-AD-7 LH
34079-S
E455-AH-7
6420930
E377-AH-7
6429948-RH
6429949-LH
E2778-AA-7 RH
E2779-AA-7 LH
E374-AH-7
44719-S
34806-S
33923-S
52780-S
E365-AH-7
E2776-AA-7 RH
E2777-AA-7 LH
34804-S
44712-S
E366-AH-7
34824-S
34054-S
44715-S
BODY SIDE—CAPRI.

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

SIDE

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remark	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
	E252 –AM-1	Badge (quarter panel)	2	4/61/61/10	Except North America	2	2	–
	E253 –AM-1	Badge (quarter panel)	1	4/61/61/10	North America only	2	2	–
RK	E316 –AM-1	Badge (quarter panel)		10/61/63/7		2	2	–
RK	E335 –AM-7	Badge (quarter panel) assy.			Except North America	–	–	2
RK	E339 –AM-7	Badge (quarter panel) assy.			North America	–	–	2
RK	E468 –AM-7	Badge (quarter panel)				–	–	2
	E585 –AM-1	Badge (quarter panel)			G.T.	–	–	1
	114056-ES8	Nut (badge to quarter panel)				–	–	4
	118378-ES	Washer – sealing				–	–	4
RK	E329 –AM-7	Base (quarter panel badge)	1			2	2	–
RK	113897-ES	Clip (base to body)				4	4	–
	E404 –AH-7	Bracket (quarter vent window frame joint) upper				2	–	–
RK	E553 –AH-7	Bracket (quarter vent window frame joint) front lower				2	–	–
RK	E365 –AH-7	Bracket (quarter glass run support) assy. – upper			Black	–	–	2
RK	E366 –AH-7	Bracket (quarter glass run support) assy. – lower			Black	–	–	2
RK	50516-S8	Screw (bracket to glass run retainer)				–	–	4
RK	44712-S8	Washer				–	–	4
RK	34804-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	4
RK	34054-S8	Nut (bracket to quarter window regulator panel)				–	–	4
RK	44715-S8	Washer				–	–	4
RK	34824-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	4
RK	105E –7022009	Bumper (front door lock striker plate)		4/61/62/7		2	2	2
RK	105E –7022009	Bumper (front door lock striker plate)		7/62/63/7		2	–	–
RK	109E –7022009	Bumper (front door lock striker plate)		7/62/64/7		–	2	2
RK	E426 –AH-7	Bumper (quarter window glass stop)				–	–	2
RK	E258 –AM-7	Capping (quarter lock pillar)				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429900	Channel (quarter window glass) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429901	Channel (quarter window glass) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	34079-S8	Nut (channel to roof side rail)				–	–	2
RK	109E –6420930	Clip (outer quarter belt weatherstrip)				–	–	10
RK	109E –7320930	Clip (inner quarter belt weatherstrip)				–	–	10
RK	E455 –AH-7	Clip (quarter glass run to channel)				–	–	6
RK	E2557 –AB-7	Clip (weatherstrip joint cover)				2	2	–
RK	E314 –AM-7	Clip (body rocker panel moulding)	1			12	12	12
RK	E314 –AM-7	Clip (body rocker panel moulding extension)	1			2	2	2
	E2752 –AB-7	Clip (quarter trim to body)				6	–	–
	EOA –7323704	Clip (quarter trim to body)				2	–	–
	E3029 –AB-7	Clip (weatherstrip joint cover)				–	4	–
	92044-S8	Screw (clip to body centre pillar)		4/61/61/6		–	4	–
RK	E430 –AH-7	Escutcheon (window regulator handle)				–	–	2
RK	E362 –AM-7	Extension (body rocker moulding) – R.H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1	1	–
RK	E363 –AM-7	Extension (body rocker moulding) – L.H.			De Luxe – Chrome	1	1	–
RK	E364 –AM-7	Extension (body rocker moulding) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E365 –AM-7	Extension (body rocker moulding) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	34055-S8	Nut (extension to front mudguard)				2	2	2
RK	44720-S8	Washer				2	2	2
RK	34905-S8	Lockwasher				2	2	2
RK	E379 –AH-1	Fastener (quarter vent window toggle) assy. – L.H.	1			1	–	–
RK	E380 –AH-7	Fastener (quarter vent window toggle) assy. – L.H.	1			1	–	–
RK	89500-ES13	Screw (fasteners to quarter vent window)				2	–	–
RK	50409-S13	Screw (quarter vent window fastener to rear window frame brace)				4	–	–
	E2925 –AA-7	Filler (rear quarter to roof cover)				2	–	–
RK	109E –6430508	Frame (quarter window glass) assy. – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RK	109E –6430509	Frame (quarter window glass) assy. – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RK	E400 –AH-7	Frame (rear quarter vent window upper) assy. – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	E401 –AH-7	Frame (rear quarter vent window upper) assy. – L.H.				1	–	–

BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

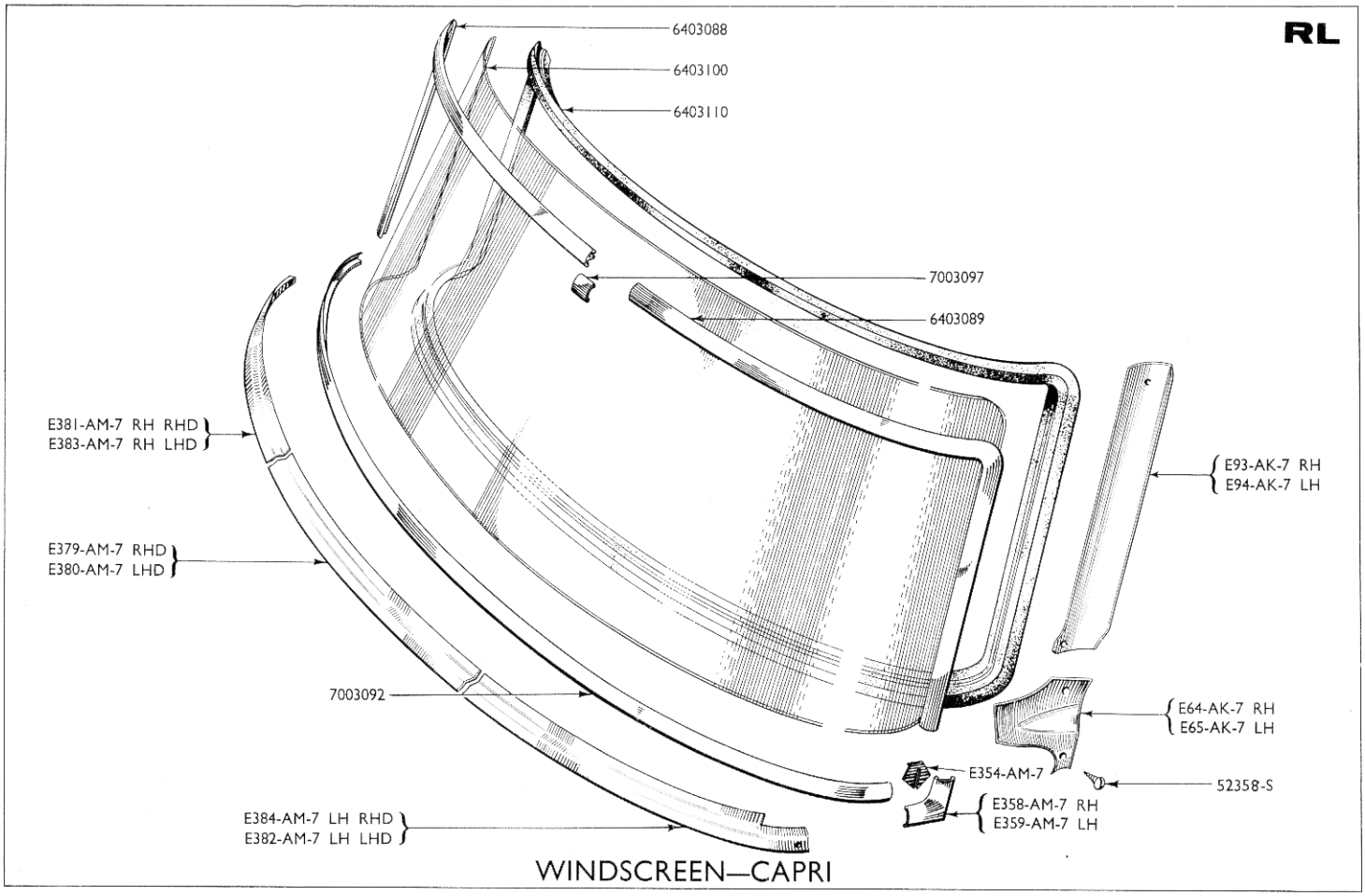
SIDE — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
RK	E402 –AH-7	Frame (rear quarter vent window lower) assy. – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	E403 –AH-7	Frame (rear quarter vent window lower) assy. – L.H.				1	–	–
RK	995999-ES8	Screw (quarter vent window frame joint)				12	–	–
RK	109E –7030214	Glass (quarter window)	2			2	–	–
RK	109E –6429726	Glass (quarter window)				–	–	2
RK	50508-S8	Screw (quarter window guide to cam plate)				–	–	4
RK	34823-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	4
RK	109E –6429766	Guide (quarter window) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429767	Guide (quarter window) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –7022611	Handle (quarter window regulator)				–	–	1
RK	50515-S13	Screw (handle to regulator)				–	–	2
RK	34939-S8	Lockwasher				–	–	2
RK	109E –6429948	Hinge (quarter window) – on body – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429949	Hinge (quarter window) – on body – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	33923-S8	Nut (hinge to body)				–	–	6
RK	44719-S8	Washer				–	–	6
	34806-S8	Lockwasher		9/61/62/1		–	–	6
	34919-S	Lockwasher		1/62/64/7		–	–	6
RK	E2747 –AB-7	Hook (roof rail coat)			De Luxe also Standard for U.S.A.	2	2	–
RK	113568-ES13	Screw (coat hook to body)				2	2	–
RK	109E –7029748	Moulding (quarter window inside finish) – primed – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	109E –7029749	Moulding (quarter window inside finish) – primed – L.H.				1	–	–
RK	32914-S8	Screw (moulding to body)				2	–	–
RK	52366-S8	Screw (moulding to body)				4	–	–
RK	109E –6429034	Moulding (quarter window outside finish) – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RK	109E –6429035	Moulding (quarter window outside finish) – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RK	E280 –AM-7	Moulding (body rocker) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E281 –AM-7	Moulding (body rocker) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	E72 –AK-7	Moulding (quarter window garnish) – lower primed – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E73 –AK-7	Moulding (quarter window garnish) – lower primed – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	E300 –AM-7	Moulding (quarter vent window frame)–front–chrome–R.H.	1		De Luxe	1	–	–
RK	E301 –AM-7	Moulding (quarter vent window frame)–front–chrome–L.H.	1		De Luxe	1	–	–
RK	E304 –AM-7	Moulding (quarter vent window frame)–upper–chrome–R.H.	1		De Luxe	1	–	–
RK	E305 –AM-7	Moulding (quarter vent window frame)–upper–chrome–L.H.	1		De Luxe	1	–	–
RK	E66 –AK-7	Moulding (quarter lock pillar finish) – primed – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	E67 –AK-7	Moulding (quarter lock pillar finish) – primed – L.H.				1	–	–
RK	52350-S13	Screw (quarter lock pillar finish moulding to body)				4	–	–
RK	E308 –AM-7	Moulding (body rocker) – chrome – R.H.	2			1	1	–
RK	E309 –AM-7	Moulding (body rocker)–chrome–L.H.	2		De Luxe	1	1	–
RK	E182 –AK-7	Moulding (door opening top corner)				2	2	–
	E2867 –AA-7	Packing (rear quarter to roof cover panel) – R.H.				1	1	–
	E2868 –AA-7	Packing (rear quarter to roof cover panel) – L.H.				1	1	–
RK	E3047 –AA-7	Pad (door hinge upper) – on body			Fibre	2	2	–
RK	E3047 –AA-7	Pad (door hinge lower) – on body				2	2	2
RK	105E –7022026	Pad (door lock striker plate)				2	4	2
RK	E2778 –AA-7	Panel (quarter inner sealing) – rear – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E2779 –AA-7	Panel (quarter inner sealing) – rear – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	E2776 –AA-7	Panel (quarter inner sealing) – front – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E2777 –AA-7	Panel (quarter inner sealing) – front – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	52780-S8	Screw (sealing panel to body)				–	–	6
RK	E2668 –AA-7	Panel (body centre pillar face) – upper–primed–R.H.				–	1	–
RK	E2669 –AA-7	Panel (body centre pillar face) – upper – primed – L.H.				–	1	–
RK	52358-S8	Screw (body centre pillar face panel upper to body)				–	4	–
RK	E2606 –AA-7	Panel (rear quarter to roof cover) assy. – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	E2607 –AA-7	Panel (rear quarter to roof cover) assy. – L.H.				1	–	–

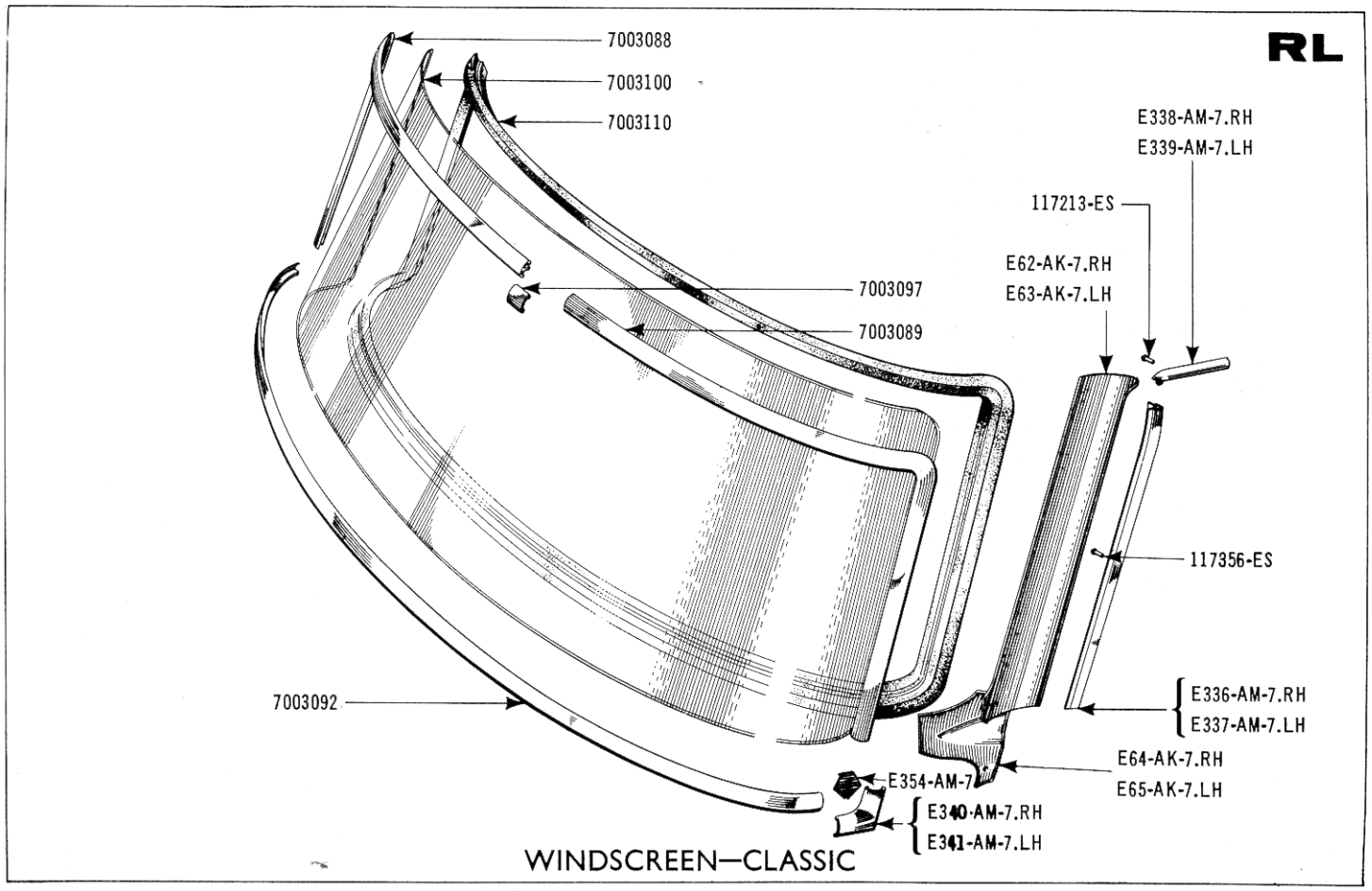
BODY PARTS — *continued*

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		SIDE — *continued*						
RK	E2310 –AA-7	Panel (rear quarter to roof cover) – primed – R.H.				–	1	–
RK	E2311 –AA-7	Panel (rear quarter to roof cover) – primed – L.H.				–	1	–
	38188-S8	Screw (cover panel to quarter panel extension)				2	2	–
	44713-S8	Washer				2	2	–
	34903-S8	Lockwasher				2	2	–
RK	117209-ES	Rivet (rear quarter to roof cover panel to body)				6	6	–
RK	E377 –AH-7	Pin (quarter window to hinge)				–	–	2
	89740-S8	Screw (hinge pin to hinge)				–	–	2
RK	E370 –AM-7	Plate (body rocker moulding extension fixing)			De Luxe	2	2	–
RK	109E –7013202	Plate (door scuff)				2	–	–
RK	109E –7313202	Plate (front door scuff)				–	2	2
	109E –7313222	Plate (rear door scuff) – R.H.				–	1	–
	109E –7313223	Plate (rear door scuff) – L.H.				–	1	–
RK	52728-S7	Screw (scuff plates to body)				8	10	8
RK	105E –7022010	Plate (door striker) and dovetail assy. – R.H.				1	2	1
RK	105E –7022011	Plate (door striker) and dovetail assy. – L.H.				1	2	1
RK	50454-S7	Screw (striker plate to body)				2	4	2
RK	34956-S7	Lockwasher				2	4	2
	109E –7022024	Plate (door lock striker tapping)		8/62/64/7		2	4	2
RK	E2093 –AA-1	Plate (door lock striker safety) – R.H.				1	1	1
RK	E2094 –AA-1	Plate (door lock striker safety) – L.H.				1	1	1
	E523 –AH-7	Plate (quarter window hinge)				–	–	2
	E371 –AM-7	Plate (rocker panel ectension fixing) assy.				–	–	2
	EOA –7320038	Plug (rocker panel)				4	–	4
	119877-ES	Plug (body rocker panel) for 1" hole				2	2	–
	E2423 –AB-7	Retainer (cowl side trim and windcord trim) – R.H.				1	1	–
	E2424 –AB-7	Retainer (cowl side trim and windcord trim) – L.H.				1	1	–
RK	109E –6430306	Regulator (rear quarter window) assy. – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6430307	Regulator (rear quarter window) assy. – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	38189-S8	Screw (quarter window regulator to body)				–	–	8
RK	118686-ES	Lockwasher				–	–	8
RK	109E –6430106	Run (quarter window glass)				–	–	2
RK	204E –7323318	Spring (quarter window regulator counter balance)				–	–	2
	E374 –AH-7	Stud (quarter window hinge fixing)				–	–	6
	E246 –AB-1	Sleeve (rear quarter panel clip)		11/61/64/7		–	–	6
	109E –6402626	Weatherstrip (front body pillar) – R.H.				–	–	1
	109E –6402627	Weatherstrip (front body pillar) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –7030248	Weatherstrip (quarter vent window) – R.H.				1	–	–
RK	109E –7030249	Weatherstrip (quarter vent window) – L.H.				1	–	–
RK	109E –7029746	Weatherstrip (quarter window) – lower				2	–	–
RK	109E –6429904	Weatherstrip (quarter window glass)				–	–	2
RK	109E –6429744	Weatherstrip (quarter window inner) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429745	Weatherstrip (quarter window inner) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	E223 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (quarter window outer) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E224 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (quarter window outer) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	E234 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door and quarter glass to roof) – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	E235 –AD-7	Weatherstrip (door and quarter glass to roof) – L.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429700	Window (quarter) assy. – R.H.				–	–	1
RK	109E –6429701	Window (quarter) assy. – L.H.				–	–	1
	996302-ES8	Nut (quarter vent window to body)				6	–	–
	34823-S8	Lockwasher				6	–	–



WINDSCREEN—CAPRI



WINDSCREEN—CLASSIC

BODY PARTS—*continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		WINDSCREEN						
RL	109E –7003097-B	Cover (windscreen outside finish moulding joint)			Chrome	1	1	1
	E2205 –AA-2	Cover (windscreen side ornament)			Chrome	2	2	–
RL	E340 –AM-7	Filler (windscreen outside finish moulding corner) assy. – R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	E341 –AM-7	Filler (windscreen outside finish moulding corner) assy. – L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	E358 –AM-7	Filler (windscreen outside finish moulding corner) assy. – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E359 –AM-7	Filler (windscreen outside finish moulding corner) assy. – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	109E –7003100-A	Glass (windscreen) – R.H.D. Zone toughened				1	1	–
RL	110E –7003100-A	Glass (windscreen) – L.H.D. Zone toughened				1	1	–
RL	109E –6403100-A	Glass (windscreen) – R.H.D. Zone toughened				–	–	1
RL	110E –6403100-A	Glass (windscreen) – L.H.D. Zone toughened				–	–	1
RL	109E –6403100-B	Glass (windscreen) laminated			When requested	–	–	1
RL	109E –7003100-B	Glass (windscreen) laminated				1	1	–
RL	E62 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–upper–R.H.			Primed	1	1	–
RL	E63 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–upper–L.H.			Primed	1	1	–
	52718-S8	Screw (moulding to body)				2	2	–
RL	E64 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–lower–R.H.			Primed	1	1	1
RL	E65 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–lower–L.H.			Primed	1	1	1
	52358-S8	Screw (windscreen garnish moulding side lower)				–	–	2
RL	E93 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side) – upper – R.H.				–	–	1
RL	E94 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side) – upper – L.H.				–	–	1
	117329-ES	Rivet (moulding to body)				–	–	2
RL	109E –7003088	Moulding (windscreen outside finish upper) – R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	109E –7003089	Moulding (windscreen outside finish upper) – L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	109E –7003092	Moulding (windscreen outside finish lower)			Chrome	1	1	1
RL	109E –6403088	Moulding (windscreen outside finish) – upper – R.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	109E –6403089	Moulding (windscreen outside finish) – upper – L.H.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E381 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – side – R.H., R.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E384 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – side – L.H., R.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E383 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – side R.H., L.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E382 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – side L.H., L.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E379 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – centre – R.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E380 –AM-7	Moulding (cowl top) – centre – L.H.D.			Chrome	–	–	1
RL	E323 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–R.H.			G.T.	–	–	1
RL	E324 –AK-7	Moulding (windscreen garnish side)–L.H.			G.T.	–	–	1
RL	E336 –AM-7	Ornament (windscreen to front pillar side) – R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	E337 –AM-7	Ornament (windscreen to front pillar side) – L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	117213-ES	Rivet (ornament to body front pillar)		4/61/61/9		6	6	–
RL	117356-ES	Rivet (ornament to body front pillar)		9/61/63/7		6	6	–
RL	E338 –AM-7	Ornament (windscreen to front pillar upper) – R.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	E339 –AM-7	Ornament (windscreen to front pillar upper) – L.H.			Chrome	1	1	–
RL	117213-ES	Rivet (ornament to front pillar)		4/61/61/9		2	2	–
RL	117356-ES	Rivet (ornament to front pillar)		9/61/63/7		2	2	–
RL	109E –6403110	Weatherstrip (windscreen glass)				–	–	1
RL	109E –7003110	Weatherstrip (windscreen glass)				1	1	–

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION

The following information used in conjuction with the trim combination number shown on the vehicle patent plate will enable trim colours to be determined for ordering purposes.

T.C. No.	Seat Face Material	Seat Face Colour	Seat Border Colour	Floor Covering Colour	Year Range
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315–WITH CARPETS				
A098	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A099	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A100	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Domino'	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/61/10
A101	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A102	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A103	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Domino'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/61/10
A104	P.V.C.	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A105	LEATHER	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A106	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/61/10
A107	P.V.C.	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A108	LEATHER	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A109	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Domino'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
	STANDARD CONSUL 315–WITH RUBBER MATS				
A110	P.V.C.	Fir Green	Willow Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A111	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	Goose Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A112	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	Azure Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A113	P.V.C.	Beechwood Beige	Thaxted Beige	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
	CONSUL CAPRI–WITH CARPETS				
A148	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A149	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A149	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A150	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Domino'	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A151	LEATHER	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A152	P.V.C.	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A153	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A154	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A155	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A156	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Domino'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A157	LEATHER	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A158	P.V.C.	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A159	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Domino'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315–WITH CARPETS				
A161	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Domino'	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315–WITH RUBBER MATS				
A162	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
A163	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
A164	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Domino'	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
	STANDARD CONSUL 315–WITH RUBBER MATS				
A195	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315–WITH CARPETS				
A196	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
A197	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
	CONSUL CAPRI–WITH CARPETS				
A198	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
A199	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	4/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315–WITH RUBBER MATS				
A228	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A229	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/62/7
A230	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Domino'	*Platinum Grey	Black	4/61/61/10
A231	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7

*This colour has a Metallic Finish

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

T.C. No.	Seat Face Material	Seat Face Colour	Seat Border Colour	Floor Covering Colour	Year Range
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH RUBBER MATS—*continued*				
A232	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7
A233	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Domino'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	4/61/61/10
A234	P.V.C.	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A235	LEATHER	Fir Green	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/62/7
A236	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	4/61/61/10
A237	P.V.C.	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A238	LEATHER	Beechwood Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
A239	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Domino'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	4/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH CARPETS				
A281	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Terazzo'	*Platinum Grey	Black	10/61/62/7
A282	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Terazzo'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	10/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH RUBBER MATS				
A283	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Terazzo'	*Platinum Grey	Black	10/61/62/7
A284	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Terazzo'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	10/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH CARPETS				
A493	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	10/61/62/7
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH RUBBER MATS				
A494	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	10/61/62/7
	CONSUL CAPRI—WITH CARPETS				
A495	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Domino'	*Inca Green	Fir Green	10/61/62/7
A602	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/9
A603	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/9
A604	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Saran'	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/9
A605	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/9
A606	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/9
A607	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Saran'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/9
A608	LEATHER	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/9
A609	P.V.C.	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/9
A610	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Saran'	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/9
A611	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/9
A612	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/9
A613	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Saran'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/9
A614	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/9
A615	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/9
A616	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Saran'	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/9
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH CARPETS				
A617	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A621	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A618	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A619	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Saran'	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A620	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A622	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Saran'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A623	LEATHER	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A624	P.V.C.	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A625	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Saran'	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A626	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A627	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A628	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Saran'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A629	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
A630	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
A631	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Saran'	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
	STANDARD CONSUL 315—WITH RUBBER MATS				
A632	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	Brummel Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A633	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	Azure Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A634	P.V.C.	Elm Green	Pastel Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A635	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	Thaxted Beige	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A636	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7

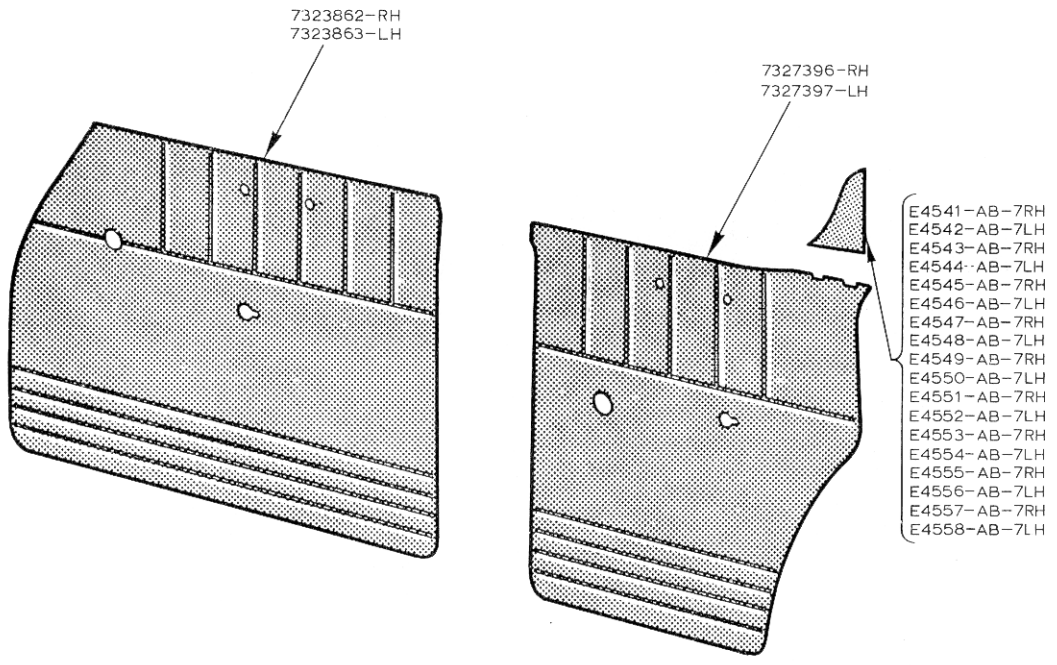
*This colour has a Metallic Finish

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

T.C. No.	Seat Face Material	Seat Face Colour	Seat Border Colour	Floor Covering Colour	Year Range
	DE LUXE CONSUL 315—WITH RUBBER MATS				
A683	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A684	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A685	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Saran'	*Platinum Grey	Black	7/62/63/7
A686	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A687	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A688	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Saran'	*Shearwater Blue	Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7
A689	LEATHER	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A690	P.V.C.	Elm Green	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A691	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Saran'	*Peru Green	Fir Green	7/62/63/7
A692	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A693	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A694	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Saran'	*Javelin Bronze	Beechwood Brown	7/62/63/7
A695	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
A696	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
A697	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Saran'	Ravenna Red	Black	7/62/63/7
	CONSUL CAPRI G.T.				
A750	P.V.C.	Black	Black	Black	2/63/64/7
A751	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	Kingston Blue	Kingston Blue	2/63/64/7
A752	P.V.C.	Elm Green	Elm Green	Fir Green	2/63/63/7
A753	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	Sierra Beige	Beechwood Brown	2/63/63/7
A754	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	2/63/64/7
	CONSUL CAPRI				
A968	LEATHER	Atlas Grey	Pewter Grey	Black	9/63/64/7
A969	P.V.C.	Atlas Grey	Pewter Grey	Black	9/63/64/7
A970	RAYON CLOTH	Grey 'Saran'	Pewter Grey	Black	9/63/64/7
A971	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	Lucerne Blue	Kingston Blue	9/63/64/7
A972	P.V.C.	Kingston Blue	Lucerne Blue	Kingston Blue	9/63/64/7
A973	RAYON CLOTH	Blue 'Saran'	Lucerne Blue	Kingston Blue	9/63/64/7
A974	LEATHER	Elm Green	Peru Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A975	P.V.C.	Elm Green	Peru Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A976	RAYON CLOTH	Green 'Saran'	Peru Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A977	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	Kashmir Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7
A978	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	Kashmir Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7
A979	RAYON CLOTH	Beige 'Saran'	Kashmir Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7
A980	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	9/63/64/7
A981	P.V.C.	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	9/63/64/7
A982	RAYON CLOTH	Red 'Saran'	Ravenna Red	Black	9/63/64/7
	CONSUL CAPRI G.T.				
A983	P.V.C.	Elm Green	Elm Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A984	P.V.C.	Sierra Beige	Sierra Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7
A985	LEATHER	Black	Black	Black	9/63/64/7
A986	LEATHER	Kingston Blue	Kingston Blue	Kingston Blue	9/63/64/7
A987	LEATHER	Elm Green	Elm Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A988	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	Sierra Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7
A990	LEATHER	Elm Green	Elm Green	Fir Green	9/63/64/7
A989	LEATHER	Ravenna Red	Ravenna Red	Black	9/63/64/7
A991	LEATHER	Sierra Beige	Sierra Beige	Beechwood Brown	9/63/64/7

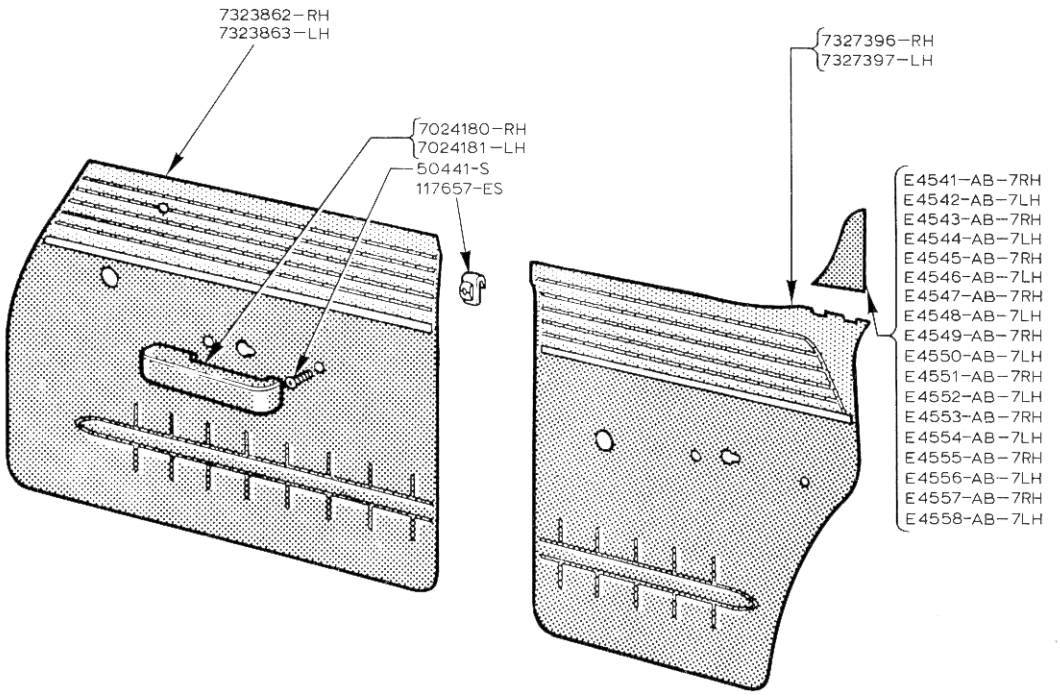
*This colour has a Metallic Finish

SA



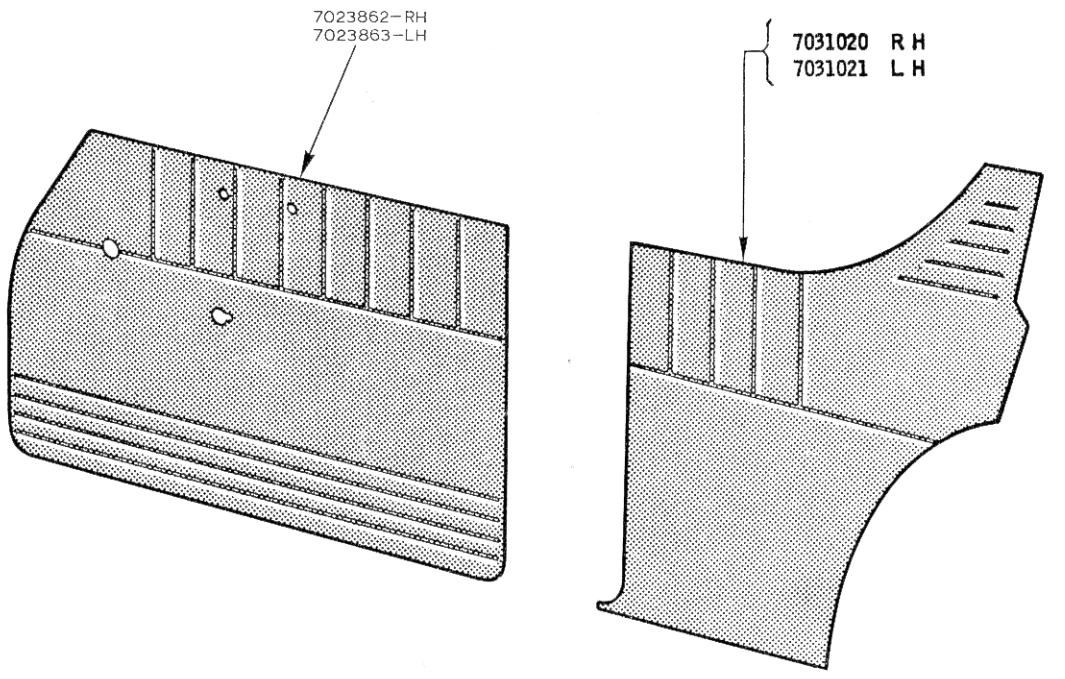
FOUR DOOR—STANDARD CLASSIC

SA



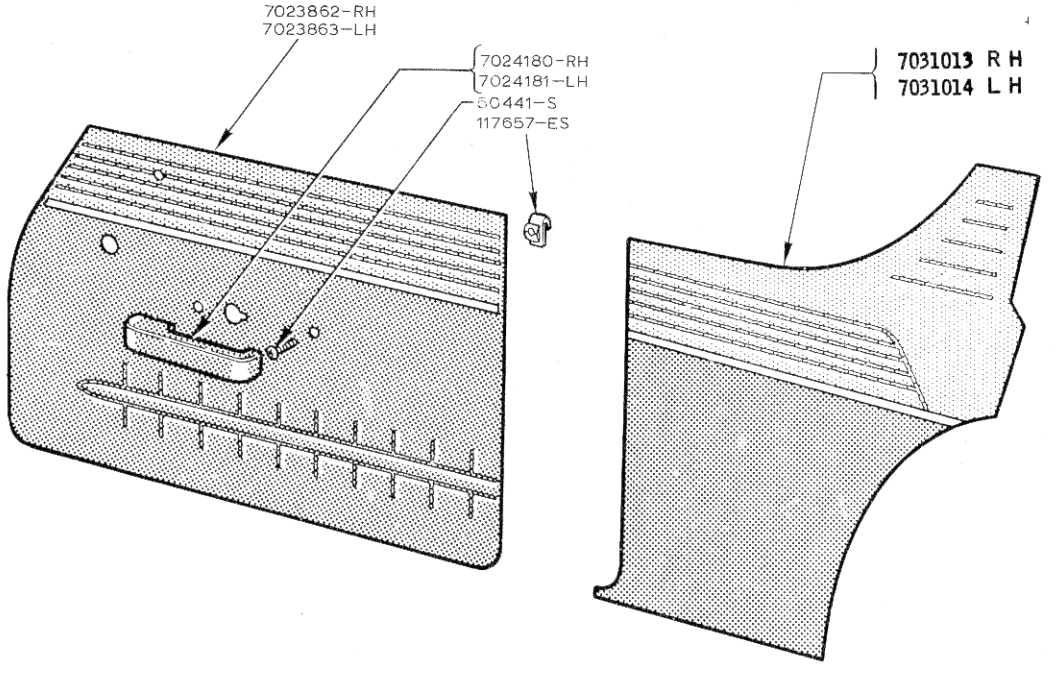
FOUR DOOR—DE LUXE CLASSIC

SA



TWO DOOR—STANDARD CLASSIC

SA



TWO DOOR— DE LUXE CLASSIC

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION

NOTE: This soft trim section includes only those items which were available at the time of printing. Items not shown must be fabricated or obtained locally.

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on the vehicle trim Identification Plate.

DOORS

	116E	–6424180	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Black		G.T.	– –	1
SA	109E	–7024180-G	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Atlas Grey	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024180-H	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024180-J	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Fir Green	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024180-K	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Beechwood Beige	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024180-N	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Ravenna Red	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	116E	–7024180-A	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Atlas Grey	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024180-B	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Kingston Blue	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024180-C	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Elm Green	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024180-D	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Sierra Beige	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024180-E	Armrest (door) assy. – R.H. – Ravenna Red	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
	116E	–6424181	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Black		G.T.	– –	1
SA	109E	–7024181-G	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Atlas Grey	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024181-H	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024181-J	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Fir Green	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024181-K	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Beechwood Beige	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	109E	–7024181-N	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Ravenna Red	4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1 2	1
SA	116E	–7024181-A	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Atlas Grey	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024181-B	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Kingston Blue	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024181-C	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Elm Green	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024181-D	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Sierra Beige	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	116E	–7024181-E	Armrest (door) assy. – L.H. – Ravenna Red	7/62/64/7		1 1	1
SA	50441-S8		Screw (armrest to door)	4/61/64/7		4 8	4
SA	117657-ES32		Nut	4/61/64/7		4 8	8
	E3725	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – R.H.	4/61/62/7	Inca Green	– 1	–
	E3729	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – R.H.	4/61/62/7	Willow Green	– 1	–
	E3731	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – R.H.	4/61/62/7	Goose Grey	– 1	–
SA	E4541	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Ravenna Red	– 1	–
SA	E4543	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Platinum Grey	– 1	–
SA	E4545	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Shearwater Blue	– 1	–
SA	E4547	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	7/62/63/7	Peru Green	– 1	–
SA	E4549	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Javelin Bronze	– 1	–
SA	E4551	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	7/62/63/7	Pastel Green	– 1	–
SA	E4553	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	7/62/63/7	Brummel Grey	– 1	–
SA	E4555	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Azure Blue	– 1	–
SA	E4557	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – R.H.	4/61/63/7	Thaxted Beige	– 1	–
	E3726	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – L.H.	4/61/62/7	Inca Green	– 1	–
	E3730	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – L.H.	4/61/62/7	Willow Green	– 1	–
	E3732	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) – L.H.	4/61/62/7	Goose Grey	– 1	–
SA	E4542	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	4/61/63/7	Ravenna Red	– 1	–
SA	E4544	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	4/61/63/7	Platinum Grey	– 1	–
SA	E4546	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	4/61/63/7	Shearwater Blue	– 1	–
SA	E4548	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	7/62/63/7	Peru Green	– 1	–
SA	E4550	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	4/61/63/7	Javelin Bronze	– 1	–
SA	E4552	–AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. – L.H.	7/62/63/7	Pastel Green	– 1	–

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

DOORS — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.		Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Reg. 2D	4D	C
SA	E4554	-AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	Brummel Grey	-	1	-
SA	E4556	-AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. - L.H.		4/61/63/7	Azure Blue	-	1	-
SA	E4558	-AB-7	Cover (rear door trim panel extension) assy. - L.H.		4/61/63/7	Thaxted Beige	-	1	-
	116E	-7024171-A	Pad (door armrest) and plate assy. - L.H. - Ravenna Red		7/62/64/7	De Luxe	1	1	1
	116E	-7024171-D	Pad (door armrest) and plate assy. - L.H. - Elm Green		7/62/64/7	De Luxe	1	1	1
	116E	-7024171-E	Pad (door armrest) and plate assy. - L.H. - Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7	De Luxe	1	1	1
	105E	-7022625-K	Strap (door pull) assy. - Thaxted Beige			Standard	2	4	-
	105E	-7022625-L	Strap (door pull) assy. - Azure Blue			Standard	2	4	-
	105E	-7022625-M	Strap (door pull) assy. - Goose Grey			Standard	2	4	-
	105E	-7022625-N	Strap (door pull) assy. - Willow Green			Standard	2	4	-
	105E	-7022625-V	Strap (door pull) assy. - Ravenna Red			Standard	2	4	-
	52353	-S13	Screw (strap to door)			Standard	4	8	-
SF	109E	-6423862	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7		-	-	1
SF	116E	-6423862	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/64/7		-	-	1
SF	109E	-6423863	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7		-	-	1
SF	116E	-6423863	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/64/7		-	-	1
SA	109E	-7023862-A	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7023862-B	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7023862-C	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023862-A	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023862-B	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-with Two Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023862-C	Trim (door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-with Single Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7023863-A	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7023863-B	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7023863-C	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023863-A	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023863-B	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-with Two Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	116E	-7023863-C	Trim (door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-with Single Tone Trim	1	-	-
SA	109E	-7323862-A	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7323862-B	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7323862-C	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323862-A	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323862-B	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-with Two Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323862-C	Trim (front door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe - With Single Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7323863-A	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7323863-B	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7323863-C	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323863-A	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323863-B	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe--with Two Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7323863-C	Trim (front door) assy. - L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe - With Single Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7327396-A	Trim (rear door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7327396-B	Trim (rear door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe - Two Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	109E	-7327396-C	Trim (rear door) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe - Single Tone Trim	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7327396-A	Trim (rear door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	-	1	-
SA	116E	-7327396-B	Trim (rear door) assy. - R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe - With Two Tone Trim	-	1	-

Illus No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Reg.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

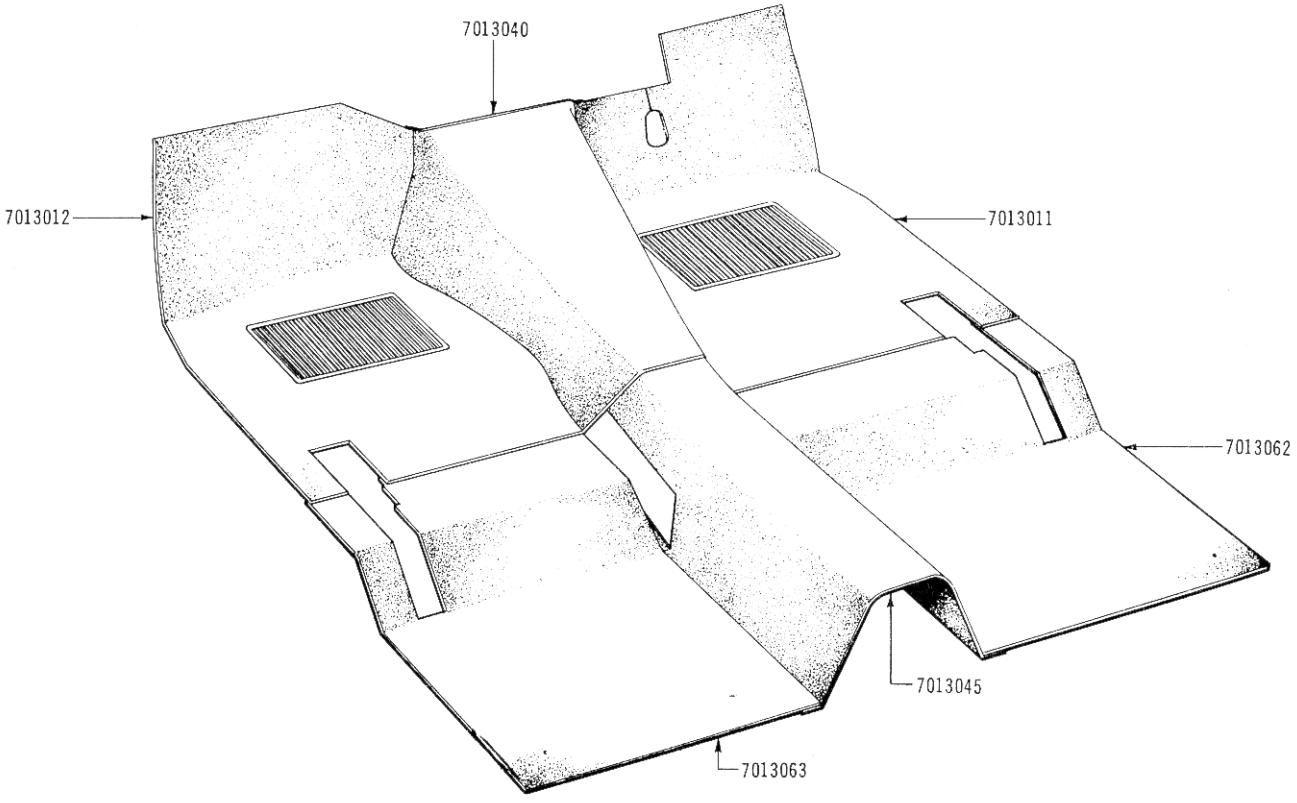
BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

DOORS — *continued*

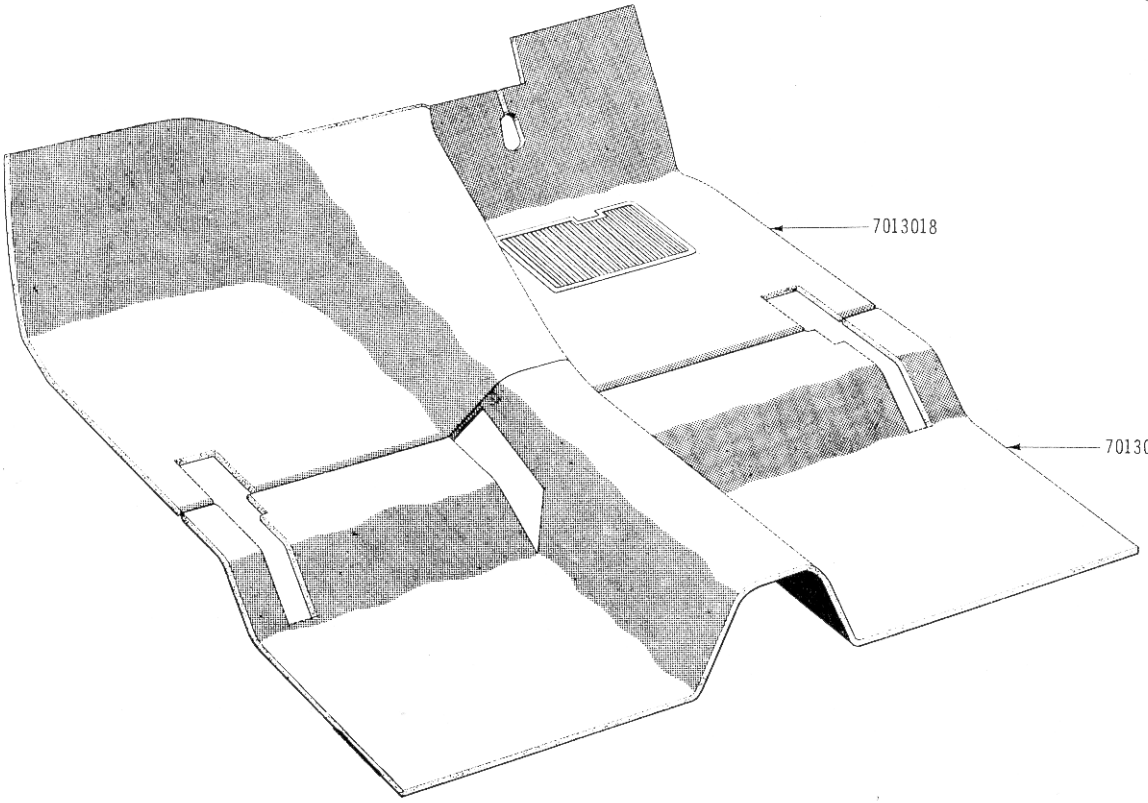
SA	116E	–7327396-C	Trim (rear door) assy. – R.H.	7/62/63/7	De Luxe – With Single Tone Trim	– 1 –
SA	109E	–7327397-A	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	4/61/62/7	Standard	– 1 –
SA	109E	–7327397-B	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	4/61/62/7	De Luxe – Two Tone Trim	– 1 –
SA	109E	–7327397-C	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	4/61/62/7	De Luxe – Single Tone Trim	– 1 –
SA	116E	–7327397-A	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	7/62/63/7	Standard	– 1 –
SA	116E	–7327397-B	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	7/62/63/7	De Luxe – With Two Tone Trim	– 1 –
SA	116E	–7327397-C	Trim (rear door) assy. – L.H.	7/62/63/7	De Luxe – With Single Tone Trim	– 1 –

SB



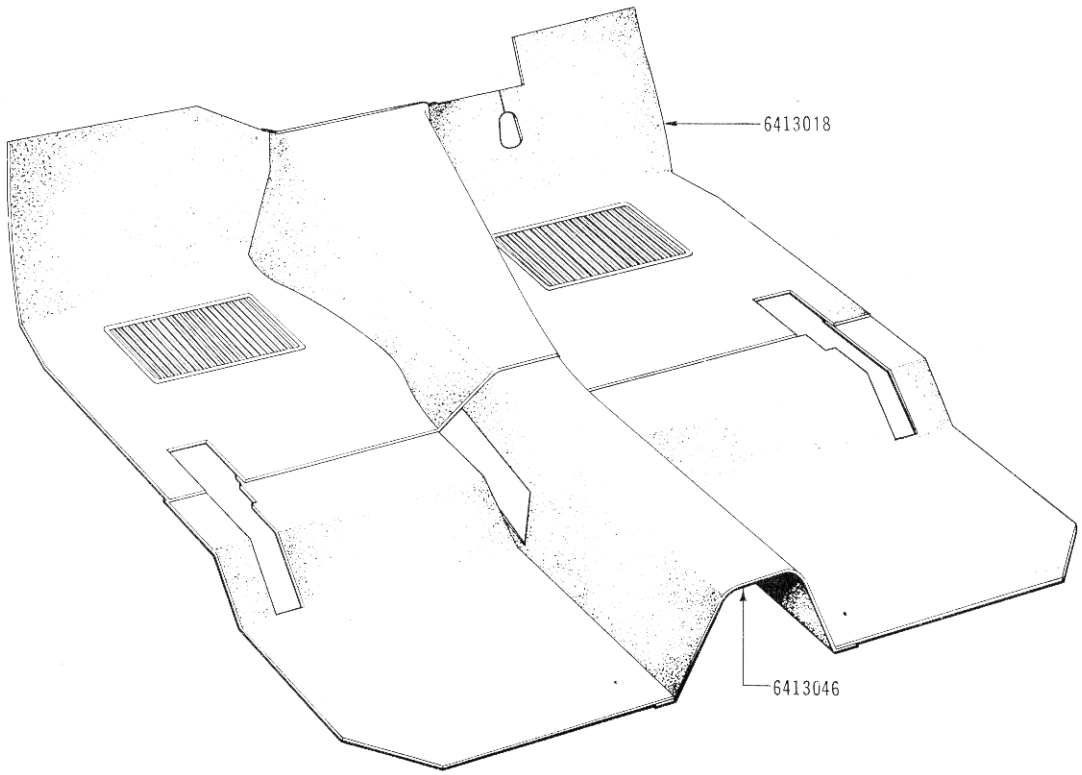
MATS — CLASSIC

SB



CARPETS — CLASSIC

SB



CARPETS — CAPRI

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

2D 4D C

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

Order by Part Number Suffixed by Trim Combination shown on the vehicle Trim Indentification Plate.

FLOOR

SB	109E	–6413018-A	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black	4/61/61/8	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-B	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black	4/61/61/8	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-C	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue	4/61/61/8	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-D	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green	4/61/62/8	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown	4/61/61/8	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue	4/61/61/8	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green	4/61/61/8	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown	4/61/61/8	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-K	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue	8/61/62/7	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-L	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green	8/61/62/7	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-M	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown	8/61/62/7	With floor gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-N	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black	8/61/62/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-P	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue	8/61/62/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-R	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green	8/61/62/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	109E	–6413018-T	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown	8/61/62/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	116E	–6413018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black	7/62/64/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	116E	–6413018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue	7/62/64/7	With column gear change	– – 1
SB	116E	–6413018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green	7/62/64/7	With column gear change	– – 1

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination shown on the vehicle Trim Indentification Plate.

FLOOR — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
SB	116E –6413018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/64/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413018-N	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black		2/63/64/1	GT.	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413018-P	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		2/63/64/1	GT	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413018-R	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green			GT	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413018-T	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown			GT	–	–	1
SB	109E –7013018-L	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black		4/61/61/8	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	109E –7013018-M	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/61/8	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	109E –7013018-N	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/61/8	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013018-P	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/61/8	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013018-Y	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black		8/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013018-Z	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		8/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013018-AA	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green		8/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013018-AB	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		8/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	116E –7013018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	116E –7013018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	116E –7013018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	116E –7013018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	110E –6413018-A	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7	With floor gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-B	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-C	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7	With floor gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-D	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7	With floor gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7	With floor gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	110E –6413018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7	With column change	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H. – Black		7/62/64/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/64/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/64/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/64/7	With column gear change	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-N	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Black		2/63/64/1	GT	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-P	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		2/63/64/1	GT	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-R	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green			GT.	–	–	1
SB	117E –6313018-T	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown			GT	–	–	1
SB	⊕110E –7013018-L	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕110E –7013018-M	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕110E –7013018-N	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	110E –7013018-P	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕117E –7013018-E	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕117E –7013018-F	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕117E –7013018-G	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕117E –7013018-H	Carpet (front floor) assy. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7	De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	116E –6413018-U	Carpet (front floor outer) – R.H. – R.H.D. – Black		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413018-V	Carpet (front floor outer) – R.H. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413019-A	Carpet (front floor outer) – L.H. – R.H.D. – Black		1/64/64/7	GT	–	–	1
SB	116E –6413019-B	Carpet (front floor outer) – L.H. – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413018-U	Carpet (front floor outer) – R.H. – L.H.D. – Black		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	117E –7413018-V	Carpet (front floor outer) – R.H. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413019-A	Carpet (front floor outer) – L.H. – L.H.D. – Black		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
SB	117E –6413019-B	Carpet (front floor outer) – L.H. – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		1/64/64/7	GT	–	–	1
	116E –64130K07	Carpet (front remote) assy. – R.H.D.		1/64/64/7	GT.	–	–	1
	117E –64130K07	Carpet (front remote) assy. – L.H.D.		1/64/64/7	GT	–	–	1
SB	⊕109E –6413046-A	Carpet (rear floor) assy.		4/61/62/7		–	–	1
SB	109E –6413046-B	Carpet (rear floor) assy.		7/62/64/7		–	–	1

⊕ Except Sweden

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

FLOOR – *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
	116E –6413046	Carpet (rear floor) assy.			GT	–	–	1
SB	⊕109E –7013046-F	Carpet (rear floor) assy. – Kingston Blue			De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013046-G	Carpet (rear floor) assy. – Fir Green			De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	⊕109E –7013046-H	Carpet (rear floor) assy. – Beechwood Brown			De Luxe	1	1	–
SB	109E –7013011-E	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013011-F	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Black		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013011-G	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013011-H	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013011-A	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Fir Green		8/61/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013011-B	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Black		8/61/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013011-C	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		8/61/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013011-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		8/61/63/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013011-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013011-E	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013011-F	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013011-G	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013011-A	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013011-B	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013011-C	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H., L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013011-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – R.H. – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013012-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013012-E	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013012-F	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013012-G	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013012-A	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013012-B	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013012-C	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013012-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., R.H.D. – Beecheood Brown		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013012-E	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013012-F	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013012-G	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013012-H	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown.		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013012-A	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013012-B	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013012-C	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E –7013012-D	Mat (front floor) assy. – L.H., L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown.		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-E	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-F	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Black		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-G	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-H	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/61/8		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-J	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Fir Green		8/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-K	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Black		8/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-L	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		8/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	109E –7013040-M	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		8/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013040-A	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013040-B	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013040-C	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	116E –7013040-D	Mat (front floor) – centre – R.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013040-E	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013040-F	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013040-G	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E –7013040-H	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7		1	1	–

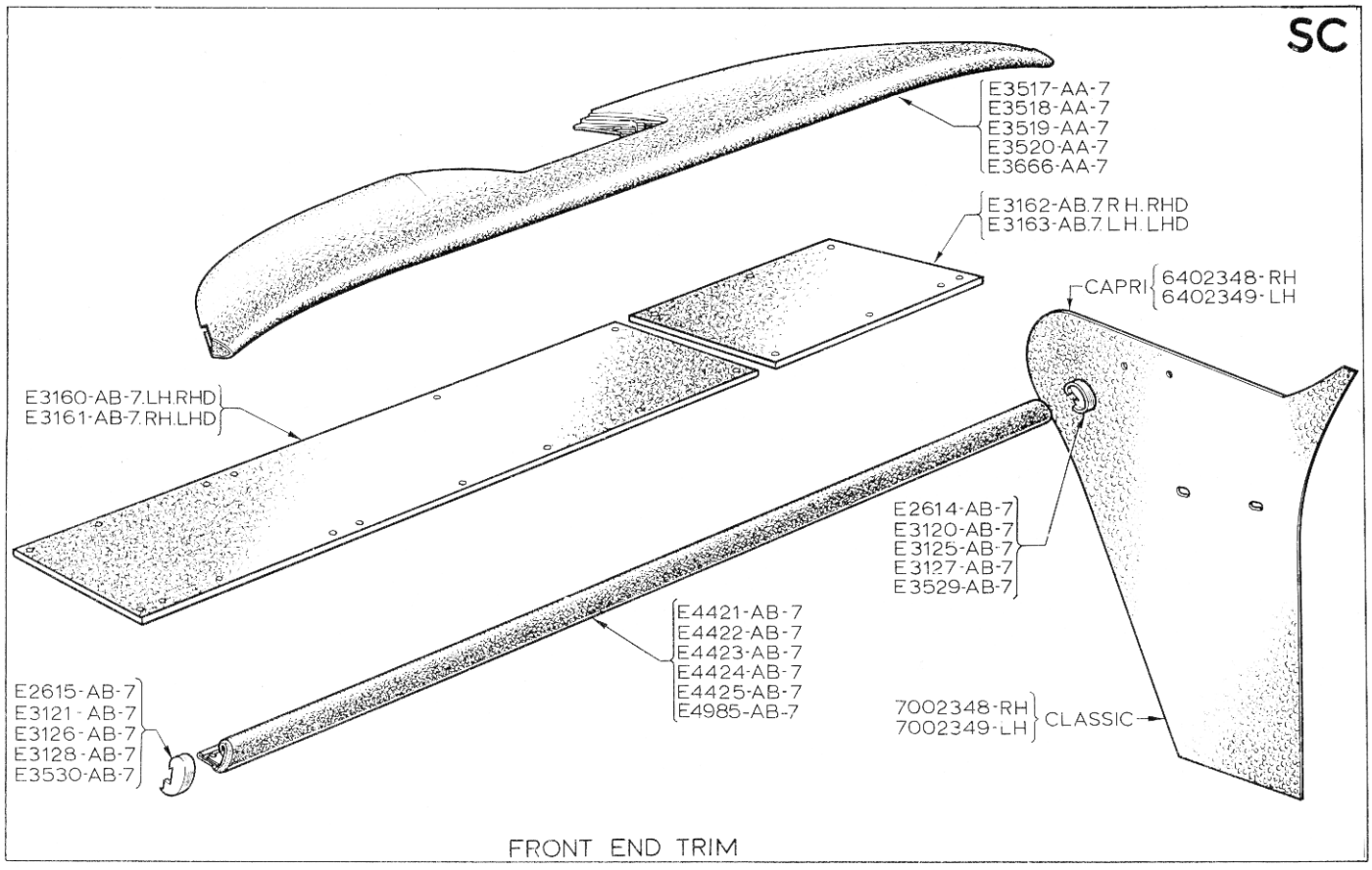
⊕ Except Sweden.

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim combination shown on vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

Illus. No.	Part No.		Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
			FLOOR – *continued*						
SB	110E	–7013040-J	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E	–7013040-K	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Black		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E	–7013040-L	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	110E	–7013040-M	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-A	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-B	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-C	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-D	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-E	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Fir Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-F	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Black		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-G	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Kingston Blue		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	117E	–7013040-H	Mat (front floor) – centre – L.H.D. – Beechwood Brown		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013062-D	Mat (rear floor) – R.H. – Fir Green				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013062-E	Mat (rear floor) – R.H. – Black				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013062-F	Mat (rear floor) – R.H. – Kingston Blue				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013062-G	Mat (rear floor) – R.H. – Beechwood Brown				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013063-D	Mat (rear floor) – L.H. – Fir Green				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013063-E	Mat (rear floor) – L.H. – Black				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013063-F	Mat (rear floor) – L.H. – Kingston Blue				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013063-G	Mat (rear floor) – L.H. – Beechwood Brown				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013045-D	Mat (rear floor) – centre – Fir Green				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013045-E	Mat (rear floor) – centre – Black				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013045-F	Mat (rear floor) – centre – Kingston Blue				1	1	–
SB	109E	–7013045-G	Mat (rear floor) – centre – Beechwood Brown				1	1	–



FRONT END TRIM

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

2D 4D C

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

FRONT END

	E3202 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	4/61/62/7	Fir Green	1	1	1
	E3203 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	4/61/62/7	Beechwood Beige	1	1	1
SC	E3517 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	7/62/64/7	Sierra Beige	1	1	1
SC	E3518 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	7/62/64/7	Elm Green	1	1	1
SC	E3519 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	7/62/64/7	Kingston Blue	1	1	1
SC	E3520 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.	4/61/64/7	Atlas Grey	1	1	1
SC	E3666 –AA-7	Cover (belt rail finish panel) and support assy.		Black-G.T.	–	–	1
	24324-ES8	Bolt (cover and support to body)			4	4	4
	44719-S8	Washer			4	4	4
	34905-S8	Lockwasher			4	4	4
	52727-ES8	Screw (cover and support to body)			2	2	2
	117533-ES32	Nut			2	2	2
	44712-S8	Washer			2	2	2
	34903-S8	Lockwasher			2	2	2

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim Combination shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

FRONT END — *continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
	E3122 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	1
	E3123 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	1
	E3124 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Beechwood Beige		4/61/62/7		1	1	1
	E2669 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Atlas Grey		4/61/62/7		1	1	1
	E3528 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Ravenna Red		4/61/62/7		1	1	1
SC	E4422 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Kingston Blue		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
SC	E4423 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Elm Green		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
SC	E4424 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
SC	E4425 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Atlas Grey		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
SC	E4421 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy. – Ravenna Red		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
SC	E4985 –AB-7	Moulding (package tray) assy.–Black			G.T.	–	–	1
	64597-S7	Rivet (moulding to package tray)				6	6	6
SC	E2614 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Atlas Grey				1	1	1
SC	E3120 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Kingston Blue				1	1	1
SC	E3125 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Fir Green				1	1	1
SC	E3127 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Beechwood Beige				1	1	1
SC	E3529 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Ravenna Red				1	1	1
	E4426 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
	E4428 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Elm Green		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
	E4970 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – R.H. – Black			G.T.	–	–	1
SC	E2615 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Atlas Grey				1	1	1
SC	E3121 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Kingston Blue				1	1	1
SC	E3126 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Fir Green				1	1	1
SC	E3128 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Beechwood Beige				1	1	1
SC	E3530 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Ravenna Red				1	1	1
	E4427 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
	E4429 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Elm Green		7/62/64/7		1	1	1
	E4971 –AB-7	Plug (package tray end) – L.H. – Black			G.T.	–	–	1
SC	E3160 –AB-7	Tray (package) assy. – L.H., R.H.D.				1	1	1
SC	E3161 –AB-7	Tray (package) assy. – R.H., L.H.D.				1	1	1
SC	E3162 –AB-7	Tray (package) assy. – R.H., R.H.D.				1	1	1
SC	E3163 –AB-7	Tray (package) assy. – L.H., L.H.D.				1	1	1
	50524-S8	Screw (tray to angle pedal bracket and long support)				9	9	9
	34052-S8	Nut				9	9	9
	44710-S8	Washer				18	18	18
	34902-S8	Lockwasher				9	9	9
SC	109E –6402348-B	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Fir Green/Inca Green				–	–	1
SC	109E –6402348-C	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Kingston Blue/Shearwater Blue		4/61/63/8		–	–	1
SC	109E –6402348-E	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Atlas Grey/Platinum Grey		4/61/63/8		–	–	1
SC	109E –6402348-F	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Ravenna Red				–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-A	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Elm Green/Peru Green		7/62/64/7		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-B	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Sierra Beige/Javelin Bronze		7/62/63/8		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-C	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Black			G.T.	–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-D	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Atlas Grey/Pewter Grey		8/63/64/7		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-E	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Kingston Blue/Lucerne Blue		8/63/64/7		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402348-F	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Sierra Beige/Kashmir Beige		8/63/64/7		–	–	1
SC	109E –6402349-B	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Fir Green/Inca Green				–	–	1
SC	109E –6402349-C	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Kingston Blue/Shearwater Blue		4/61/63/8		–	–	1
SC	109E –6402349-E	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Atlas Grey/Platinum Grey		4/61/63/8		–	–	1
SC	109E –6402348-F	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Ravenna Red				–	–	1
SC	116E –6402349-A	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Elm Green/Peru Green		7/62/64/7		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402349-B	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Sierra Beige/Javelin Bronze		7/62/63/8		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402349-C	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Black			G.T.	–	–	1
SC	116E –6402349-D	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Atlas Grey/Pewter Grey		8/63/64/7		–	–	1
SC	116E –6402349-F	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Sierra Beige/Kashmir Beige		8/63/64/7		–	–	1

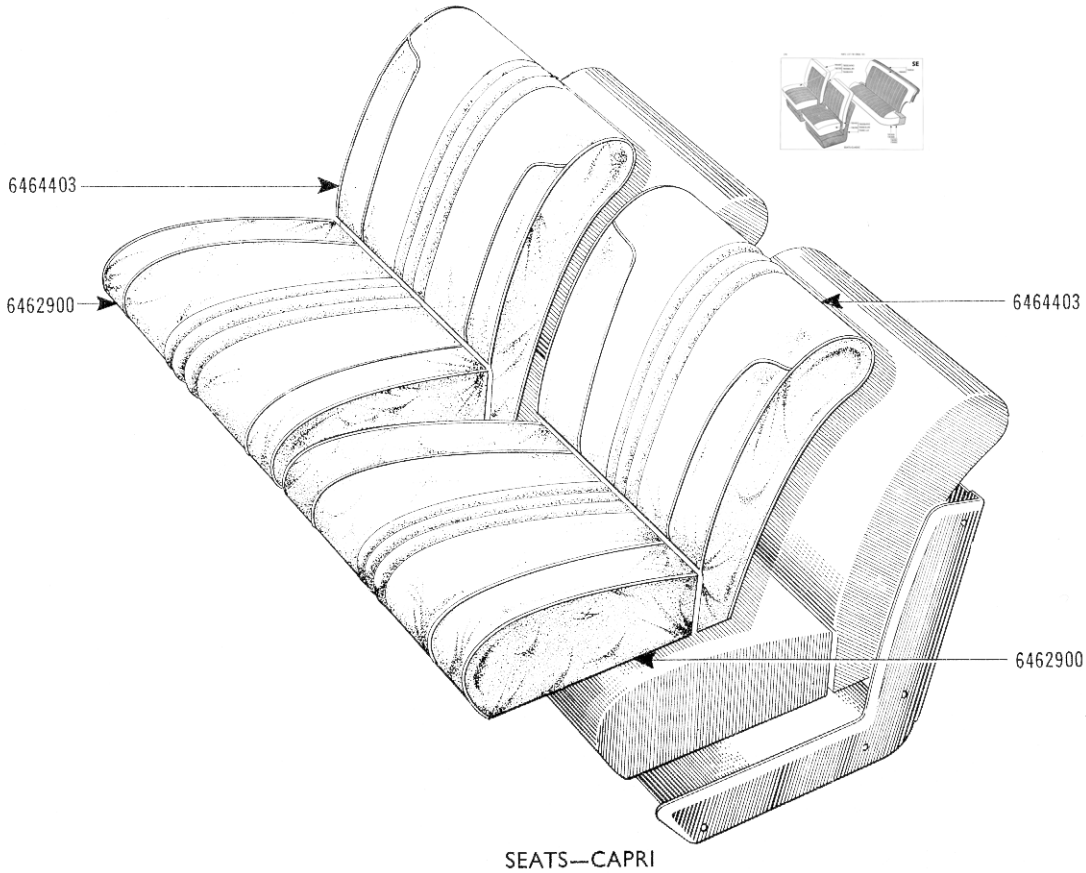
BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION — *continued*

2D — Two Door
4D — Four Door
C — Capri

Order by Part Number Suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req. 2D	4D	C
		FRONT END — *continued*						
SC	109E –7002348-A	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Unpainted				1	1	1
SC	109E –7002348-D	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Goose Grey		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-E	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Willow Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-H	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Atlas Grey		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-J	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-K	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-M	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Azure Blue				1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-N	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Thaxted Beige				1	1	–
SC	109E –7002348-P	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Ravenna Red				1	1	–
SC	116E –7002348-A	Trim (cowlside) – R.H. – Brummel Grey		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002348-B	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Pastel Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002348-C	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Elm Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002348-D	Trim (cowl side) – R.H. – Sierra Beige		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-A	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Unpainted				1	1	1
SC	109E –7002349-D	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Goose Grey		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-E	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Willow Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-H	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Atlas Grey		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-J	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-K	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Fir Green		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-L	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Beechwood Beige		4/61/62/7		1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-M	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Azure Blue				1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-N	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Thaxted Beige				1	1	–
SC	109E –7002349-P	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Ravenna Red				1	1	–
SC	116E –7002349-A	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Brummel Grey		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002349-B	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Pastel Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002349-C	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Elm Green		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
SC	116E –7002349-D	Trim (cowl side) – L.H. – Sierra Beige		7/62/63/7		1	1	–
		ROOF						
	E2799 –AB-7	Bracket (sun visor fixing) – inner				–	–	2
	E2800 –AB-7	Bracket (sun visor fixing) – outer				–	–	2
	109E –7051916-A	Headlining (roof) assy. – less supports				1	1	–
	109E –6451916	Headlining (roof) assy.				–	–	1
	E53 –WH-7	Kit (sun visor)			Accessory – Standard	1	1	–
	109E –6446508	Tray (rear package) assy.		4/61/62/7		–	–	1
	116E –6446508	Tray (rear package) assy.		7/62/		–	–	1
	109E –6404105	Visor (sun) – Less bracket				–	–	2
	109E –7004100-B	Visor (sun) assy. – White			Chrome fittings	1	1	–
	109E –7004100-D	Visor (sun) assy. – White			Painted fittings	1	1	–
	52726-S13	Screw (sun visor to header panel)				4	4	–
	114064-ES	Nut				4	4	–
	52360-S13	Screw (sun visor to body)		4/61/61/10		6	6	–
	52421-S13	Screw (sun visor to header panel)		10/61/	De Luxe	6	6	–
	52421-S8	Screw (sun visor to header panel)		10/61/	Standard	3	3	–
	117549-ES32	Nut				6	6	–
	52350-S13	Screw (sun visor to body)				–	–	8
	117633-ES32	Nut				–	–	8

S E



SEATS—CAPRI

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

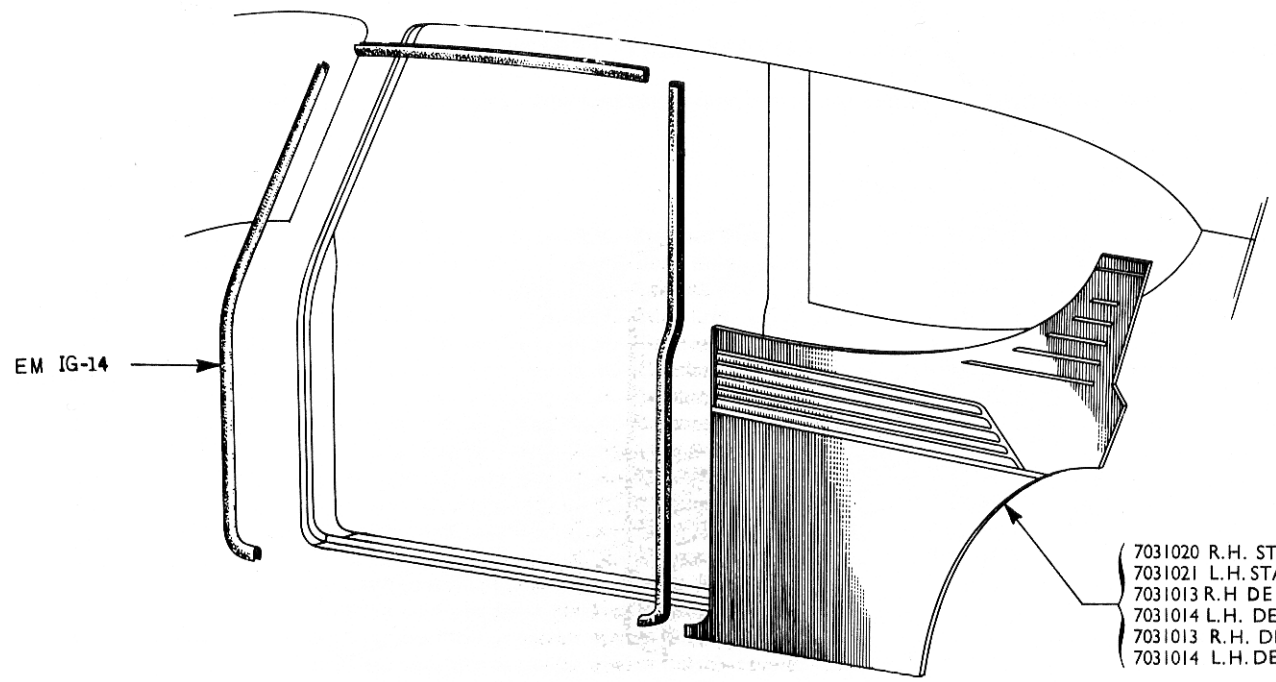
BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number Suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on the vehicle Trim Identification Plate

SEATS

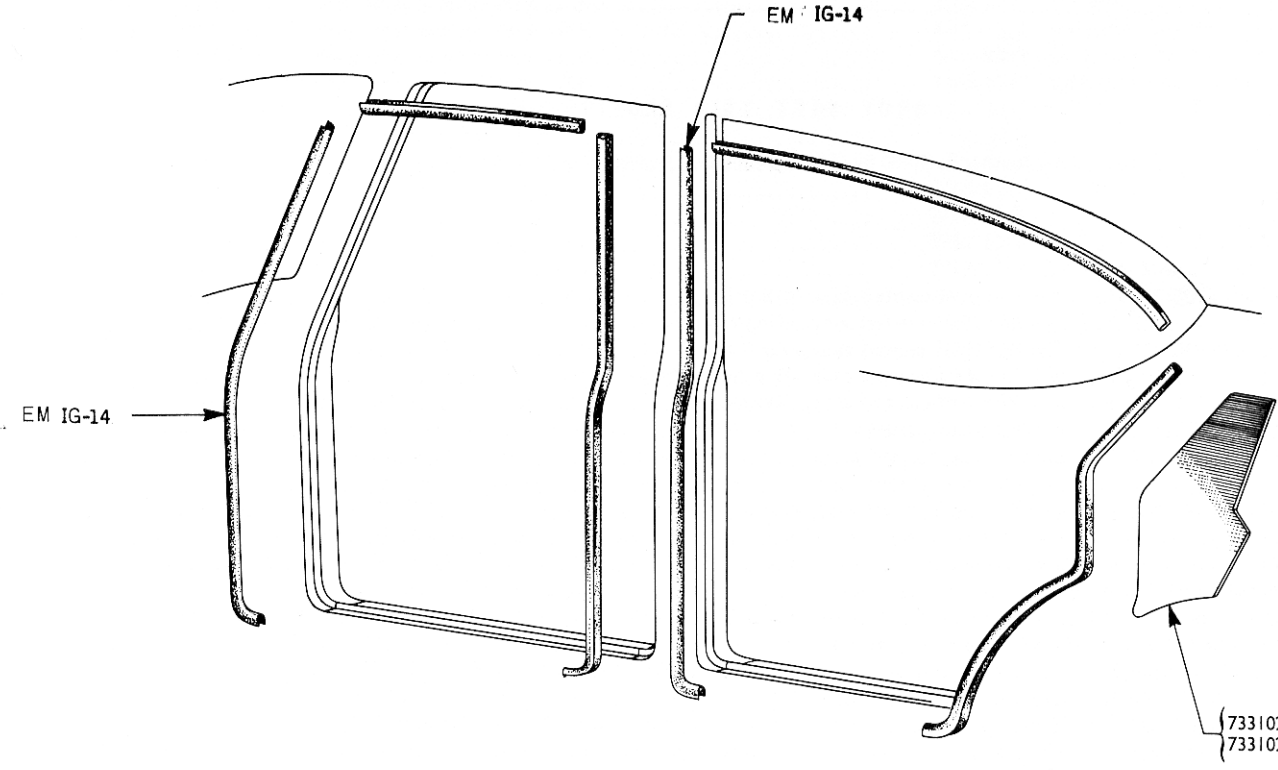
SE	109E	–6464403-A	Cover (front seat back) assy.		Two Tone Leather or P.V.C.	– –	2
SE	109E	–6464403-B	Cover (front seat back) assy.		Two Tone Cloth	– –	2
SE	109E	–6464403-C	Cover (front seat back)		Single Tone Leather or P.V.C.	– –	1
SE	109E	–6464403-D	Cover (front seat back)		Single Tone-Cloth	– –	1
SE	109E	–6462900-A	Cover (front seat cushion) assy.		Two Tone Leather or P.V.C.	– –	2
SE	109E	–6462900-B	Cover (front seat cushion) assy.		Two Tone Cloth	– –	2
SE	109E	–6462900-C	Cover (front seat cushion) assy.		Single Tone-Leather or P.V.C.	– –	2
SE	109E	–6462900-D	Cover (front seat cushion) assy.		Single Tone-Cloth	– –	2
	E3334	–AB-7	Cushion Board (rear seat)			– –	1
SE	E3100	–AB-7	Trim (back board) assy.-complete	4/61/62/7		– –	1
SE	E4434	–AB-7	Trim (back board) assy.-complete	7/62/64/7		– –	1

SF

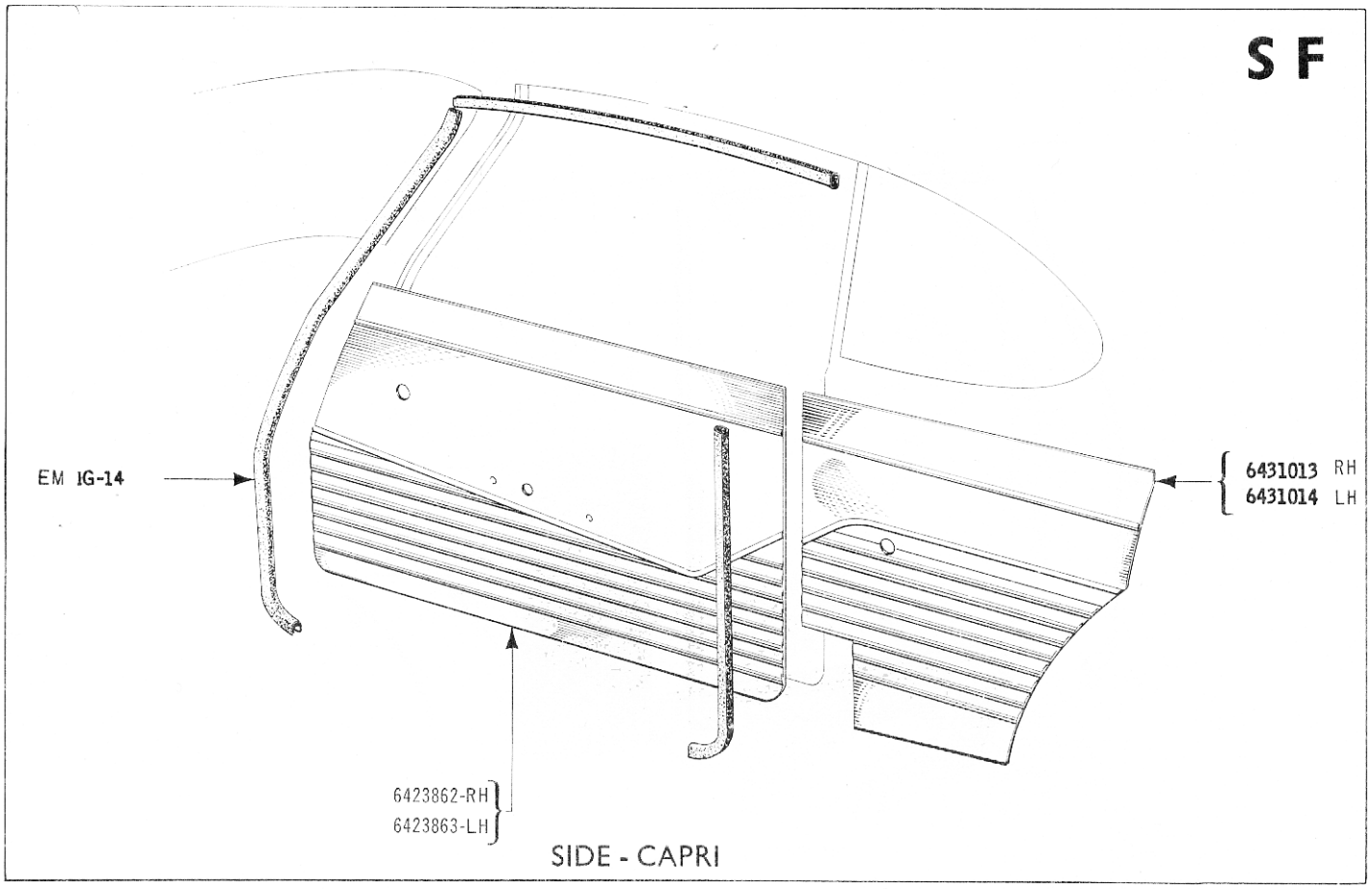


SIDE TRIM-TWO DOOR CLASSIC

SF



SIDE TRIM - FOUR DOOR CLASSIC



Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

Order by Part Number Suffixed by Trim Combination Number shown on vehicle Trim Identification Plate.

SIDE

109E	–7031202-A	Arm rest (rear quarter) assy.–Atlas Grey	4/61/62/7		2 – –
109E	–7031202-B	Arm rest (rear quarter) assy.–Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7		2 – –
109E	–7031202-C	Arm rest (rear quarter) assy.–Fir Green	4/61/62/7		2 – –
109E	–7031202-D	Arm rest (rear quarter) assy.–Beechwood Beige	4/61/62/7		2 – –
109E	–7031202-J	Arm rest (rear quarter) assy.–Ravenna Red	4/61/62/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-A	Armrest (rear quarter) assy.–Atlas Grey	7/62/63/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-B	Armrest (rear quarter) assy. – Kingston Blue	7/62/63/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-C	Armrest (rear quarter) assy.–Elm Green	7/62/63/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-D	Armrest (rear quarter) assy.–Sierra Beige	7/62/63/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-G	Armrest (rear quarter) assy.–Azure Blue	7/62/63/7		2 – –
116E	–7031202-J	Armrest (rear quarter) assy.–Ravenna Red.	7/62/63/7		2 – –
50441-S7		Screw (arm rest to body)			4 – –
E2785	–AB-7	Cover (centre pillar lower) assy.		With two tone trim	– 2 –
109E	–6431720-A	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Atlas Grey	4/61/62/7		– – 1
109E	–6431720-B	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Fir Green	4/61/62/7		– – 1
109E	–6431720-C	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Kingston Blue	4/61/62/7		– – 1
109E	–6431720-D	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Beechwood Beige	4/61/62/7		– – 1
109E	–6431720-F	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Ravenna Red	4/61/62/7		– – 1
116E	–6431720-A	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Atlas Grey	7/62/64/7		– – 1
116E	–6431720-B	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Elm Green	7/62/64/7		– – 1

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

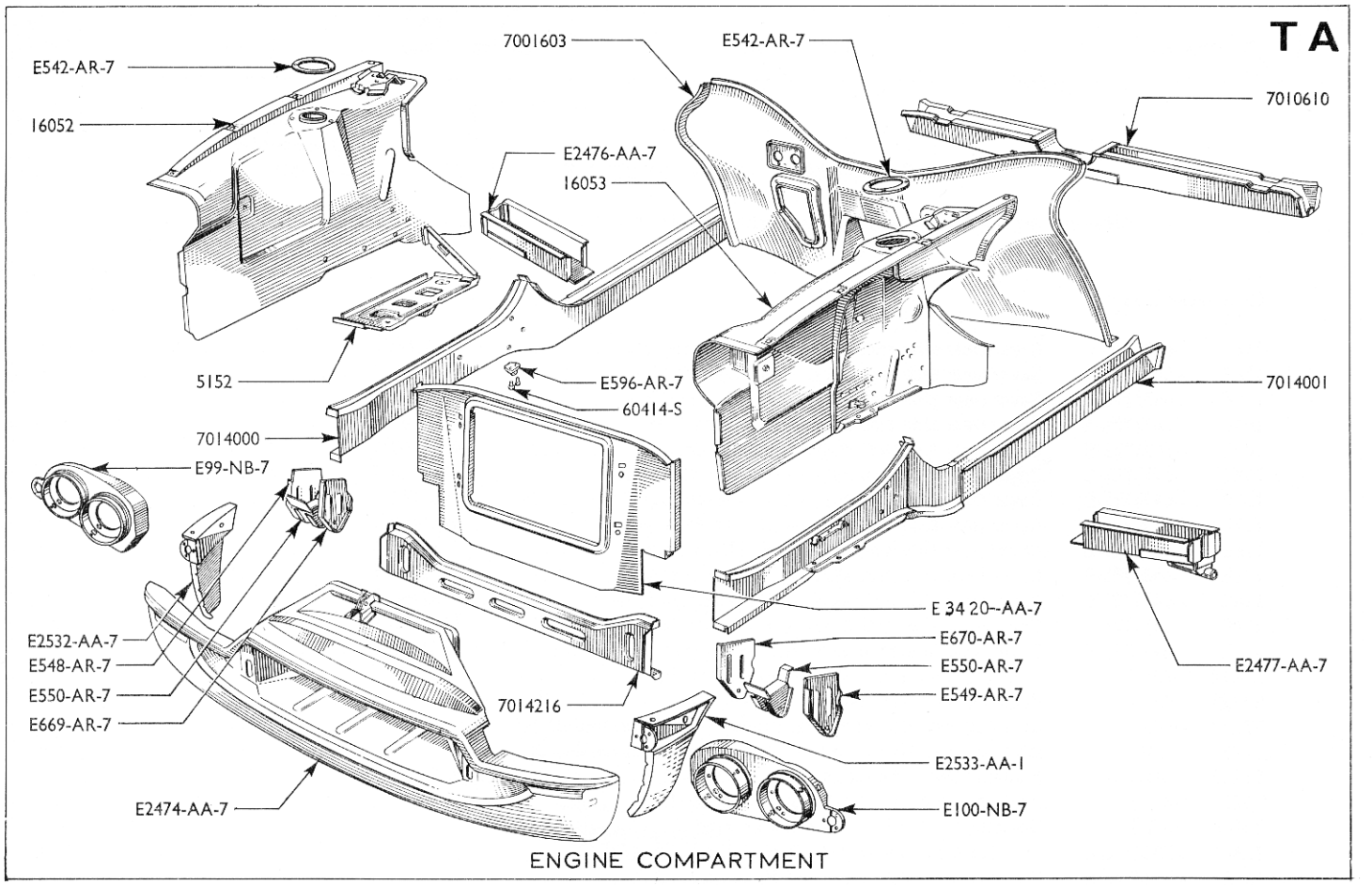
2D 4D C

BODY SOFT TRIM SECTION – *continued*

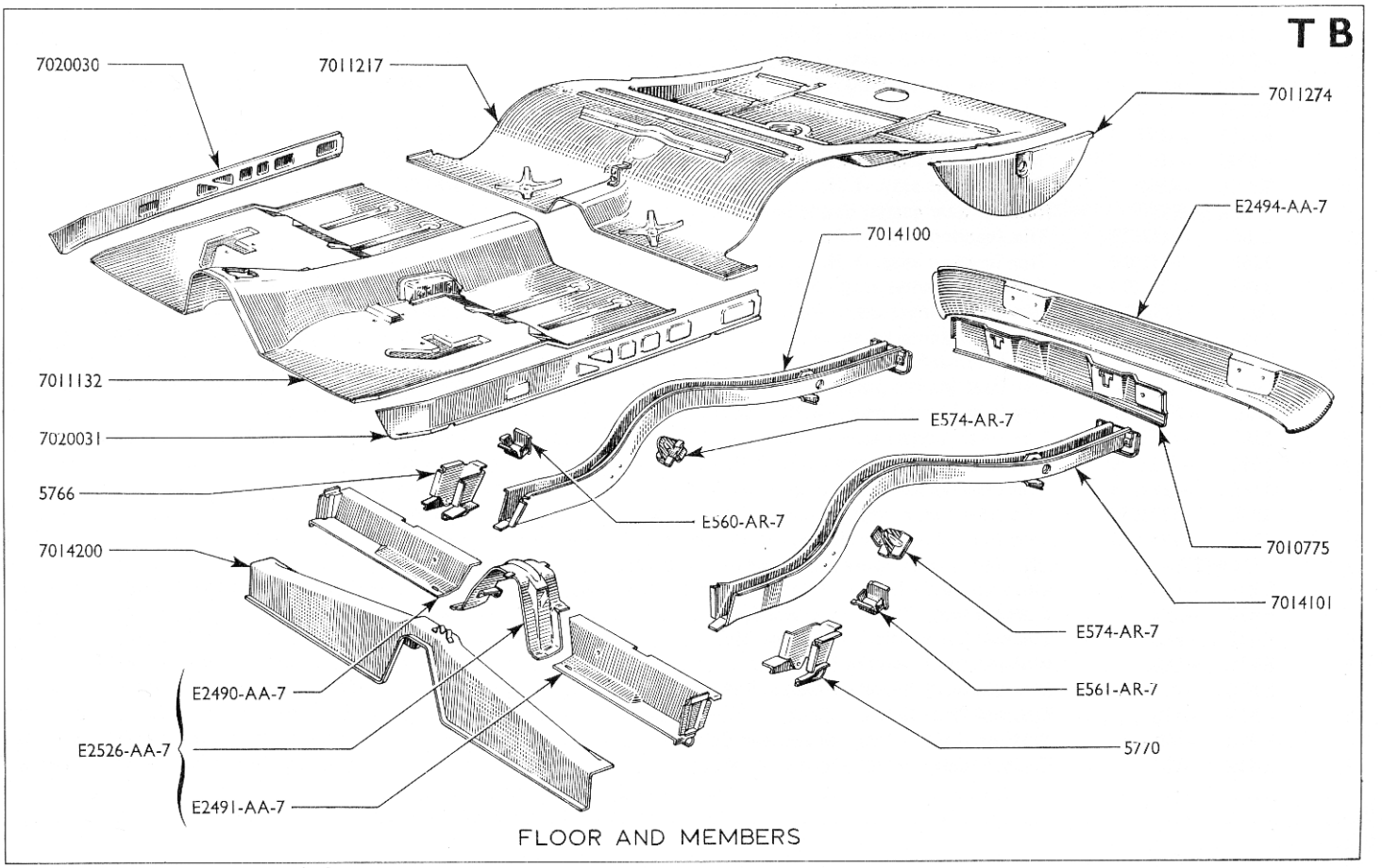
Order by Part Number suffixed by Trim combination Number shown on vehicle Trim Identification Plate

SIDE–*continued*

Illus. No.	Part No.		Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
	116E	–6431720-C	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Kingston Blue		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431720-D	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431720-E	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–R.H.–Ravenna Red		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	109E	–6431721-A	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Atlas Grey		4/61/62/7		– – 1
	109E	–6431721-B	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Fir Green		4/61/62/7		– – 1
	109E	–6431721-C	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Kingston Blue		4/61/62/7		– – 1
	109E	–6431721-D	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Beechwood Beige		4/61/62/7		– – 1
	109E	–6431721-F	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Ravenna Red		4/61/62/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431721-A	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Atlas Grey		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431721-B	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Elm Green		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431721-C	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Kingston Blue		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431721-D	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Sierra Beige		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	116E	–6431721-E	Cover (rear side arm) assy.–L.H.–Ravenna Red		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	E3222	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim finish side)–covered–R.H.				– – 1
	E3223	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim finish side)–covered–L.H.				– – 1
	E3224	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim to quarter window finish)–covered–R.H.				– – 1
	E3225	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim to quarter window finish)–covered–L.H.				– – 1
	E3226	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim finish front)–covered–R.H.				– – 1
	E3227	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim finish front)–covered–L.H.				– – 1
	E3065	–AB-7	Moulding (roof trim finish rear)–covered				– – 1
	109E	–7324446-A	Trim (centre pillar lower)–R.H.			Single Tone	– 1 –
	109E	–7324446-B	Trim (centre pillar lower)–R.H.			Two Tone	– 1 –
	109E	–7324447-A	Trim (centre pillar lower)–L.H.			Single Tone	– 1 –
	109E	–7324447-B	Trim (centre pillar lower)–L.H.			Two Tone	– 1 –
SF	E2748	–AB-7	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	1 – –
SF	E2749	–AB-7	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-L.H.		4/61/62/7	Standard	1 – –
SF	E2750	–AB-7	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	E2751	–AB-7	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-L.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	E2753	–AB-7	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	E3095	–AB-7	Trim (quarter) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/7		– – 1
SF	E3096	–AB-7	Trim (quarter) assy.-L.H.		4/61/62/7		– – 1
SF	119861-ES7		Retainer (rear quarter trim to body)				10 – –
SF	116E	–6431013	Trim (quarter) assy.-R.H.		7/62/64/7		– – 1
SF	116E	–6431014	Trim (quarter) assy.-L.H.		7/62/64/7		– – 1
SF	116E	–7031013-A	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031013-B	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031013-B	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		7/62/	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031014-A	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-Two Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031014-B	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-L.H.		7/62/63/7	De Luxe-Single Tone Trim	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031020	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-R.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	1 – –
SF	116E	–7031021	Trim (rear quarter) assy.-L.H.		7/62/63/7	Standard	1 – –
SF	109E	–7331024	Trim (rear quarter upper) assy.-R.H.		4/61/62/7		– 1 –
SF	116E	–7331024	Trim (rear quarter upper) assy.-R.H.		7/62/63/7		– 1 –
SF	109E	–7331025	Trim (rear quarter upper) assy.-L.H.		4/61/62/7		– 1 –
SF	116E	–7331025	Trim (rear quarter upper) assy.-L.H.		7/62/63/7		– 1 –
SF	113851-ES		Clip (rear quarter upper trim to body)				– 6 –
SF	EM1G	–14A	Windscord (body finish)–Atlas Grey			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14B	Windcord (body finish)–Sierra Beige			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14C	Windcord (body finish)–Kingston Blue			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14D	Windcord (body finish)–Elm Green			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14E	Windcord (body finish)–Ravenna Red			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14G	Windcord (body finish)–Black			State length required feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14H	Windcord (body finish)–Beechwood Beige			State length required in feet	ar ar ar
SF	EM1G	–14J	Windcord (body finish)–Hunter Green			State length required in feet	ar ar ar



ENGINE COMPARTMENT

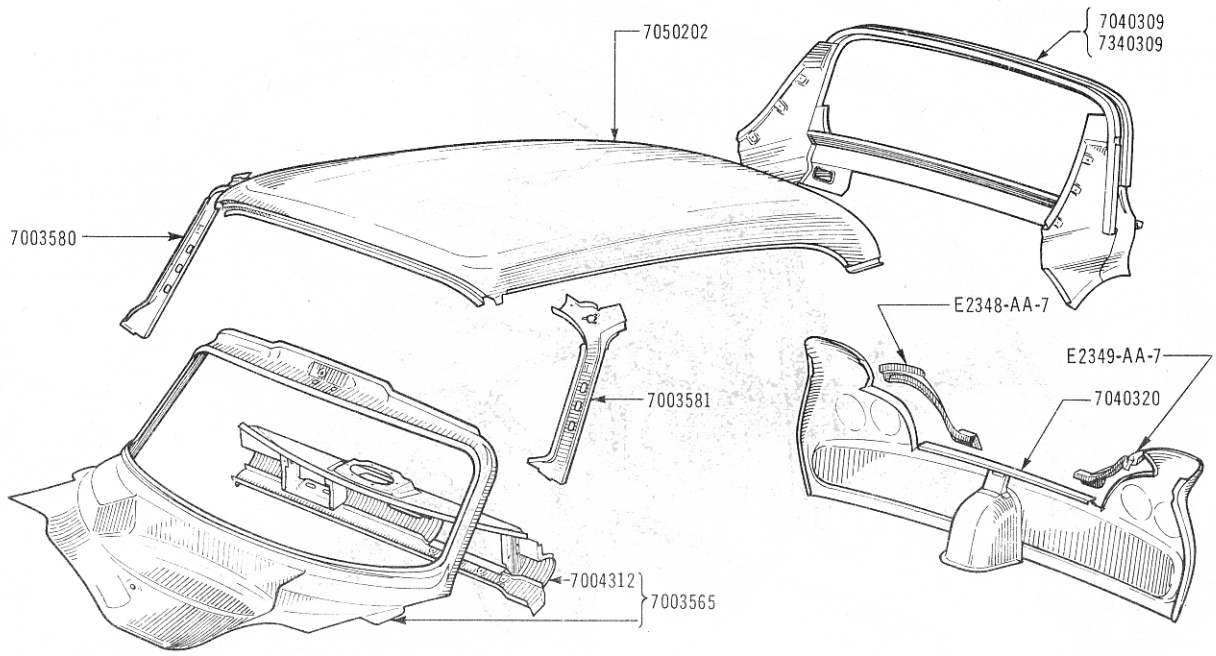


FLOOR AND MEMBERS

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C
		BODY SHELL SECTION				
		ENGINE COMPARTMENT				
TA	116E –16052	Apron (front mudguard) assy.–R.H.				1 1 1
TA	116E –16053	Apron (front mudguard) assy.–L.H.				1 1 1
TA	E669 –AR-7	Bracket (stabiliser) assy. - inner - R.H.				1 1 1
TA	E670 –AR-7	Bracket (stabiliser) assy. - inner - L.H.				1 1 1
TA	E548 –AR-7	Bracket (stabiliser) - outer - R.H.				1 1 1
TA	E549 –AR-7	Bracket (stabiliser) - outer - L.H.				1 1 1
TA	E596 –AR-7	Bracket (steering lock stop)				2 2 2
TA	60414-S	Rivet (bracket to sidemember)				4 4 4
	110E –7001601-A	Compartment (engine) assy. - L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1 1 1
	116E –7001601	Compartment (engine) assy. - R.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Except G.T.	1 1 1
	117E –7001601-A	Compartment (engine) assy. - L.H.D.		7/62/64/7	Except G.T.	1 1 1
	117E –7001601-B	Compartment (engine) assy. - L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		– – 1
	117E –6401601	Compartment (engine) assy. - L.H.D.			G.T.	– – 1
TA	E2532 –AA-7	Extension (body front panel) assy. - R.H.				1 1 1
TA	E2533 –AA-7	Extension (body front panel) assy. - L.H.				1 1 1
TA	109E –7014216	Member (body front cross) assy.				1 1 1
TA	109E –7010610	Member (front floor front cross) assy.				1 1 1
TA	109E –7014000	Member (body side front) assy. - R.H.		4/61/62/7		1 1 1
TA	116E –7014000	Member (body side front) assy. - R.H.		7/62/64/7		1 1 1
TA	109E –7014001	Member (body side front) assy. - L.H.		4/61/62/7		1 1 1
TA	116E –7014001	Member (body side front) assy. - L.H.		7/62/64/7		1 1 1
TA	E2476 –AA-7	Member (front jacking bracket) assy. - R.H.				1 1 1
TA	E2477 –AA-7	Member (front jacking bracket) assy. - L.H.				1 1 1
TA	E2474 –AA-7	Panel (front) and radiator deflector assy.				1 1 1
TA	109E –7001603	Panel (dash) assy. - R.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1 1 1
TA	110E –7001603	Panel (dash) assy. - L.H.D.		4/61/62/7		1 1 1
TA	116E –7001603	Panel (dash) assy. - R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1 1 1
TA	117E –7001603-A	Panel (dash) assy. - L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		1 1 1
TA	117E –7001603-B	Panel (dash) assy. - L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		– – 1
TA	E99 –NB-7	Panel (headlamp) assy. - R.H.				1 1 1
TA	E100 –NB-7	Panel (headlamp) assy. - L.H.				1 1 1
TA	E3420 –AA-7	Panel (front mudguard apron bulkhead)				1 1 1
	E2830 –AA-7	Plate (side front member cover) assy.				2 2 2
TA	E542 –AR-7	Ring (front suspension reinforcement)				2 2 2
TA	E550 –AR-7	Reinforcement (front stabiliser bracket)				2 2 2
TA	109E –5152	Support (battery) assy.				1 1 1
		FLOOR AND MEMBERS				
	109E –6428206	Brace (quarter lock pillar to floor) - R.H.				– – 1
	109E –6428207	Brace (quarter lock pillar to floor) - L.H.				– – 1
TB	109E –5766	Bracket (rear spring front hanger) assy. - R.H.				1 1 1
TB	109E –5770	Bracket (rear spring front hanger) assy. - L.H.				1 1 1
TB	E2494 –AA-7	Extension (back panel lower) assy.				1 1 1
TB	109E –7014100	Member (body side rear) assy. - R.H.				1 1 1
TB	109E –7014101	Member (body side rear) assy. - L.H.				1 1 1
TB	109E –7014200	Member (front floor rear cross) assy.				1 1 1
TB	109E –7010775	Member (rear cross) and reinforcement assy.				1 1 1
TB	109E –6411132	Pan (front floor) assy. - R.H.D.		12/61/62/7		– – 1
TB	110E –6411132	Pan (front floor) assy. - L.H.D.		12/61/62/7		– – 1
TB	116E –6411132	Pan (front floor) assy. - R.H.D.		7/62/64/7		– – 1
TB	117E –6411132	Pan (front floor) assy. - L.H.D.		7/62/64/7		– – 1

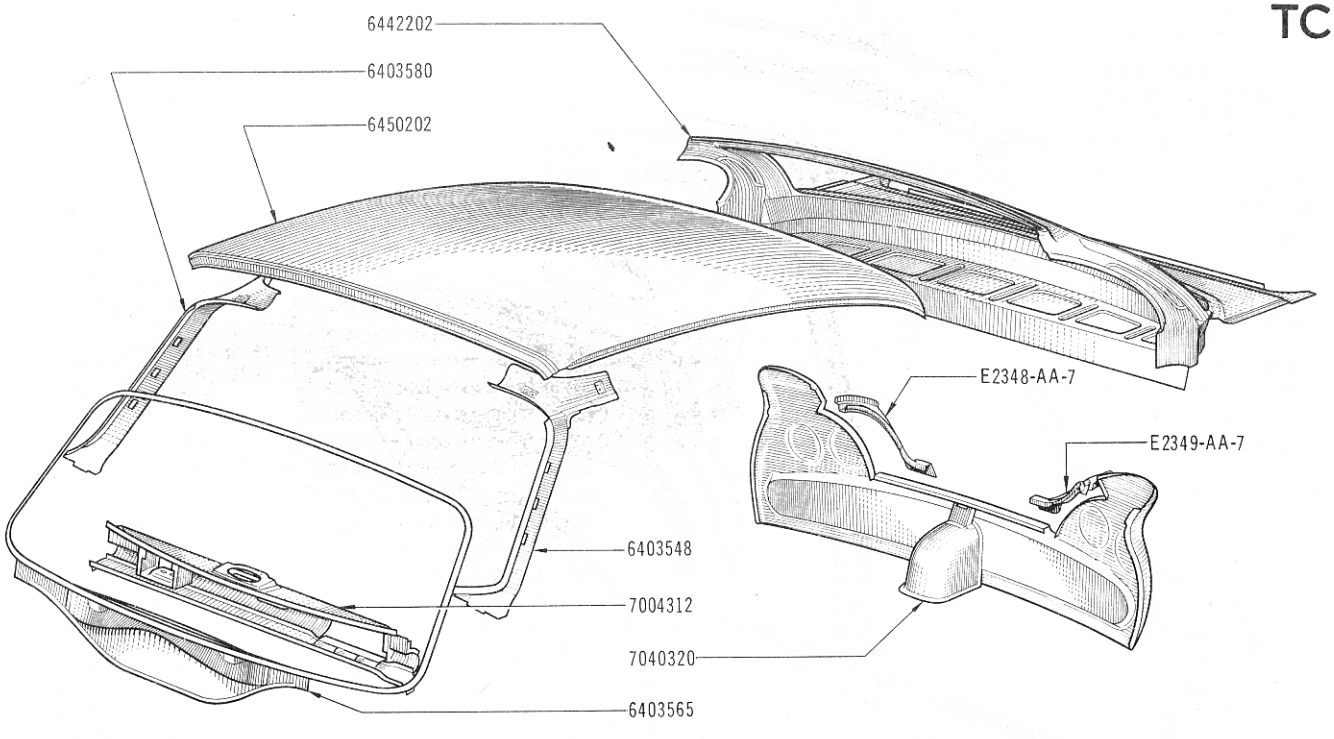
Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
					2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C
		BODY SHELL SECTION – *continued*				
		FLOOR AND MEMBERS – *continued*				
TB	109E	–7011132	Pan (front floor) assy. - R.H.D.		4/61/62/7	1 1 –
TB	110E	–7011132-A	Pan (front floor) assy. - L.H.D.		4/61/61/12	1 1 –
TB	110E	–7011132-A	Pan (front floor) assy. - L.H.D.		12/61/62/7 Except U.S.A.	1 1 –
TB	110E	–7011132-B	Pan (front floor) assy. - L.H.D.		12/61/62/7 U.S.A. only	1 1 –
TB	116E	–7011132	Pan (front floor) assy. – R.H.D.		7/62/63/7	1 1 –
TB	117E	–7011132-A	Pan (front floor) assy. – L.H.D.		7/62/63/7 Except U.S.A.	1 1 –
TB	117E	–7011132-B	Pan (front floor) assy. – L.H.D.		7/62/63/7 U.S.A. only	1 1 –
TB	109E	–7011217	Pan (rear floor) assy			1 1 1
TB	109E	–7011274	Panel (spare wheel well) – inner			1 1 1
TB	E574	–AR-7	Plate (rear axle bumper stop) assy.			2 2 2
TB	109E	–7020030	Reinforcement (body side lower edge) – R.H.			1 1 1
TB	109E	–7020031	Reinforcement (body side lower edge) – L.H.			1 1 1
TB	E2526	–AA-7	Reinforcement (front floor rear crossmember) assy			1 1 1
TB	E2490	–AA-7	Reinforcement (front floor rear crossmember) and jacking tube assy. – R.H.			1 1 1
TB	E2491	–AA-7	Reinforcement (front floor rear crossmember) and jacking tube assy. – L.H.			1 1 1
TB	E560	–AR-7	Retainer (rear spring stop) – R.H.			1 1 1
TB	E561	–AR-7	Retainer (rear spring stop) – L.H.			1 1 1
		ROOF AND LOWER BACK PANEL				
TC	109E	–6442202	Frame (rear window) and upper back panel assy.			– – 1
TC	109E	–7040309	Frame (rear window) and back panel upper assy.			1 – –
TC	109E	–7340309	Frame (rear window) and back panel upper assy.			– 1 –
TC	109E	–7040320-A	Panel (back lower) assy.	1		1 1 1
TC	109E	–7040320-B	Panel (back lower) assy.			1 1 1
TC	109E	–7004312	Panel (belt rail finish) assy. – R.H.D.			1 1 1
TC	110E	–7004312	Panel (belt rail finish) assy. – L.H.D.			1 1 1
TC	109E	–6450202	Panel (roof)			– – 1
TC	109E	–7050202	Panel (roof)			1 1 –
TC	109E	–6403565	Panel (windscreen opening) assy. – R.H.D.			– – 1
TC	110E	–6403565	Panel (windscreen opening) assy. – L.H.D.			– – 1
TC	109E	–7003565	Panel (windscreen opening) assy. – R.H.D.			1 1 –
TC	110E	–7003565	Panel (windscreen opening) assy. – L.H.D.			1 1 –
TC	109E	–7044864	Reinforcement (luggage compartment door hinge) – R.H.			1 – –
TC	109E	–7044865	Reinforcement (luggage compartment door hinge) – L.H.			1 – –
TC	109E	–6403580	Reinforcement (windscreen opening side) assy. – R.H.			– – 1
TC	109E	–6403581	Reinforcement (windscreen opening side) assy. – L.H.			– – 1
TC	109E	–7003580	Reinforcement (windscreen side) assy. – R.H.			1 1 –
TC	109E	–7003581	Reinforcement (windscreen side) assy. – L.H.			1 1 –

TC

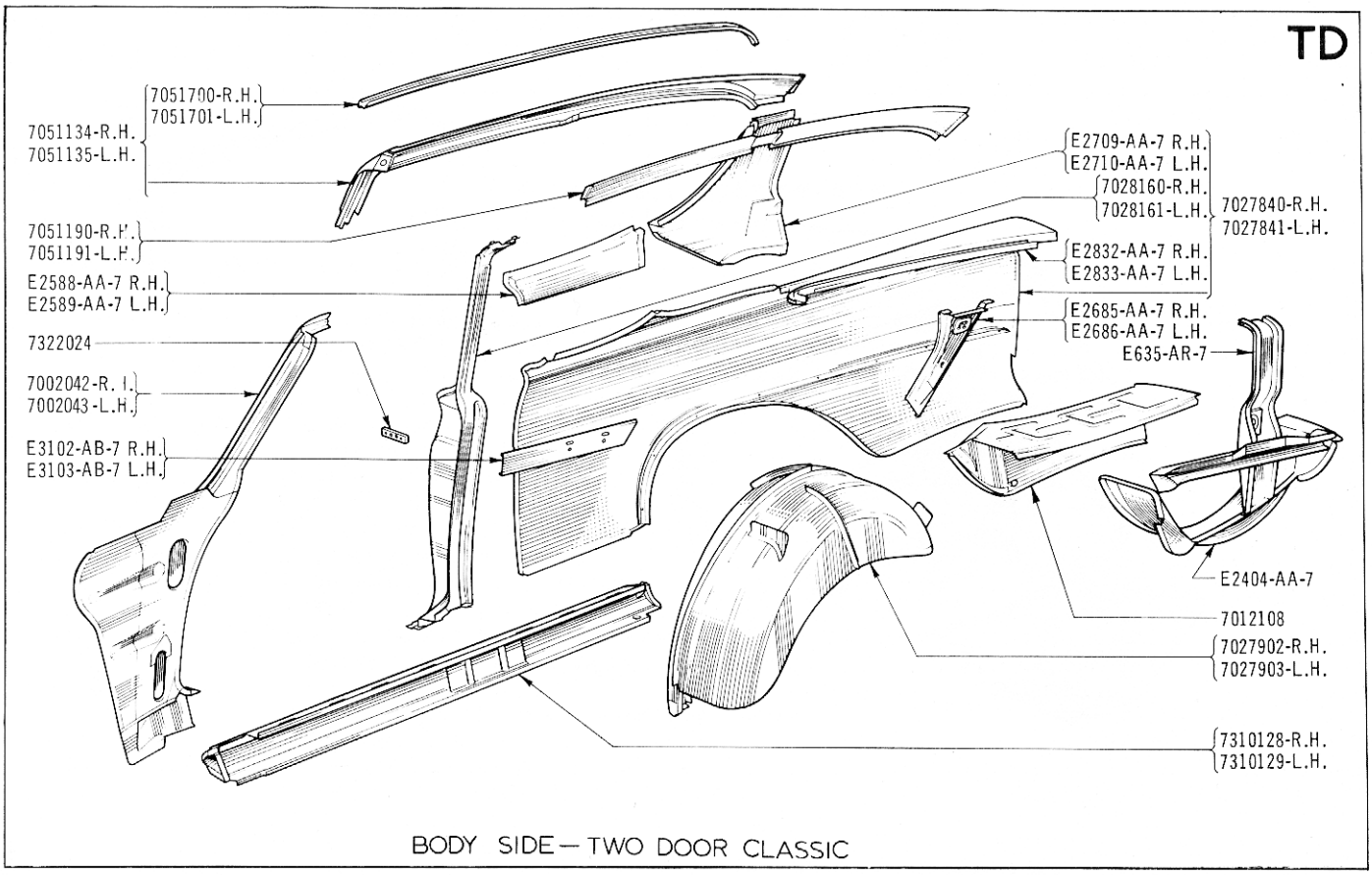


ROOF AND PANELS — CLASSIC

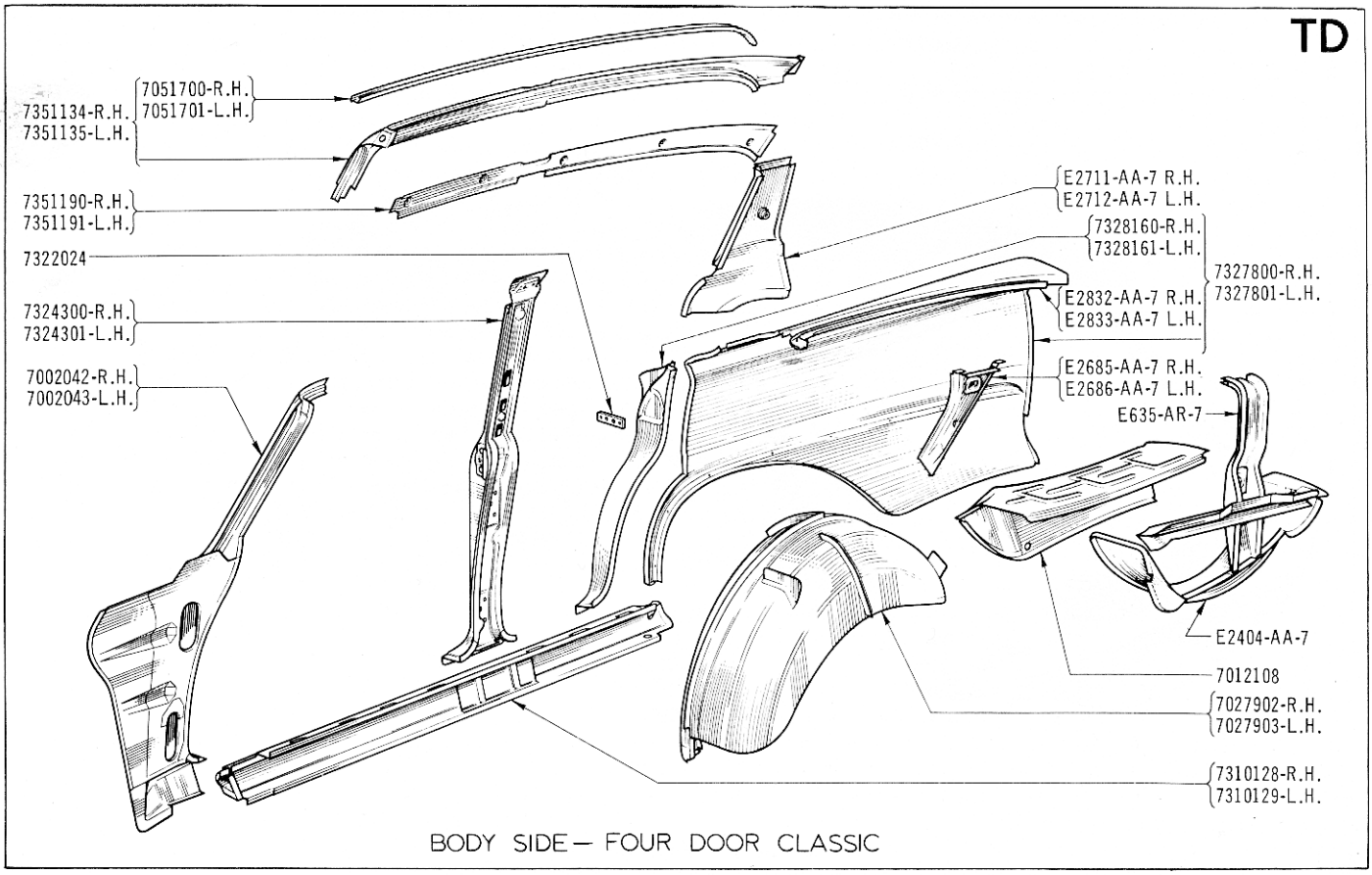
TC



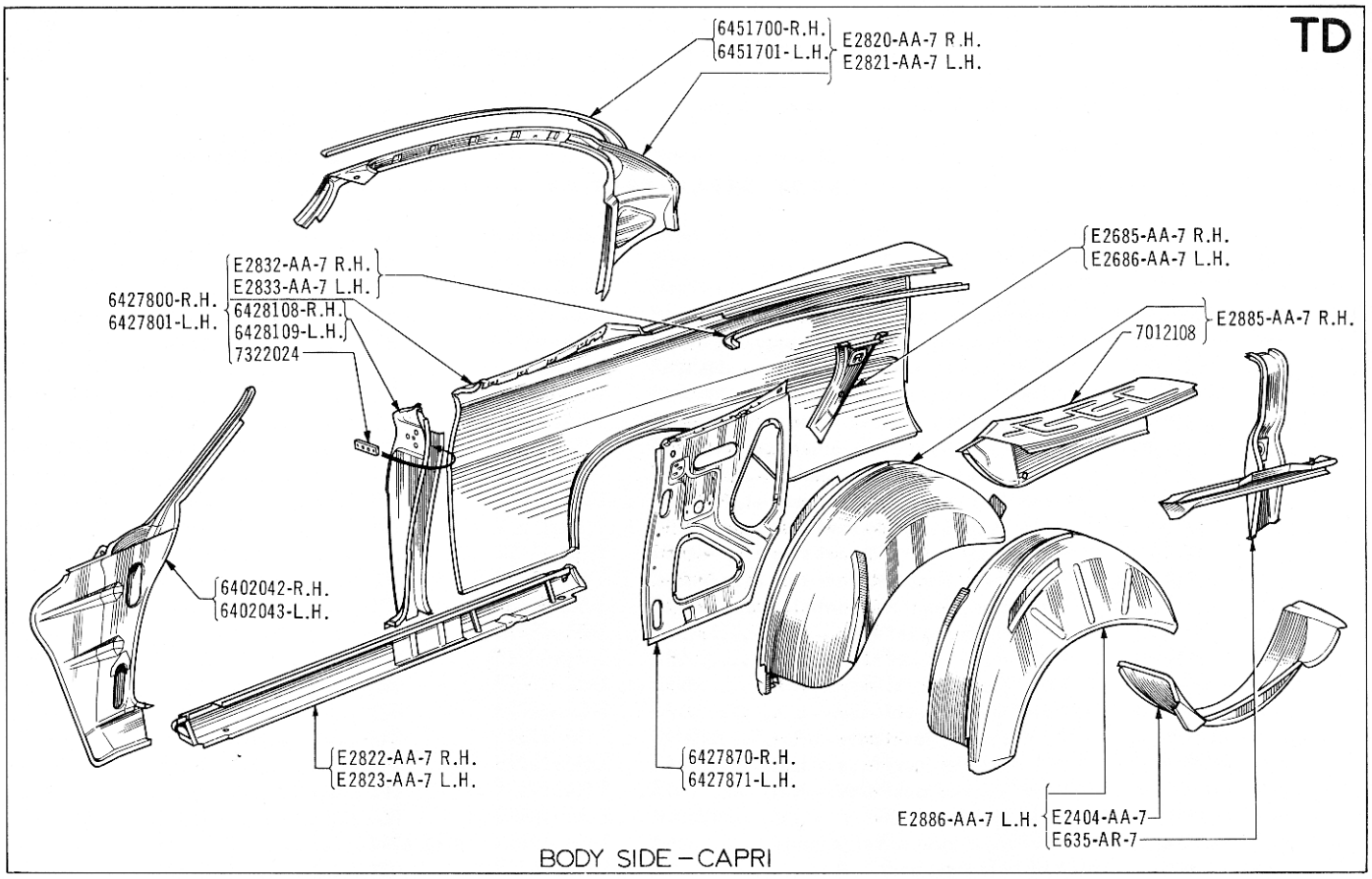
ROOF AND PANELS — CAPRI



BODY SIDE — TWO DOOR CLASSIC



BODY SIDE — FOUR DOOR CLASSIC



BODY SIDE – CAPRI

Illus. No.	Part No.	Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.

2D – Two Door
4D – Four Door
C – Capri

2D 4D C

BODY SHELL SECTION – *continued*

SIDE

TD	E635	–AR-7	Bracket (spare wheel mounting) assy.			1	1	1
TD	109E	–7012108	Extension (rear floor pan) assy.			1	1	1
TD	E2709	–AA-7	Extension (quarter panel to roof) assy. – R.H.			1	–	–
TD	E2710	–AA-7	Extension (quarter panel to roof) assy. – L.H.			1	–	–
TD	E2711	–AA-7	Extension (quarter panel to roof) assy. – R.H.			–	1	–
TD	E2712	–AA-7	Extension (quarter panel to roof) assy. – L.H.			–	1	–
TD	109E	–6451700	Moulding (roof side drip) – R.H.			–	–	1
TD	109E	–6451701	Moulding (roof side drip) – L.H.			–	–	1
TD	109E	–7051700	Moulding (roof side drip) – R.H.			1	1	–
TD	109E	–7051701	Moulding (roof side drip) – L.H.			1	1	–
TD	109E	–7310128-A	Panel (body rocker) assy. – R.H.			1	1	–
TD	109E	–7310129-A	Panel (body rocker) assy. – L.H.			1	1	–
TD	E2885	–AA-7	Panel (rear wheel house) assy. – R.H.			–	–	1
TD	E2886	–AA-7	Panel (rear wheel house) assy. – L.H.			–	–	1
TD	109E	–7027902	Panel (rear wheel house) assy. – R.H.			1	1	–
TD	109E	–7027903	Panel (rear wheel house) assy. – L.H.			1	1	–
TD	E2822	–AA-7	Panel (rocker) and drain tubes assy. – R.H.			–	–	1
TD	E2823	–AA-7	Panel (rocker) and drain tubes assy. – L.H.			–	–	1
TD	E2404	–AA-7	Panel (spare wheel well) – outer			1	1	1

Illus. No.	Part No.		Name of Part	% Scaling	Year Range	Remarks	Qty. Req.
						2D – Two Door 4D – Four Door C – Capri	2D 4D C
			BODY SHELL SECTION – *continued*				
			SIDE – *continued*				
TD	109E	–7027840-A	Panel (quarter) and extension assy. – R.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7027841-A	Panel (quarter) and extension assy. – L.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–6427800	Panel (quarter) and lock pillar assy. – R.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–6427801	Panel (quarter) and lock pillar assy. – L.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–7327800-A	Panel (quarter) and lock pillar assy. – R.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–7327801-A	Panel (quarter) and lock pillar assy. – L.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–6427870	Panel (quarter window regulator) – R.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–6427871	Panel (quarter window regulator) – L.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–6402042	Pillar (body front) and cowl side assy. – R.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–6402043	Pillar (body front) and cowl side assy. – L.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–7002042-A	Pillar (body front) and cowl side assy. – R.H.				1 1 –
TD	109E	–7002043-A	Pillar (body front) and cowl side assy. – L.H.				1 1 –
TD	109E	–7324300	Pillar (body centre) assy. – R.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–7324301	Pillar (body centre) assy. – L.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–6428108	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – R.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–6428109	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – L.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–7028160	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – R.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7028161	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – L.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7328160	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – R.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–7328161	Pillar (quarter lock) assy. – L.H.				– 1 –
TD	204E	–7322024	Plate (door lock striker tapping)		4/61/62/8		2 4 2
TD	E2820	–AA-7	Rail (roof side) assy. – R.H.				– – 1
TD	E2821	–AA-7	Rail (roof side) assy. – L.H.				– – 1
TD	109E	–7051134	Rail (roof side) and drip moulding assy. – R.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7051135	Rail (roof side) and drip moulding assy. – L.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7351134	Rail (roof side) and drip moulding assy. – R.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–7351135	Rail (roof side) and drip moulding assy. – L.H.				– 1 –
TD	E2588	–AA-7	Reinforcement (quarter belt) – R.H.				1 – –
TD	E2589	–AA-7	Reinforcement (quarter belt) – L.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7051190	Reinforcement (roof side rail) assy. – R.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7051191	Reinforcement (roof side rail) assy. – L.H.				1 – –
TD	109E	–7351190	Reinforcement (roof side rail) assy. – R.H.				– 1 –
TD	109E	–7351191	Reinforcement (roof side rail) assy. – L.H.				1 1 1
TD	E2685	–AA-7	Retainer (luggage compartment door hinge spring) assy. – R.H.				1 1 1
TD	E2686	–AA-7	Retainer (luggage compartment door hinge spring) assy. – L.H.				1 1 1
TD	E3101	–AB-7	Support (quarter armrest) – R.H.				1 – –
TD	E3102	–AB-7	Support (quarter armrest) – L.H.				1 – –
TD	E2832	–AA-7	Trough (luggage compartment drain) assy. – R.H.				1 1 –
TD	E2833	–AA-7	Trough (luggage compartment drain) assy. – L.H.				1 1 –
TC	E2348	–AA-7	Trough (luggage compartment drain) – rear – R.H.				1 1 1
TC	E2349	–AA-7	Trough (luggage compartment drain) – rear – L.H.				1 1 1

NUMERICAL INDEX TO BODY SECTION

Part No.	Name	Page No.
E1602–AA-2	Plug	164
E2093–AA-1	Plate	181
E2094–AA-1	Plate	181
E2205–AA-2	Cover	183
E2310–AA-7	Panel	181
E2349–AA-7	Trough	210
E2348–AA-7	Trough	210
E2311–AA-7	Panel	181
E2404–AA-7	Panel	209
E2474–AA-7	Panel	205
E2476–AA-7	Panel	205
E2477–AA-7	Member	205
E2490–AA-7	Reinforcement	206
E2491–AA-7	Reinforcement	206
E2494–AA-7	Extension	205
E2526–AA-7	Reinforcement	206
E2532–AA-7	Extension	205
E2533–AA-7	Extension	205
E2588–AA-7	Reinforcement	210
E2589–AA-7	Reinforcement	210
E2606–AA-7	Panel	180
E2607–AA-7	Panel	180
E2668–AA-7	Panel	180
E2669–AA-7	Panel	180
E2685–AA-7	Retainer	210
E2686–AA-7	Retainer	210
E2709–AA-7	Extension	209
E2710–AA-7	Extension	209
E2711–AA-7	Extension	209
E2712–AA-7	Extension	209
E2776–AA-7	Panel	180
E2777–AA-7	Panel	180
E2778–AA-7	Panel	180
E2779–AA-7	Panel	180
E2820–AA-7	Rail	210
E2821–AA-7	Rail	210
E2822–AA-7	Panel	209
E2823–AA-7	Panel	209
E2830–AA-7	Plate	205
E2832–AA-7	Trough	210
E2833–AA-7	Trough	210
E2867–AA-7	Packing	180
E2868–AA-7	Packing	180
E2885–AA-7	Panel	209
E2886–AA-7	Panel	209
E2925–AA-7	Filler	179
E3047–AA-7	Pad	180
E3151–AA-7	Catch	160
E3152–AA-7	Catch	160
E3153–AA-7	Pin	163
E3154–AA-7	Roller	164
E3156–AA-7	Plate	164
E3157–AA-7	Plate	164
E3202–AA-1	Cover	197
E3203–AA-1	Cover	197
E3322–AA-7	Roller	164
E3420–AA-7	Panel	205
E3517–AA-7	Cover	197
E3518–AA-7	Cover	197
E3519–AA-7	Cover	197
E3520–AA-7	Cover	197
E3666–AA-7	Cover	197
E42–AB-1	Clip	175
E246–AB-1	Sleeve	164,181
E1147–AB-2	Pad	175
E2406–AB-1	Sleeve	173
E2423–AB-7	Retainer	169,181
E2424–AB-7	Retainer	169,181
E2460–AB-1	Grommet	166
E2472–AB-7	Bush	160
E2473–AB-7	Lever	163
E2529–AB-7	Retainer	173
E2531–AB-7	Clip	160
E2539–AB-7	Support	169
E2540–AB-7	Support	169
E2541–AB-7	Support	169
E2542–AB-7	Support	169
E2557–AB-7	Clip	179
E2563–AB-7	Cover	170
E2564–AB-7	Lever	163
E2612–AB-7	Retainer	173
E2614–AB-7	Plug	198
E2615–AB-7	Plug	198
E2669–AB-7	Moulding	198
E2747–AB-7	Hook	180
E2748–AB-7	Trim	203
E2749–AB-7	Trim	203
E2750–AB-7	Trim	203
E2751–AB-7	Trim	203
E2752–AB-7	Clip	160,179
E2753–AB-7	Trim	203
E2785–AB-7	Cover	202
E2789–AB-7	Bezel	175
E2799–AB-7	Bracket	199
E2800–AB-7	Bracket	199
E2808–AB-7	Extension	173
E2916–AB-7	Clip	160
E2917–AB-7	Clip	160
E2918–AB-7	Clip	160
E3029–AB-7	Clip	179
E3065–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3095–AB-7	Trim	203
E3096–AB-7	Trim	203
E3100–AB-7	Trim	200
E3101–AB-7	Support	210
E3102–AB-7	Support	210
E3120–AB-7	Plug	198
E3121–AB-7	Plug	198
E3122–AB-7	Moulding	198
E3123–AB-7	Moulding	198
E3124–AB-7	Moulding	198
E3125–AB-7	Plug	198
E3126–EB-7	Plug	198
E3127–AB-7	Plug	198
E3128–AB-7	Plug	198
E3160–AB-7	Tray	198
E3161–AB-7	Tray	198
E3162–AB-7	Tray	198
E3163–AB-7	Tray	198
E3204–AB-7	Spacer	173
E3205–AB-7	Spacer	173
E3222–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3223–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3224–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3225–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3226–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3227–AB-7	Moulding	203
E3334–AB-7	Cushion	200
E3431–AB-7	Packing	173
E3507–AB-7	Bezel	175
E3528–AB-7	Moulding	198
E3529–AB-7	Plug	198
E3530–AB-7	Plug	198
E3725–AB-7	Cover	189
E3726–AB-7	Cover	189
E3729–AB-7	Cover	189
E3730–AB-7	Cover	189
E3731–AB-7	Cover	189
E3732–AB-7	Cover	189
E4421–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4422–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4423–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4424–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4425–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4426–AB-7	Plug	198
E4427–AB-7	Plug	198
E4428–AB-7	Plug	198
E4429–AB-7	Plug	198
E4434–AB-7	Trim	200
E4541–AB-7	Cover	189
E4542–AB-7	Cover	189
E4543–AB-7	Cover	189
E4544–AB-7	Cover	189
E4545–AB-7	Cover	189
E4546–AB-7	Cover	189
E4547–AB-7	Cover	189
E4548–AB-7	Cover	189
E4549–AB-7	Cover	189
E4550–AB-7	Cover	189
E4551–AB-7	Cover	189
E4552–AB-7	Cover	189
E4553–AB-7	Cover	189
E4554–AB-7	Cover	190
E4555–AB-7	Cover	189
E4556–AB-7	Cover	190
E4557–AB-7	Cover	189
E4558–AB-7	Cover	190
E4970–AB-7	Plug	198
E4971–AB-7	Plug	198
E4975–AB-7	Cover	168
E4976–AB-7	Cover	168
E4977–AB-7	Cover	168
E4978–AB-7	Cover	168
E4985–AB-7	Moulding	198
E4988–AB-7	Plate	169
E5035–AB-7	Panel	166
E185–AD-1	Plug	164
E200–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E201–AD-1	Weatherstrip	165
E204–AD-7	Strip	171
E209–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E210–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E214–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165

NUMERICAL INDEX TO BODY SECTION—*continued*

Part No.	Name	Page No.
E215–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E223–AD-7	Weatherstrip	181
E224–AD-7	Weatherstrip	181
E228–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E229–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E232–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E233–AD-7	Weatherstrip	165
E234–AD-7	Weatherstrip	181
E235–AD-7	Weatherstrip	181
E237–AD-7	Seal	164
E238–AD-7	Seal	164
E213–AE-7	Shroud	169
E214–AE-7	Shroud	169
E623–AG-2	Clip	175
E975–AG-7	Clip	175
E1051–AG-7	Support	176
E1052–AG-7	Support	176
E1055–AG-7	Trigger	176
E1057–AG-7	Shaft	176
E1060–AG-7	Clamp	175
E1061–AG-7	Clamp	175
E1062–AG-7	Sleeve	176
E1078–AG-7	Link	175
E1079–AG-7	Link	175
E1081–AG-7	Spring	176
E1082–AG-7	Spring	176
E1098–AG-7	Panel	175
E1099–AG-7	Panel	175
E1110–AG-7	Block	175
E1111–AG-7	Block	175
E1113–AG-7	Plate	176
E1154–AG-7	Spring	176
E1218–AG-7	Bracket	175
E1219–AG-7	Bracket	175
E1535–AG-7	Plate	176
E1565–AG-7	Plate	176
E1566–AG-7	Block	175
E1567–AG-7	Block	175
E1568–AG-7	Block	175
E1569–AG-7	Trigger	176
E1572–AG-7	Shaft	176
E1573–AG-7	Bracket	175
E1574–AG-7	Bracket	175
E1577–AG-7	Support	176
E1578–AG-7	Support	176
E1590–AG-7	Block	175
E1615–AG-7	Block	175
E1691–AG-7	Clamp	175
E1692–AG-7	Clamp	175
E309–AH-7	Bracket	160
E346–AH-1	Run	164
E365–AH-7	Bracket	179
E366–AH-7	Bracket	179
E374–AH-7	Stud	181
E377–AH-7	Pin	181
E379–AH-7	Fastener	179
E380–AH-7	Fastener	179
E381–AH-7	Fastener	161
E382–AH-7	Fastener	161
E383–AH-7	Channel	160
E384–AH-7	Channel	160
E385–AH-7	Extension	161
E386–AH-7	Extension	161
E388–AH-7	Bracket	160
E389–AH-7	Bracket	160
E390–AH-7	Grommet	162
E391–AH-7	Nut	163
E393–AH-7	Pivot	164
E400–AH-7	Frame	179
E401–AH-7	Frame	179
E402–AH-7	Frame	180
E403–AH-7	Frame	180
E404–AH-7	Bracket	179
E407–AH-7	Frame	162
E408–AH-7	Frame	162
E424–AH-7	Frame	162
E425–AH-7	Frame	162
E426–AH-7	Bumper	179
E430–AH-7	Escutcheon	179
E450–AH-7	Extension	161
E451–AH-7	Extension	161
E452–AH-7	Slide	164
E453–AH-7	Slide	164
E454–AH-7	Plate	164
E455–AH-7	Clip	179
E456–AH-7	Stop	165
E457–AH-7	Stop	165
E460–AH-7	Trough	165
E461–AH-7	Trough	165
E462–AH-7	Trough	165
E463–AH-7	Trough	165
E523–AH-7	Plate	181
E553–AH-7	Bracket	179
E40–AJ-7	Arm	167
E54–AK-7	Extension	161
E55–AK-7	Extension	161
E58–AK-7	Moulding	168
E59–AK-7	Moulding	168
E60–AK-1	Cover	168
E61–AK-7	Cover	168
E62–AK-7	Moulding	183
E63–AK-7	Moulding	183
E64–AK-7	Moulding	183
E65–AK-7	Moulding	183
E66–AK-7	Moulding	180
E67–AK-7	Moulding	180
E72–AK-7	Moulding	180
E73–AK-7	Moulding	180
E79–AK-7	Moulding	168
E80–AK-7	Moulding	168
E83–AK-7	Cover	168
E93–AK-7	Moulding	183
E94–AK-7	Moulding	183
E182–AK-2	Moulding	180
E194–AK-7	Extension	161
E195–AK-7	Extension	161
E314–AK-7	Panel	169
E315–AK-7	Panel	169
E316–AK-7	Panel	169
E317–AK-7	Panel	169
E318–AK-7	Panel	169
E319–AK-7	Panel	169
E320–AK-7	Panel	169
E323–AK-7	Moulding	183
E324–AK-7	Moulding	183
E183–AL-7	Rod	164
E185–AL-7	Rod	164
E187–AL-7	Knob	163
E188–AL-7	Rod	164
E191–AL-7	Link	163
E194–AL-7	Pivot	163
E195–AL-7	Spacer	165
E200–AL-7	Spring	165
E201–AL-7	Spring	165
E208–AL-7	Grommet	162
E218–AL-7	Pin	163
E223–AL-7	Cylinder	161
E233–AL-7	Rod	164
E97–AM-1	Clip	173
E252–AM-1	Badge	179
E253–AM-1	Badge	179
E257–AM-1	Sleeve	151
E258–AM-7	Capping	179
E264–AM-7	Moulding	173
E265–AM-7	Moulding	173
E277–AM-7	Panel	151
E280–AM-7	Moulding	180
E281–AM-7	Moulding	180
E284–AM-7	Panel	151
E285–AM-7	Panel	151
E295–AM-7	Moulding	150
E297–AM-7	Moulding	150
E300–AM-7	Moulding	180
E301–AM-7	Moulding	180
E304–AM-7	Moulding	180
E305–AM-7	Moulding	180
E306–AM-7	Moulding	173
E307–AM-7	Moulding	173
E308–AM-7	Moulding	180
E309–AM-7	Moulding	180
E314–AM-1	Clip	179
E316–AM-1	Badge	179
E323–AM-7	Clip	150
E325–AM-7	Moulding	173
E326–AM-7	Moulding	173
E329–AM-7	Base	179
E335–AM-7	Badge	179
E336–AM-7	Ornament	183
E337–AM-7	Ornament	183
E338–AM-7	Ornament	183
E339–AM-7	Ornament	179,183
E340–AM-7	Filler	183
E341–AM-7	Filler	183
E344–AM-7	Moulding	150
E345–AM-7	Moulding	150
E348–AM-7	Moulding	150
E349–AM-7	Moulding	150
E350–AM-7	Moulding	151
E351–AM-7	Moulding	151
E354–AM-7	Clip	173

NUMERICAL INDEX TO BODY SECTION—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part	Page No.
E358–AM-7	Filler	183
E359–AM-7	Filler	183
E362–AM-7	Extension	179
E363–AM-7	Extension	179
E364–AM-7	Extension	179
E365–AM-7	Extension	179
E366–AM-7	Moulding	173
E367–AM-7	Moulding	173
E370–AM-7	Plate	181
E371–AM-7	Plate	181
E375–AM-7	Cover	173
E379–AM-7	Moulding	183
E380–AM-7	Moulding	183
E381–AM-7	Moulding	183
E382–AM-7	Moulding	183
E383–AM-7	Moulding	183
E384–AM-7	Moulding	183
E585–AM-1	Badge	179
E388–AM-7	Clip	150
E389–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E390–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E391–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E392–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E393–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E412–AM-7	Filler	173
E413–AM-7	Filler	173
E460–AM-7	Panel	151
E468–AM-7	Badge	179
E486–AM-7	Clip	173
E580–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E581–AM-7	Nameplate	151
E584–AM-7	Moulding	150
E412–AN-7	Ashtray	167
E178–AR-2	Cover	170
E179–AR-2	Pad	171
E542–AR-7	Ring	205
E548–AR-7	Bracket	205
E549–AR-7	Bracket	205
E550–AR-7	Reinforcement	205
E560–AR-7	Retainer	206
E561–AR-7	Retainer	206
E574–AR-7	Plate	206
E596–AR-7	Bracket	205
E635–AR-1	Bracket	209
E642–AR-7	Cover	150
E644–AR-7	Bumper	150
E669–AR-7	Bracket	205
E670–AR-7	Bracket	205
E690–AR-7	Bumper	150
E711–AR-7	Spring	151
E746–AR-7	Plate	166
E747–AR-7	Bumper	150
E769–AR-7	Seal	166
E947–AR-7	Cover	166
E152–LA-7	Housing	168
E153–LA-7	Housing	168
E154–LA-7	Housing	168
E155–LA-7	Housing	168
E156–LA-7	Housing	168
E157–LA-7	Housing	168
E158–LA-7	Housing	168
E159–LA-7	Housing	168
E160–LA-7	Housing	168
E161–LA-7	Housing	168
E162–LA-7	Housing	168
E163–LA-7	Housing	168
E99–NB-7	Panel	205
E100–NB-7	Panel	205
E112–NB-7	Shroud	154
E113–NB-7	Shroud	154
E183–PB-7	Hinge	153
E184–PB-7	Hinge	153
E185–PB-7	Hinge	153
E186–PB-7	Pivot	154
E204–PB-7	Spring	154
E212–PB-7	Spring	154
E214–PB-7	Bush	152
E222–PB-7	Pad	154
E229–PB-7	Grommet	153
E231–PB-7	Plate	169
E241–PB-7	Support	154
E256–PB-7	Control	153
E257–PB-7	Control	153
E294–PB-7	Coupling	153
E300–PB-7	Control	153
E301–PB-7	Control	153
E302–PB-7	Clip	152
E133–PC-7	Moulding	153
E135–PC-7	Moulding	153
E136–PC-7	Moulding	153
E130–PD-7	Ornament	152, 154
E131–PD-7	Bar	152
E135–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E136–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E137–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E138–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E139–PD-7	Retainer	154
E147–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E149–PD-7	Nameplate	153
E203–PD-7	Badge	152
E204–PD-7	Badge	152
E205–PD-7	Badge	152
E206–PD-7	Base	152
E22–PE-7	Weatherstrip	154
E53–WH-7	Kit	199
EM1G–14	Windcord	203
1446	Clamp	170
1495	Bolt	170
5152	Support	205
5766	Bracket	205
5770	Bracket	205
8212	Ornament	154
13432	Support	151
16005	Mudguard	153
16006	Mudguard	153
16052	Apron	205
16053	Apron	205
16079	Badge	152
16612	Bonnet	152
16642	Lock	153
16644	Knob	153
16674	Rod	154
16742	Rod	154
16760	Bumper	152
16916	Cable	152
16921	Spring	154
6401601	Compartment	205
6402042	Pillar	210
6402043	Pillar	210
6402348	Trim	198
6402349	Trim	198
6402626	Weatherstrip	181
6402627	Weatherstrip	181
6403088	Moulding	183
6403089	Moulding	183
6403100	Glass	183
6403110	Weatherstrip	183
6403565	Panel	206
6403580	Reinforcement	206
6403581	Reinforcement	206
6404105	Visor	199
6406034	Door	168
6411132	Pan	205
64130K07	Carpet	194
6413018	Carpet	193, 194
6413019	Carpet	194
6413046	Carpet	194, 195
6420122	Door	161
6420123	Door	161
6420924	Moulding	163
6420925	Moulding	163
6420930	Clip	160, 179
6420934	Moulding	163
6420935	Moulding	163
6421206	Frame	161
6421207	Frame	161
6421402	Window	165
6421403	Window	165
6421412	Glass	162
6421420	Glass	162
6421440	Frame	161, 162
6421441	Frame	162
6421448	Weatherstrip	165
6421449	Weatherstrip	165
6421458	Channel	160
6421459	Channel	160
6421534	Run	164
6421535	Run	164
6421732	Weatherstrip	165
6421734	Weatherstrip	165
6421818	Control	160
6421819	Control	160
6422620	Escutcheon	161
6422904	Bracket	160
6422976	Bracket	160
6422977	Bracket	160
6422978	Bracket	160
6422979	Bracket	160
6423200	Regulator	164
6423201	Regulator	164

NUMERICAL INDEX TO BODY SECTION—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part	Page No
6423862	Trim	190
6423863	Trim	190
6424180	Armrest	189
6427800	Panel	210
6427801	Panel	210
6427870	Panel	210
6427871	Panel	210
6428108	Pillar	210
6428109	Pillar	210
6428206	Brace	205
6428207	Brace	205
6429034	Moulding	180
6429035	Moulding	180
6429700	Window	181
6429701	Window	181
6429726	Glass	180
6429744	Weatherstrip	181
6429745	Weatherstrip	181
6429766	Guide	180
6429767	Guide	180
6429900	Channel	179
6429901	Channel	179
6429904	Weatherstrip	181
6429948	Hinge	180
6429949	Hinge	180
6430106	Run	181
6430306	Regulator	181
6430307	Regulator	181
6430508	Frame	179
6430509	Frame	179
6431013	Trim	203
6431014	Trim	203
6431720	Cover	202,203
6431721	Cover	203
6442006	Glass	173
6442084	Weatherstrip	173
6442202	Frame	206
6442402	Moulding	173
6442404	Moulding	173
6442430	Moulding	173
6442431	Moulding	173
6446508	Tray	199
6450202	Panel	206
6451700	Moulding	209
6451701	Moulding	209
6451916	Headlining	199
6460002	Frame	175
6461700	Guide	175
6461701	Guide	175
6461863	Knob	175
6462900	Cover	200
6464403	Cover	200
7001601	Compartment	205
7001603	Panel	205
7001629	Insulator	168
7001630	Insulator	168
7002042	Pillar	210
7002043	Pillar	210
7002050	Angle	167
7002051	Angle	167
7002104	Grille	168
7002348	Trim	199
7002349	Trim	199
7003088	Moulding	183
7003089	Moulding	183
7003092	Moulding	183
7003097	Cover	173,183
7003100	Glass	183
7003110	Weatherstrip	183
7003565	Panel	206
7003580	Reinforcement	206
7003581	Reinforcement	206
7004100	Visor	199
7004312	Panel	206
7004332	Moulding	168
7004333	Moulding	168
7004352	Grille	168
7004812	Plate	169
7006010	Compartment	167
7006034	Door	168
7006049	Moulding	169
7006056	Pin	169
7006064	Plate	169
7006066	Bumper	167
7006069	Spring	169
7006072	Lock	168
7010610	Member	205
7010775	Member	205
7011132	Pan	206
7011217	Pan	206
7011274	Panel	206
7012108	Extension	209
7012123	Cover	166
7012124	Cover	166
7013011	Mat	195
7013012	Mat	195
7013018	Carpet	194
7013040	Mat	195,196
7013045	Mat	196
7013046	Carpet	195
7013062	Mat	196
7013063	Mat	196
7013202	Plate	181
7014000	Member	205
7014001	Member	205
7014100	Member	205
7014101	Member	205
7014200	Member	205
7014216	Member	205
7020030	Reinforcement	206
7020031	Reinforcement	206
7020122	Door	161
7020123	Door	161
7020910	Moulding	163
7020911	Moulding	163
7020930	Clip	160
7020936	Moulding	163
7020937	Moulding	163
7020942	Moulding	163
7020943	Moulding	163
7021206	Frame	161
7021207	Frame	161
7021402	Window	165,166
7021403	Window	165,166
7021412	Glass	162
7021420	Glass	162
7021434	Frame	161
7021435	Frame	161
7021448	Weatherstrip	165
7021449	Weatherstrip	165
7021458	Channel	160
7021534	Run	164
7021535	Run	164
7021546	Run	164
7021548	Run	164
7021550	Run	164
7021732	Weatherstrip	165
7021734	Weatherstrip	165
7021812	Lock	163
7021813	Lock	163
7021818	Control	160
7021819	Control	160
7021951	Clip	160
7021988	Spring	165
7022009	Bumper	179
7022010	Plate	181
7022011	Plate	181
7022024	Plate	181
7022026	Pad	180
7022400	Handle	162
7022401	Handle	162
7022428	Pad	163
7022436	Pad	163
7022611	Handle	162,180
7022612	Washer	165
7022614	Handle	162
7022618	Escutcheon	161
7022620	Escutcheon	161
7022625	Strap	190
7022800	Hinge	162
7022801	Hinge	162
7022810	Hinge	162
7022811	Hinge	162
7022840	Pin	163
7022954	Bracket	160
7022955	Bracket	160
7022978	Bracket	160
7022979	Bracket	160
7023200	Regulator	164
7023201	Regulator	164
7023318	Spring	165
7023862	Trim	190
7023863	Trim	190
7024138	Mounting	163
7024139	Mounting	163
7024171	Pad	190
7024180	Armrest	189
7024181	Armrest	189
7027840	Panel	210
7027841	Panel	210

NUMERICAL INDEX TO BODY SECTION—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part	Page No.
7027902	Panel	209
7027903	Panel	209
7028160	Pillar	210
7028161	Pillar	210
7029746	Weatherstrip	181
7029748	Moulding	180
7029749	Moulding	180
7030214	Glass	180
7030248	Weatherstrip	181
7030249	Weatherstrip	181
7031013	Trim	203
7031014	Trim	203
7031020	Trim	203
7031021	Trim	203
7031202	Armrest	202
7040112	Door	170
7040309	Frame	206
7040320	Panel	206
7042006	Glass	173
7042084	Weatherstrip	173
7042402	Moulding	173
7042700	Hinge	170
7042701	Hinge	170
7042760	Spring	171
7043200	Lock	170
7043252	Plate	171
7042724	Weatherstrip	171
7043728	Weatherstrip	171
7044864	Reinforcement	206
7044865	Reinforcement	206
7045444	Panel	171
7045456	Mat	171
7050202	Panel	206
7050952	Strip	173
7050953	Strip	173
7051134	Rail	210
7051135	Rail	210
7051190	Reinforcement	210
7051191	Reinforcement	210
7051286	Bow	173
7051700	Moulding	209
7051701	Moulding	209
7051916	Headlining	199
7052100	Support	173
7052102	Support	173
7052103	Support	173
7052104	Support	173
7052105	Support	173
7060002	Frame	175
7060003	Frame	175
7060600	Frame	175
7061799	Spring	176
7061800	Spring	176
7061910	Handle	175
7062868	Retainer	176
7062896	Tray	176
7066742	Frame	175
7304439	Clip	160, 167
7310128	Panel	209
7310129	Panel	209
7313202	Plate	181
7313222	Plate	181
7313223	Plate	181
7320038	Plug	171, 181
7320122	Door	161
7320123	Door	161
7320910	Moulding	163
7320911	Moulding	163
7320920	Moulding	163
7320921	Moulding	163
7320930	Clip	160, 179
7320936	Moulding	163
7320937	Moulding	163
7320942	Moulding	163
7320943	Moulding	163
7320995	Clip	173
7321206	Frame	161
7321207	Frame	161
7321402	Window	166
7321403	Window	166
7321412	Glass	162
7321420	Glass	162
7321434	Frame	161
7321435	Frame	161
7321448	Weatherstrip	165
7321449	Weatherstrip	165
7321458	Channel	160
7321534	Run	164
7321535	Run	164
7321548	Run	164
7321652	Bumper	160
7321732	Weatherstrip	165
7321734	Weatherstrip	165
7321818	Control	160
7321819	Control	160
7321895	Retainer	164
7322024	Plate	210
7322400	Handle	162
7322401	Handle	162
7322839	Washer	165
7322840	Pin	163
7322916	Handle	162
7322917	Handle	162
7322918	Button	160
7322926	Spring	165
7322938	Shaft	164
7322939	Shaft	164
7322956	Collar	160
7322983	Plate	164
7322985	Pin	163
7322986	Spring	165
7323200	Spring	164
7323201	Regulator	164
7323318	Spring	181
7323704	Clip	160, 179
7323862	Trim	190
7323863	Trim	190
7324300	Pillar	210
7324301	Pillar	210
7324446	Trim	203
7324447	Trim	203
7324622	Door	161
7324623	Door	161
7325510	Moulding	163
7325511	Moulding	163
7325584	Moulding	163
7325585	Moulding	163
7325720	Glass	162
7325728	Run	164
7325729	Run	164
7325840	Run	164
7325852	Weatherstrip	165
7325853	Weatherstrip	165
7325860	Weatherstrip	165
7325861	Weatherstrip	165
7326404	Control	160
7326405	Control	160
7326412	Control	163
7326413	Lock	163
7326800	Hinge	162
7326801	Hinge	162
7326810	Hinge	162
7326811	Hinge	162
7326866	Window	166
7326867	Window	166
7326872	Glass	162
7326894	Weatherstrip	165
7326895	Weatherstrip	165
7327008	Regulator	164
7327009	Regulator	164
7327396	Trim	190, 191
7327397	Trim	191
7327800	Panel	210
7327801	Panel	210
7328160	Pillar	210
7328161	Pillar	210
7331024	Trim	203
7331025	Trim	203
7340409	Frame	206
7343501	Cylinder	170
7343531	Pad	171
7350952	Strip	173
7350953	Strip	173
7350956	Strip	173
7350957	Strip	173
7351134	Rail	210
7351135	Rail	210
7351190	Reinforcement	210
7351191	Reinforcement	210
7360600	Frame	175

FINISH OF STANDARD PARTS

The "S" suffix or numbers covering Standard Parts represents the finish of the parts as shown by the following list:

S	Plain
S2	Raven Finish
S3	Black Japan
S4	Raven Finish and Black Paint
S5	Copper Plate
S6	Nickel Plate
S7	Cadmium Plate
S8	Zinc Plate
S9	Blued Steel
S10	Tinned
S12	Lacquer to match trim
S13	Chrome Plate
S14	Nickel Plate - Butler finish
S15	Oxidised
S16	Lead coated
S18	Cyanide hardened
S19	Brass Plate
S21	Laquer for identification
S23	Rustless steel - head polished
S32	Phosphate coated
S94	Special
S100	Special

STANDARD PARTS—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part
20300-S7	1/4" – 24 x 3/8" hex. head bolt
20309-S2	1/4" – 28 x 3/8" long hex. head
20309-S2	1/4" – 28 x 1/2" hex. head bolt
20310-S7	5/16" – 18 x 1/2" hex. head bolt
20311-S7	5/16" – 24 x 1/2" hex. head bolt
20324-S7/8	1/4" – 20 x 5/8" hex. head bolt
20325-S7	1/4" – 28 x 5/8" hex. head bolt
20326-S7	5/16" – 18 x 5/8" hex. head bolt
20327-S7	5/16" – 24 x 5/8" hex. head bolt
20344-S7/8	1/4" – 20 x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20345-S7/8	1/4" – 28 UNF 2A x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20346-S7/8	5/16" – 18 x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20347-S7/8	5/16" – 24 x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20348-S2	3/8" – 16 x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20349-S2	3/8" – 24 x 3/4" hex. head bolt
20366-S7/8	5/16" – 18 x 7/8" hex. head bolt
20366-ES2	5/16" – 18 x 7/8" hex. head bolt
20368-S7	3/8" – 16 x 7/8" hex. head bolt
20369-S7	3/8" – 24 x 1" hex. head bolt
20384-S7	1/4" – 20 x 1" hex. head bolt
20386-S2	5/16" – 18 x 1" hex. head bolt
20386-ES2	5/16" – 18 x 1" hex. head bolt
20387-S7	5/16" – 24 x 1" hex. head bolt
20390-S7	7/16" – 14 x 1" hex. head bolt
20404-S7	1/4" – 20 x 1.1/8" hex. head bolt
20406-S2	5/16" – 18 x 1.1/8" hex. head bolt
20408-S7	3/8" – 16 x 1.1/8" hex. head bolt
20411-S2	7/16" – 20 x 1.1/8" hex. head bolt
20424-S2	1/4" – 20 x 1.1/4" hex. head bolt
20428-S2	3/8" – 16 x 1.1/4" hex. head bolt
20446-S	5/16" – 18 x 1.3/8" hex. head bolt
20448-S7/8	3/8" – 16 x 1.5/8" hex. head bolt
20466-S2	5/16" – 18 x 1.1/2" hex. head bolt
20504-S2	5/16" – 18 x 1.3/4" hex. head bolt
20520-S	5/16" – 18 U.N.C. hex. head bolt
20535-S7	3/8" – 24 x 2.1/4" hex. head bolt
20541-S2	3/8" – 24 x 2.3/8" hex. head bolt
24324-ES8	Bolt – 1/4" – 20 x 5/8" hex. head
24367-ES8	5/16" – 24 x 7/8" hex. head bolt
25249-S2	1/4" – 28 x 5/8" flat head screw
26466-S7	No.6 – 32 x 3/8" round head screw
27161-S	No.10 – 32 x 1.1/4" round head screw
31588-S7	No.10 – 32 x 5/16" fillister head screw
31596-S7	No.10 – 32 x 3/4" fillister head screw
31612-S2	No.10 – 32 x 1/4" fillister head screw
31628-S7	No.10 – 32 x 5/8" fillister head screw
32914-S8	No.6 – 18 x 3/8" self-tapping screw-pan head
32917-S8	Screw No.10 – 12 x 3/8" pan head
32923-S7	No.8 – 15 x 1/2" pan head self-tapping screw
33167-S8	No.6 – 20 x 1/4" self-tapping screw-pan head
33795-S7/8	1/4" – 20 hex. nut
33796-S7	1/4" – 18 hex. nut
33797-S7/8	5/16" – 18 hex. nut
33798-S7/8	5/16" – 24 hex. nut
33799-S7	3/8" – 16 hex. nut
33800-S7	3/8" – 24 hex. nut
33846-S2	1/2" – 20 hex. nut
33880-S2	3/8" – 24 hex. head
33911-ES7	3/8" – 24 hex. check nut
33923-S7/8	5/16" – 24 hex. check nut

Part No.	Name of Part
33943-S	1/4" – 20 hex. check nut
33947-S	5/8" – 18 hex. check nut
34030-S7	3/8" – 24 slotted nut-thick
34051-S8	No.6 – 32 hex. nut
34052-S7	No.8 – 32 hex. nut
34054-S8	No.12 – 24 hex. nut
34055-S7	1/4" – 20 hex. nut
34079-S7/8	No.10 – 32 hex. nut
34141-S7	No.10 – 32 square nut
34368-S2	Nut 5/16" – 24 NF2 Marchen thin
34440-ES2A	1/4" – 20 self-locking nut-thick
34443-S2	5/16" – 24 self-locking nut-thick
34443-ES2A	5/16" – 24 self-locking nut-thick
34443-ES2C	5/16" – 24 self-locking nut
34445-ES7/8	3/8" – 24 self-locking nut-thick
34445-ES2A	3/8" – 24 self-locking nut-thick
34447-ES2A	7/16" – 20 self-locking nut-thick
34447-ES2D	7/16" – 20 self-locking nut-thick
34453-ES7A	5/8" – 18 self-locking nut
34690-S2	7/16" – 20 hex. check nut
34747-ES2A	3/8" I.D. x 21/32" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
34801-S7/8	No.6 lockwasher
34803-S7/8	No.10 lockwasher
34804-S8	No.12 lockwasher
34805-S7/8	1/4" lockwasher
34806-S7/8	5/16" lockwasher
34806-ESB	5/16" lockwasher
34807-S7/8	3/8" lockwasher
34809-S7	1/2" lockwasher
34822-S8	No.8 light lockwasher
34823-S7/8	No.10 lockwasher
34824-S8	No.12 light lockwasher
34825-S7	1/4" lockwasher
34826-S8	5/16" lockwasher
34831-S7	5/8" lockwasher
34846-S7	5/16" lockwasher
34847-S2	3/8" lockwasher
34847-ES2	3/8" lockwasher
34848-S	7/16" lockwasher
34848-ES2	7/16" lockwasher
34901-S8	No.6 shakeproof internal teeth washer-standard
34902-S8	No.8 shakeproof internal teeth washer-standard
34903-S7/8	No.10 shakeproof internal teeth washer-standard
34905-S7/8	1/4" shakeproof internal teeth washer-standard
34906-S8	Lockwasher – 5/16" internal teeth
34907-S7	3/8" shakeproof internal teeth washer-standard
34911-S7	5/8" – shakeproof internal teeth washer-flat
34919-S	Lockwasher – 5/16" internal teeth
34936-S7	No.4 shakeproof internal teeth washer-flat
34938-S7/8	No.8 shakeproof internal teeth washer-flat
34939-S7/8	No.10 shakeproof internal teeth washer-flat
34940-S7	1/4" shakeproof internal teeth washer-flat
34953-S8	No.12 shakeproof internal teeth washer-countersunk
34956-S7/8	5/16" shakeproof internal teeth washer-countersunk
36822-S2	No.10 – 32 x 1/2" round head screw-pointed
38181-S8	No.6 x 5/16" pan head screw
38188-S8	No.10 – 32 x 3/8" pan head screw
38189-S8	No.12 – 24 x 3/8" pan head screw

STANDARD PARTS—*continued*

Page No.	Name of Part
38203-S7	No.8 – 32 x ½" pan head screw
38205-S8	No.12 – 24 x ½" pan head screw
38228-S7	¼" – 20 x ⅝" pan head screw
38250-S8	¼" – 20 x ¾" pan head screw
42007-S8	No.10 – 12 x ½" hexagon head self tapping screw
42239-S8	No. 8 self-tapping hex. head screw
43263-ES2	¼" – 20 x ⅝" hex. head screw and washer assy.
43373-S8	No.8 – 32 x ⅜" pan head screw and washer assy.
44710-S7/8	3/32" I.D. 7/16" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
44711-S7/8	No. 10 flat washer
44712-S7/8	7/32" I.D. 7/16" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
44713-S7/8	7/32" I.D. ½" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
44715-S8	¼" I.D. ½" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
44716-S8	¼" I.D. 9/16" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
44718-S7	¼" flat washer
44719-S7/8	9/32" I.D. ⅝" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44720-S7/8	5/16" I.D. ¾" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44722-S7/8	11/32" I.D. 11/16" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44723-S7/8	⅜" I.D. ¾" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44723-S13	⅜" I.D. ¾" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44724-S7/8	⅜" I.D. ⅞" O.D. x 5/16" flat washer
44726-S7	13/32" I.D. 13/16" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
44727-S7	7/16" I.D. ⅞" O.D. x 5/64" flat washer
45003-S	No. 6 – 18 flat spring nut
45009-S	No. 8 – 15 standard spring nut
45015-ES7/8	No.10 – 12 type 'A' spire nut
45038-ES32	⅛" spire nut
45142-ES	No.10 – 12 'J' spire nut
45164-S	No.6 – 18 spring nut
45313-S2	7/16" – 20 slotted hex. nut
45502-S2	¼" – 20 x 1.⅞" hex. head bolt
45504-S	¼" – 20 x 2" hex. head bolt
45510-S2	¼" – 20 x 2.¼" hex. head bolt
45529-S2	⅜" – 24 x 2.¾" hex. head bolt
47719-S8	Washer – 9/31" i.d. x ⅝" o.d. x 1/16" flat
50013-S13	No.10 – 32 x ½" cross recessed head screw
50250-S8	No.4 – 40 x ¼" cross recessed head screw
50267-S8	No.10 – 32 x ½" cross-recessed round head
50388-S13	Screw No.10 – 32 x ⅜"
50400-S8	No.12 – 24 x ½" cross-recessed oval head screw screw
50409-S13	No.10 – 32 x ⅝" cross-recessed oval head screw
50429-S13	No.10 – 32 x ⅞" cross-recessed oval head screw self tapping
50431-S8	¼" – 20 x ⅞" cross-recessed oval head screw
50441-S7/8	¼" – 20 x 1" oval head screw
50454-S7	5/16" – 24 x 1.¼" cross-recessed oval head screw
50507-ES8	No.8 – 32 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw
50507-S7	No.8 – 32 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw
50508-S7/8	No.10 – 32 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw
50509-S8	No.12 – 24 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw
50514-S8	No.8 – 32 x ½" pan head screws
50515-S7/8	No.10 – 32 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw
50515-S13	No.10 – 32 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw
50516-S8	No.12 – 24 x ½" pan head screw
50517-S7	¼" – 20 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw
50524-S7/8	No.8 – 32 x ⅝" cross-recessed pan head screw
50525-S7	No.10 – 32 x ⅝" cross-recessed pan head screw
50528-S8	¼" – 28 x ⅝" pan head screw
50530-S8	5/16" – 24 x ⅝" pan head screw
50534-S7/8	No. 8 – 32 x ¾" cross recessed pan head machine screw
50537-S8	¼" – 20 x ¾" pan head screw
50545-S7	No.10 – 32 x ⅞" cross-recessed pan head screw
50554-S13	No.8 – 32 x 1" cross-recessed pan head screw
50563-S13	No. 8 – 32 x 1¼" cross-recessed head machine screw
50564-S13	Screw No.10 – 32 x 1¼" pan head cross recessed
51857-S7	No.10 – 32 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head self-tapping screw
52010-S13	Screw No.6 – 18 x ½" flat head cross recessed self tapping
52012-S7/8	No.8 – 15 x ½" flat head cross recessed screw
52018-S7	No.10 ⅝" cross recessed flat head screw self-tapping
52336-S8	No.6 – ⅜" cross-recessed screw
52342-S8	No.6 – 18 x ½" cross-recessed oval head screw self-tapping
52342-S13	No. 6 x ½" type 'A' cross recessed oval head screw
52350-S13	No.6 – 18 x ⅝" cross-recessed oval head screw self-tapping
52352-S8	Screw No.8 – ⅝" oval head type 'A'
52353-S13	Screw No.10 – 12 x ⅝" oval head cross recessed
52358-S7/8	No.6 – 18 x ¾" cross-recessed oval head screw self-tapping
52360-S13	Screw No.8 x ¾" cross recessed oval head
52366-S8	No.6 – 18 x ⅞" cross-recessed oval head screw self-tapping
52421-S8	No.8 – 18 x ⅝" oval head screw
52421-S13	No.8 – 18 x ⅝" oval head screw
52632-S7/8	No.6 – 18 x ⅝" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52716-S8	No.4 – 24 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52718-S7/8	No.6 – 18 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52720-S7	No.8 – 15 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52721-S7	No.10 – 12 x ⅜" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52724-S7	No.6 – 18 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52726-S7/8	No.8 – 15 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52727-S7	No.10 – 12 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52727-ES8	No.10 – 12 x ½" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52734-S7/8	No.8-15 x ⅝" pan head self tapping screw
52735-S8	No.10 – 12 x ⅝" cross-recessed pan head
52752-S8	No.6 – 18 x 1" pan head self tapping screw
52755-S7	No.10 – 12 x 1" cross-recessed pan head screw self-tapping
52778-S7	No.6 – 20 x ⅜" pan head self-tapping screw
52780-S8	No. 8 – 18 x ⅜" pan head cross recessed screw
52786-S7	Screw No.8 x ½" cross recessed pan head

STANDARD PARTS—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part
54689-S2	No.10—32 x ¾" cross-recessed hex. head screw
60343-S	3/16" x 7/16" rivet-button head
60369-S	3/16" x 9/16" rivet-button head
60414-S	¼" x ¾" rivet-round head
60892-ES8	1/8" x 5/16" rivet-oval head
62240-ES	Rivet 1/8" dia. x 33/64" C/sunk Head
63771-S	9/64" x 5/16" brass semi-tubular rivet-oval head
64597-S7	9/64" x 5/16" tubular rivet-oval head
72003-S7	1/16" x ½" split pin
72004-S2	1/2" x ½" split pin
72008-S	1/16" x 5/8" split pin
72016-S	3/32" x ¾" split pin
72025-S7	Pin—3/32" x 7/8" cotter
72026-S7	1/8" x 7/8" split pin
72036-S	5/32" x 1" split pin
72045-S	5/32" x 1.1/8" split pin
72089-S	1/8" x 1.¾" split pin
72432-S	1/8" x 3/16" ship pin
73229-S2	5/16" x 7/16" dowel pin
73865-S7	¼" x 11/16" clevis pin
74121-S2	Plug 1¼" expansion
74142-S2	3/8" x ½" soft woodruff key
76005-S7/8	Pin 5/16" x 13/16" Clevis
87002-S92	'O' Ring Seal .187" I.D. x .07" thick
87052-S91	15/16" I.D. 'O' ring seal
87066-ES	1.13/16" I.D. 'O' ring seal
87224-S7	Connection—¾"—16" x 3/8"—18 x 1 5/8" hex.
87837-ES2	¼"—18 short headless socket drain plug
87845-S	Plug—3/8"—18 dry seal taper thread
88516-S	5/16"—24 x 5/8"—5/16"—18 x ½"—3.1/16"—stud
89391-ES	3/8"—24 x 2 x ½" stud
89500-ES13	Headless set screw-special
89740-S8	No.8—5/16" set screw
112703-ES2	Clip 74 dia. hose
112704-ES	Clip 0.74 dia.
112900-ES13	No.8—32 x 1⅛" cross recessed pan head screw
112901-ES13	No.8—32 x 1 9/16" cross recessed pan head screw
113018-ES	5/8"—18 x 1¼" hex. head bolt special
113022-ES	Screw horn and plug assy.
113024-ES	Spring (inspection)
113025-ES	Screw—cheese head
113026-ES	Screw—special hex. head
113027-ES	Screw—special hex. head
113110-ES7	1 5/8"—2BA x ½" round head screw
113111-ES6	3/8"—4BA cheese head screw
113204-ES	.256/.251 I.D. x .375 O.D. x .004 thick washer
113206-ES2	Lockwasher—3/8" double coil
113235-ES	1/8" sealing washer
113344-ES	11/16" O.D. x 13/32" I.D. x 1/32" washer
113347-ES	.25 I.D. x .62 O/D x .06 thick. Flat washer
113376-ES	¾" O.D. x 9/64" I.D. x .005" dished washer
113382-ES	.75 O/D .312 I/D x .44 thick—rubber—wash
113383-ES	1⅛" O.D. x ½" I.D. x 1/16" flat washer
113386-ES	7/8" O.D. x 41/64" I.D. x 3/32" washer
113410-ES	Washer .2.69 long V.50 wide—2 holes—.21 dia. tabs.
113426-ES	Lockwasher
113427-ES	Washer
113428-ES	Washer
113429-ES	Lockwasher
113430-ES	Washer
113431-ES	Tab washer
113436-ES	1" O.D. x .64" I.D. .20" flat washer
113438-ES	Washer
113445-ES7/8	.880/D .21I/D x .10 thick washer
113474-ES	Washer
113551-ES	5/16" x 18 x 1.1/8" hex. head bolt
113553-ES7	No.8—32 x 3/8" hexagon head bolt
113556-ES	¼"—28 UNF 2A x 1 5/8" hex. head bolt
113559-ES2	3/8"—24 x 1.3/8" hex. head bolt-special
113568-ES13	5/16"—18 x 2.¼" hex. head bolt
113570-ES2	2" x ¼" self tapping countersunk head screw
113586-ES2	3/8"—16 x 1" hex. head bolt
113603-ES2	3/8"—16 UNC x 1" hex. head bolt
113613-ES	5/16" x 1¾" hexagon head bolt
113614-ES7	¼" bolt x 49/64" hexagon head
113618-ES2	Bolt 3/8"—16 x 2.92/3.01 hexagon head
113621-ES	Screw 5mm O.D. x 11mm. cheese head
113622-ES2	Bolt—3/8"—16 UNC, 2¼" long hex. head
113655-ES7/8	5/16"—10 x 19/32" Acne hex. head bolt
113684-ES2	Bolt 3/8"—16 x 2 3/16" hex. head
113718-ES13	No.8—32 x 1" cross recessed pan head screw
113719-ES	Screw ¼" x 20 U.N.C. 2A x .50 round head screw
113725-ES2	5/16"—24 special head bolt
113765-ES2	5/16"—24 x 7/16"—5/16"—18 x 11/16" x 1.3/8" stud
113766-ES2	5/16"—24 x 5/8"—5/16"—18 x 7/16" x 1.7/8" stud
113802-ES	Clip
113826-ES	Clip
113845-ES2	Clip
113846-ES	Clip
113847-ES100	¼" spire retainer
113849-ES7/8	Clip
113851-ES	Clip
113852-ES	Clip
113856-ES	Clip
113858-ES	Clip
113860-ES	43/64" O.D. hose
113861-ES	Clip
113861-ES2	35 amp.—flag clip 5/32" or 3/16" dia. dual pipe
113865-ES32	Clip—¼" edge
113866-ES	Clip-trim retaining
113868-ES32	Clip
113870-ES2	Clip—friction
113871-ES	Special steel clip 2" x 1" x ½"
113872-ES	Clip
113877-ES100	5/16" dia. spring clip
113884-ES	Clip 3/16" tubular—non-locking
113884-ES100	3/16" tubular non-locking clip
113897-ES	Clip 1/8" dia. stud.
113901-ES	1/8" dia. stud clip
113913-ES2	Clip 47/64" i.d. x 9/16" wide
113932-ES2	5/16" x 5/16" friction clip
113933-ES2	5/32" x 7/16" friction clip
114026-ES7	¼" x 28 hex. nut
114016-ES2	11/16"—18 hex. nut-slotted nut
114027-ES	31/32"—20 hex. nut
114045-ES	9/8"—32—slotted-octagonal

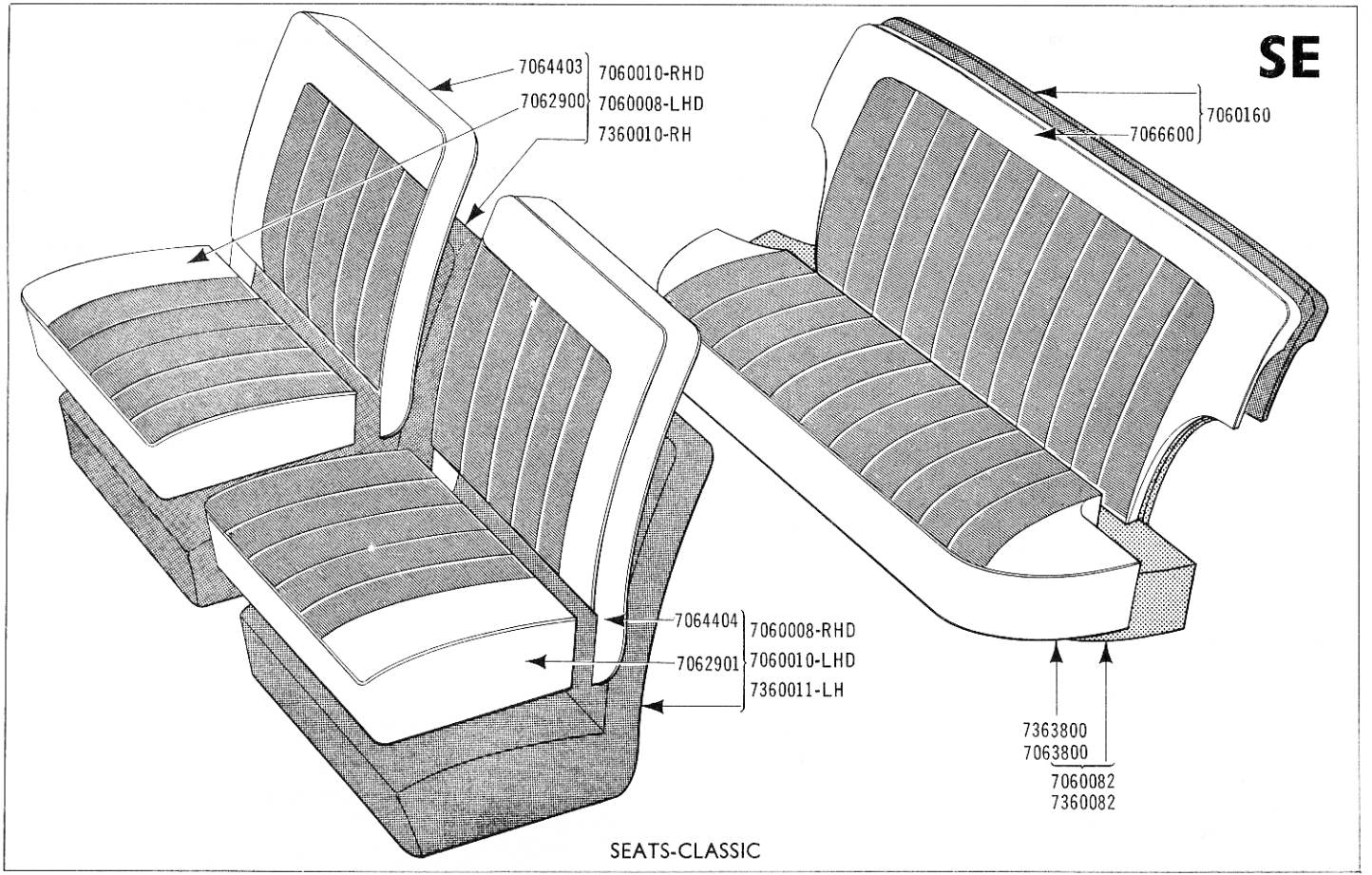
STANDARD PARTS—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part
114050-ES2	No.4 x 24 double spring nut
114051-ES	4BA Nut—Nyloc
114056-ES8	No.8—32 locknut
114059-ES100	¼" spire nut
114071-ES2	'U' shaped spire nut
114172-ESA	No.6 special nut 'J' shaped
114192-ES7/8	⅜"—20 B.S.F. hex. nut
114193-ES7/8	No.8—32 UNC 2B special nut
114212-ES	Nut
114213-ES	Screw
114214-ES	Nut
114775-ESA	17.5 Amp. flat blade female terminal
114775-ESB	17.5 Amp. flat blade female terminal
114776-ESA	17.5 Amp. flat blade flag type female terminal
114777-ESA	35 amp.—flag type-flat blade wiring terminal
114784-ES	12 amp.—flag type-flat blade-wiring terminal
114787-ESA	35 amp.—flag type-flat blade-wiring terminal
115004-ES	Key-crankshaft sprocket and pulley hub
115300-ES	½" button plug
115301-ES	7/16" button plug
115308-ES	Plug ⅜"
115310-ES	15/32" button plug
115311-ES	Button Plug—⅜" dia.
115317-ES	Plug .225/.231 diameter
115321-ESD	Fastener—Button
115331-ES	49/64" dia. button plug
115419-ES	15/32" button plug
115419-ES	21/64" expansion plug
115447-ES	5/16" dia. plug
115459-ES	Cup-expansion plug
115512-ES2A	1.1/32" dia. spring clip
115633-ES2	No.4 x 5/16" pointed pan head screw
115654-ES7/8	No.10 x ⅜" hex. head bolt
115672-ES2	5/16" x 10 x ¾" bolt-hex. head
115711-ES18	⅜"—24 x 29/32" hex. head bolt
115748-ES2	No.6—32 x 19/64" fillister head screw
115803-ES	5/16"—18 x 59/64" hex. head bolt
115804-ES	¼"—20 x 51/64" hex. head bolt
115811-ES7	No.10—32 x ½" hex. head bolt
115813-ES	No.28A x 5/16" hex. head bolt
115827-ES8	⅜" 20 x 1.53/64" hex. head bolt
115867-ES2	No.6—20 x ¼" cross-recessed mushroon head self-tapping screw
115877-ES2	7/16"—20 x 1.¼" hex. head bolt
115896-ES2	5/16"—24 x 1.½" hex. head bolt
115919-ES8	¼"—20 x 29/32" special shoulder bolt
115926-ES8	No.8—32 x 25/64" special head bolt
115928-ES7	No.10—32 special screw
115956-ES2	5/16"—24 x 1.¼" hex. head bolt
115963-ES13	No.8—32 x 1" cross-recessed pan head screw
115979-ES8	No.10—32 x 9/16" special pan head screw
115989-ES2	⅜"—24 x 1.⅛" hex. head bolt
115995-ES7	No.10—32 x 5/16" hexagon head self tapping screw
115996-ES2	¼"—28 x 3" cross recessed fillister head screw
116015-ES8	7/32" I.D. x 9/16" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer
116017-ES7/8	3/16" spring washer
116019-ES	13/64" I.D. x 19/32" O.D. x 1/32" washer—flat
116053-ES	21/64" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x 3/64" flat washer

Part No.	Name of Part
116066-ES	9/32" lockwasher-internal teeth
116070-ES2	Washer ⅜" I.D. x .68 O.D. x 0.12 thick
116086-ES	5/32" I.D. x 9/32" O.D. x 5/64" flat washer-rubber
116087-ES	13/32" I.D. x 5/8" I.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116098-ES	Washer .380 I.D. x .70 O.D. x .115 thick
116104-ES	11/32" I.D. x 11/16" O.D. x 1/8" flat washer
116105-ES100	21/32" I.D. x 63/64" O.D. x 1/64" spring washer
116106-ES100	21/32" I.D. x 1" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116113-ES	1" I.D. x 1.5" O.D. x .234" flat washer
116128-ES2	45/64" I.D. x 1.7/16" O.D. x 7/63" flat washer
116142-ES	¾" I.D. x 1.¼" O.D. x 1/32" flat washer
116152-ES32	⅜" special spring washer
116174-ES2	Washer 0.75" O.D. x 0.22" I.D. x 0.05" thick
116192-ES	Washer—7/32" i.d. x 5/8" o.d. flat washer
116204-ES7	¼" tab washer
116205-ES7/8	¾" O.D. x 3/16" I.D. x 1/16" washer
116206-ES7	15/64" I.D. x ¾" O.D. x 1/16" washer
116207-ES7	¼" x 1/10" flat washer
116208-ES	31/32" tab washer
116229-ES2	9/16" I.D. x 1.11/32" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116230-ES	5/16" I.D. x 13/16" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116245-ES	5/16" I.D. x 57/64" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116249-ES	9/16" I.D. x 1.¼" O.D. x ¼" flat washer
116252-ES	Washer 21/64" I.D. x 5/8" O.D. x 33/64" flat
116253-ES	Washer 2BA x 25/64" O.D. x 1/64" O.D. x 1/32" flat
116256-ES	Washer 13/32" I.D. x 47/64" O.D. x 21/32" flat
116259-ES	3/16" I.D. x 5/16" O.D. x 1/32" flat washer
116261-ES7/8	1⅛" O.D. x 1" I.D. x 1/32" flat washer
116270-ESA	5/16" I.D. x 17/32" O.D. x 1/16" flat washer
116271-ES	11/64" I.D. x 21/64" O.D. x 1/32" flat washer fibre
116277-ES2	29/64" I.D. x ¾" O.D. x .01" wave spring washer
116281-ES	5/32" I.D. x 15/64" O.D. x 1/32" washer
116286-ES13	5/8" flat washer
116312-ES	3/16" x 59/64" pin-grooved-mills type G
116336-ES2	3/32" x ⅜" pin-grooved
116357-ES7	¼" x 2.5/8" pin
116360-ES	21/64" x ⅜" pin
116535-ES	1 13/64" O.D. x 39/64" I.D. x 3/64" special rubber sealing washer
116792-ES	¾" dia. x 1/16" flat washer
117105-ES2	½" x 1.53/64" clevis pin
117209-ES	⅛" x 19/64" rivet-domed head-break stem
117213-ES	⅛" x 1/32" rivet-domed head-break stem
117215-ES	Rivet 13/64" x .195/ 211 semi tub type
117292-ES8	9/64" x ¼" rivet-flat contersunk head-semi-tubular
117394-ES	9/64" x 49/64" oval head rivet
117297-ES7/8	⅛" x 19/64" rivet-special head-break stem
117298-ES6	9/64" O.D. x 13/64" long rivet
117324-ESC	11/64" x 17/64" rivet-flat countersunk head semi tubular
117329-ES	Rivet-domed head-break stem
117356-ES	⅛" hollow pop rivet
117371-ES7/8	⅛" dia. x ½" long flat head semi-tubular rivet
117512-ES7	No.6 nut-spire speed
117528-ES32	No.10—32 special spring 'U' shape nut
117532-ES	No.10—12 unit—spire—Simmonds 'O'
117533-ES32	No.10—12 nut-spire-Simmonds 'O' type (inserted)
117548-ES32	No.8—15 nut-'U' spring

STANDARD PARTS—*continued*

Part No.	Name of Part
117549-ES32	Nut No.8—15—'U' spring
117560-ES	1/8" — 24 brass nut
117596-ES8	1/4" — 26 B.S.F. nut-square
117611-ES7	1/4" — 28 nut-ribbed wing
117613-ES	5/16" — 18 spire nut and retainer
117630-ES	5/16" — 24 nut and retainer
117633-ES32	Nut No.6 — spire
117637-ES2	5/16" — 10 nut-'U' spring
117640-ES	1/4" dia. x 3/4" x 1/2" stud retainer
117657-ES32	1/4" — 20 nut-spring-'U' type
117671-ES	1/4" — 20 nut and retainer
117686-ES	3/8" — 32 special hex. nut
117712-ES	No.10—24 nut—spring—'U' type.
117730-ES100	No.10—32 UNF 2B round knurled nut
117733-ES32	No.6—18 special spring nut
117738-ES2	No.8—15 spire nut
117747-ES8	No.10—32 hex. nut special
117759-ES	9/16" — 28 hex. nut
117841-ES2	5/8" x 1/4" spring type clip
117857-ES7	5/16" spring retainer
118104-ES7	9/64" I.D. x 5/16" O.D. x 1/32" washer — brass
118113-ES	Lockwasher — 5/32"
118116-ES	11/32" O.D. x 5/32" I.D. x 1/32" washer
118132-ES8	No.10 lockwasher - internal tooth
118140-ES	1/4" I.D. x 15/32" O.D. x 1/16" washer-insulating
118146-ES7	9/32" I.D. x 1/2" O.D. washer
118149-ES	1/4" I.D. x 7/16" O.D. washer
118152-ES	1/4" I.D. x 31/64" O.D. x 3/64" lockwasher
118153-ES	1/4" I.D. x 1/2" O.D. x 3/64" washer
118156-ES	9/32" I.D. x 17/32" O.D. x 1/32" washer brass
118203-ES2	No.2 BA internal tooth lockwasher
118209-ES	7/16" double coil spring washer
118228-ES	13/16" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. x 1/32" washer
118272-ES	41/64" i.d. x 1 1/4" o.d. x 3/64" thick Washer
118275-ES7	7/32" I.D. x 1/2" O.D. x 3/64" washer-flat
118281-ES	3/8" O.D. x 3/16" I.D. x 1/32" flat washer
118297-ES2	1/4" I.D. x 19/32" x 1/8" washer-flat
118304-ES	17/64" I.D. x 1.1/64" O.D. x 3/64" washer
118378-ES	13/64" I.D. x 7/16" O.D. x 1/16" washer-special
118500-ES	Clip-flanged
118511-ES2	3/8" clip-pipe
118512-ES2	1/4" clip-pipe
118513-ES2	1/4" clip-pipe
118519-ES	Clip—dual pipe
118521-ES2	1/4" and 5/16" clip-dual pipe
118524-ES	3/16" cable edge clip
118652-ES7	No.0 x 1/8" screw 'U' type Parker
118659-ES8	No.28 A x 3/16" screw-pan head
118678-ES7	No.6—20 x 3/16" screw-self-tapping-oval head
118686-ES	No.5 B.A. x 1/2" screw-roundhead-cross recessed
118736-S13	No.10—32 x 5/16" screw-pan head-cross recessed
118747-ES8	5/16" — 24 x 1" screw-flat head-cross recessed
118763-ES	1/4" — 26 B.S.F. x 1.3/4" bolt-hex. head
118861-ES	3/8" — 16 x 17/32" screw-oval head
118937-ES7/8	No. 2BA x 5/16" round head screw
119020-ES7	No.10—32 x 3/8" screw-hex. head
119258-ES	3/8" O.D. x 3/16" I.D. x 1/32" brass washer
119265-ES7	17/64" I.D. x 15/32" O.D. x 3/64" washer
119269-ES	1/4" I.D. x 7/16" lockwasher
119299-ES	No. 4BA flat washer
119686-ES18	11/16" I.D. x 7/8" O.D. x 3/64" lockwasher
119699-ES	1/4" insulated fibre washer
119706-ES	3/32" x 1.1/2" split pin
119707-ES8	9/32" x 7/8" pin-'T' shaped cotter
119796-ES7	1/4" — 28 UNF lubricator — straight
119805-ES	9/16" steel ball
119861-ES7	Clip-trim pad retainer
119877-ES	1" plug
119898-ES8	Clip-locking tubular
119980-ES	1/8" tubing ferrule
300893-S2	Bolt 3/8" — 24 1A x 3" hex. head bolt
304634-S2	5/16" — 18 .2A x 5/8" hex. head bolt
304664-S2	5/16" — 18 x 7/8" bolt — hex head
304682-ES2	Bolt 5/16" — 18 UNC x 1" long hex. head
304702-S2	5/16" — 24 x 1.1/8" bolt-hex head
305048-S7	Pin — 3/16" x 11/16" spring
305060-S	5/32" x 33/16" pin
351052-S7	1/2" — 20 hex. nut-thin
351270-ESC	3/16" I.D. washer-folded copper
351280-S8	No.12 lockwasher-internal tooth
351360-S	5/16" I.D. x 3/4" O.D. x 1/32" washer-brass
351370-S8	5/16" I.D. x 1" O.D. washer
351452-S7	1/2" I.D. x 23/32" O.D. x 1/16" lockwasher light
352358-ES2	5/64" pin — self locking
353000-ES	1.41/64" plug-expansion
353052-ES	1/8" x 3/8" plug-pipe slotted-brass square
353080-S	3/16" steel ball
353081-S	5/16" steel ball
357966-S	29/64" plug-expansion
358063-ESD	3/8" taper thread x 23/64" plug-pipe
358063-ES7F	Plug — 3/8" pipe standard
995928-ES7/8	No. 2BA x 1/4" round head screw
995941-ES	No.4 B.A. x 5/8" round head screw
995954-ES7/8	2BA x 3/8" cheese head screw
995960-ES7/8	No. 2BA x 7/16" cheese head screw
995999-ES8	No.6 B.A. x 1/8" flat head screw
996014-ES8	No.6 B.A. x 3/16" flat head screw
996019-ES7	1/4" x 3/4" cheese head screw and washer assy.
996302-ES8	No.2 B.A. hex. nut
996305-ES7/8A	No. 2BA — locknut
996306-ES7/8B	No. 4 BA hex. nut



SEATS-CLASSIC